AMBER LAUREL BAPTISTE
Propia Persona
8306 #2020 WILSHIRE BLVD
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORINA 90211
424-379-3619

SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA
FOR THE COUNTY OF ORANGE - CENTRAL JUSTICE CENTRE

LAW FIRM OF RIVERS J. MORRELL, Ill, and RIVERS J. MORRELL, III, Plaintiffs, And Cross Defendants	SECOND AMENDED CROSS-COMPLAINT CASE No. 30-2016-00853797-CU-BC-CJC Hon. Nico A. Dourbetas, Dept. C25
MICHAEL GOGUEN, Cross-Complainant, vs. LAW FIRM OF RIVERS J. MORRELL, III, and RIVERS J. MORRELL, and ROES I to 50, inclusive, Cross-Defendants.	Cross-complaint filed By Amber Laurel Baptiste September 18, 2023

Amber Laurel Baptiste

Cross-Complainant, Vs

Cross- Defendants

SEQUOIA CAPITAL OPERATIONS, LLC; Sequoia Capital Franchise Partners, L.P. ; Sequoia Capital IX, L.P.; Sequoia Entrepreneurs Annex Fund, L.P.; Sequoia Capital Growth III Principals Fund, LLC; Sequoia Capital Franchise Fund, L.P. ; Sequoia Capital Growth Partners III, L.P. ; Sequoia Capital Growth Fund III, L.P.,Michael Lewis Goguen, Diane Moira Doolittle, Bruce Eric Van Dalsem, Wilson Sonsini Goodrich & Rosati LLP, New York Post, New York Magazine, Rosewood Sand Hill Hotels, Goodwin Procter LLP, Glaser Weil Fink Howard Avchen & Shapiro LLP, Quinn Emanuel Urquhart & Sullivan LLP, Paoli and Purdy LLP, Bisnar Chase Personal Injury Attorneys, LLP, Brown & Charbonneau, LLP, VOX MEDIA, INC., a Delaware corporation, Vox Media LLC, VOX MEDIA, INC., d/b/a SB NATION, NYP HOLDINGS, INC, FOX CORPORATION, FOX NEWS NETWORK LLC, BLOOMBERG L.P., BLOOMBERG FINANCE, L.P, Sherman Law , ANTHONY McCusker, Patricia Glaser, Jill Basinger, William Paoli, Ryan Baker, Christopher Reynolds, Brian Nash, Michael Feenberg, Michael McCarthy, Mark Schaeffer, John Quinn, Michael F Grady, Kathleen Sullivan, Christopher Tayback ,William C. Price,Mark Holsher, SUONG NGUYEN, JOSEPH C. SARLES, PATRICK DOOLITTLE, Margaret Caruso MICHAEL LIFRAK, Megan M Kerr, Sara Pollack, David Klein, KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP,

RIVERS J. MORRELL III, THE LAW OFFICES OF RIVERS J. MORRELL III, FRANK W. NEMECEK, The New York Post, New York MAGAZINE, Rupert Murdoch, Estate of David Fecheimer, Dr. Ina Park, Dr. Tara Collins, Jamie Stephenson, JONATHAN B. COLE, MARSHALL R. COLE, MICHAEL W. FEENBERG, MICHAEL MCCARTHY, JOSEPH W. SCOTT, Alex Gerbi, Ted Greeno, Aidan O'Rourke, Gregory Pantlin, Sitrick and Company LLC, Michael Sitrick, WHITEFISH FRONTIERS, L.L.C., a Delaware limited liability company, PROOF RESEARCH, INC., a Delaware corporation, TWO BEAR SECURITY, LLC, MSNBC Cable L.L.C., c/o Enterprise Corporate Services LLC (registered agent)v. NBCUniversal, LLC, MSNBC Cable L.L.C., c/o Enterprise Corporate Services LLC (registered agent)v. NBCUniversal, LLC, Rosewood Hotels and Resorts, L.L.C., Rosewood Hotels and Resorts International, Inc., and Rosewood Hotels & Resorts, MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, INC MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, INCORPORATED, MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, INC., a Delaware corporation, Marriott Hotel Services Inc,	CASE No. 30-2016-00853797-CU-BC-CJC Hon. Nico A. Dourbetas, Dept. C25

CRYSTAL SLOPESIDE, LLC; TWO BEAR AIR RESCUE FOUNDATION, The Trustee of the Michael L. Goguen Trust, Two Bear Air 1, LLC, Two Bear Air Rescue Foundation, Defendant Two Bear Security, LLC, Valley Oak, LLC, Two Bear Capital, Two Bear Capital Operations LLC Two Bear Ranch, Two Bear Farm And DOES 1-100 Inclusive	

DUE TO STANDARD WRITING SPACE LIMITATION ON COVER PAGE OF THE INSTANT CROSS-COMPLAINT AGAINST A LARGE NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALS AND COMPANIES THE LIST OF CAUSES OF ACTION ARE ON PAGE 5

SEE CAUSES OF ACTION AND REFER TO COUNTS 1-48 IN THIS DOCUMENT

FOR WHAT EACH DEFENDANT IS GUILTY OF

) CROSS- COMPLAINT FOR :
) 1. HUMAN TRAFFICKING
) 2.RAPE
) 3.TORTURE
) 4 .PREMISES LIABILITY
) 5.Racketeering and Civil Rico
) 6. Breach of Written Contract
) 7 .MALICIOUS PROSECUTION
) 8. Violation of the Ralph Act
) 9. Violation of the Mann Act
) 10.NEGLIGENT DIRECTION
) 11.Violation Of the Bane Act
) 12.Violation of Violence Against Women Act
) 13.Peonage and slavery
14. BAD FAITH
15.Civil Theft
16. Conspiracy
17.Wilful Misconduct
18.Breach of covenant Good faith and fair dealings
19.Breach of Oral contract
20. Civil and Criminal Extortion
21.Possession and Distribution of Child Pornography
22.UNFAIR COMPETITION VIOLATION OF PUBLIC POLICY
23.Unjust enrichment
24. Breach Of fiduciary Duty
25.LEGAL MALPRACTICE
26.INTERFERENCE WITH EXISTING CONTRACT-INTENTIONAL
27. Fraud
28.Intentional Infliction of emotional distress
29. Personal injury
30.Violation Of The Women's Rights Act
31. Deceit
32. Negligent Supervision
33. Tortious Interference
34.INTENTIONAL INTERFERENCE WITH ECONOMIC RELATIONS
35. Ku Klux Klan Act Violations
36.Concealment
37. Violation of the Human Trafficking reauthorization protection Act
38.MONEY HAD AND RECEIVED
39. TRESSPASS TO CHATTLES
40.CONVERSION
41. GROSS NEGLIGENCE
42.VIOLATION OF THE U.S. CONSTITUTION
43.VIOLATION OF THE UNIVERSAL DECLARATION OF HUMAN RIGHTS
44. Fraudulent Inducement
45. RACIAL/GENDER Discrimination
46. STALKING
47. VIOLATION OF MARCY'S LAW
48. Defamation

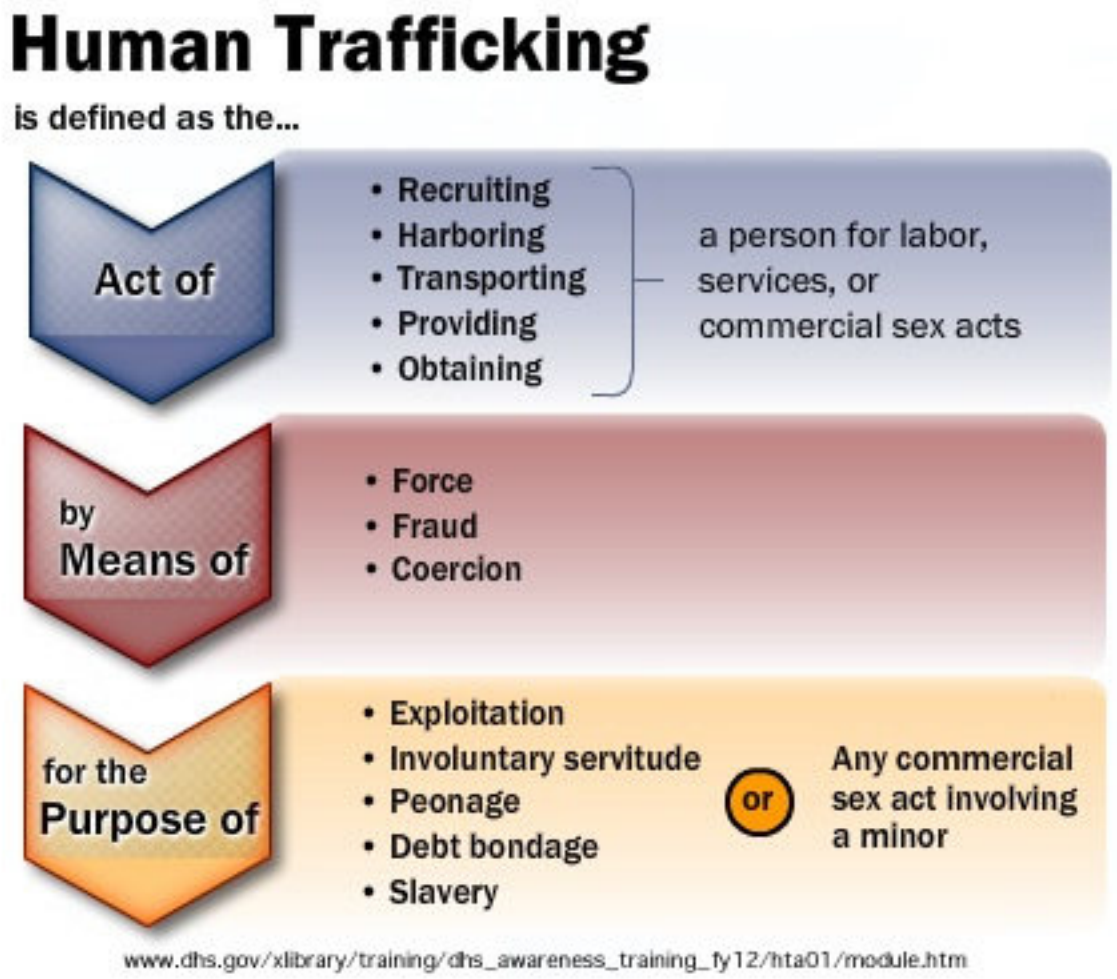
I am Not Suing RETIRED Judge Wayne she is a very Kind Lady ,

I am Not suing Alan Brown He is not evil . He must to take care of his Daughter

I am Not suing Abhay Kholsa He is Kind

Everyone else listed under defendants is a defendant in the instant case.

Human trafficking has many forms. These include exploitation in the sex, entertainment and hospitality industries, and as domestic workers or in forced marriages. Victims are forced to work in factories, on construction sites or in the agricultural sector without pay or with an inadequate salary, living in fear of violence and often in inhumane conditions. Some victims are tricked or coerced into having their organs removed. Children are forced to serve as soldiers or to commit crimes for the benefit of the criminals.


Human Trafficking
is defined as the...
Act of
• Recruiting
• Harboring
• Transporting
• Providing
• Obtaining
a person for labor, services, or commercial sex acts
by Means of
• Force
• Fraud
• Coercion
for the Purpose of
• Exploitation
• Involuntary servitude
• Peonage
• Debt bondage
• Slavery
or
Any commercial sex act involving a minor
www.dhs.gov/xlibrary/training/dhs_awareness_training_fy12/hta01/module.htm

Common Sex Trafficking Red Flags

RED FLAGS

- They want to stop participating in selling or trading sex but feel scared or unable to leave
- They disclose that they were reluctant to engage in selling sex but that someone pressured them into it
- They live where they work or are transported by guards between home and workplace
- They are children who live with or are supported by or dependent on a family member with a substance abuse problem or who is abusive in other ways
- They have a pimp or manager in the sex trade
- They work in an industry where it may be common to be pressured into performing sex acts for money, such as a strip club, illicit cantina, go-go bar, or illicit massage business
- They have an older, or simply controlling parent, guardian, romantic partner or "sponsor" who will not allow you to meet or speak with the person alone or monitors their movements, spending and/or communications

HUMAN TRAFFICKING IS

modern day slavery.

exploiting a person through force, fraud, or coercion.

sex trafficking, forced labor, and domestic servitude.

happening everywhere, even in the United States, and victims can be U.S. Citizens or of any nationality, age, socioeconomic status, or gender.

any person under the age of 18 involved in a commercial sex act.

THE WHITE HOUSE OFFICE

GENERAL HU3 PR14/ST32

REFERRAL

To: The Secretary of Labor

Date: October 24, 1967 HU2-1

ACTION REQUESTED

_____ Draft reply for:
_____ President's signature.
_____ Undersigned's signature.

_____ Memorandum for use as enclosure to reply.

_____ Direct reply.
_____ Furnish information copy.

_X_ Suitable acknowledgment or other appropriate handling.

_____ Furnish copy of reply, if any.

_____ For your information.

_____ For comment.

NOTE

Prompt action is essential.

If more than 48 hours' delay is encountered, please telephone the undersigned immediately, Code 1450.

Basic correspondence should be returned when draft reply, memorandum, or comment is requested.

REMARKS:

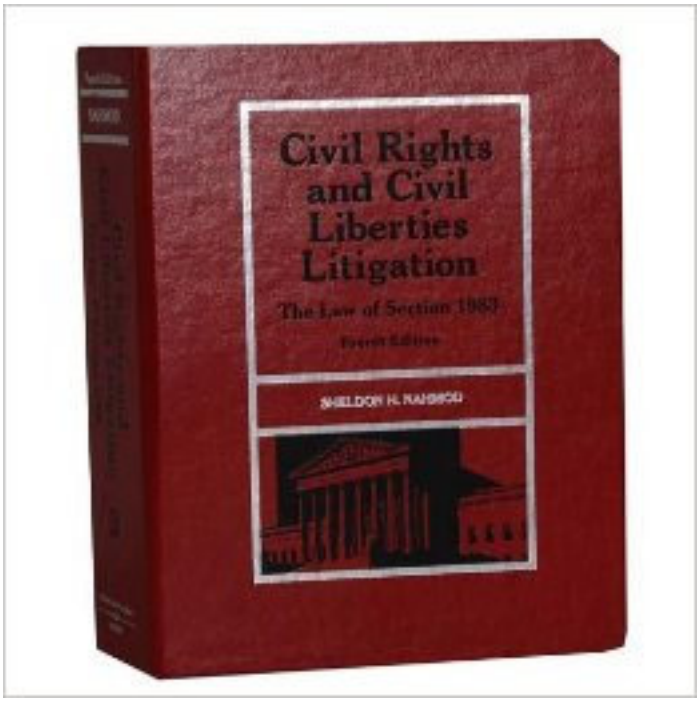
Description:

_X_ Letter: _____ Telegram: Other:

To: The President
From: Rhea Callaway, Natl Pres, Natl Assn of Media Women, Inc., 10 West 135th St, Suite 5 D, NYCity 10037
Date: (recd 10/18/67
Subject: Resolution of organization commending President's Executive order to protect women in US fm bias in area of Fed employment and asking extension of order to embrace all areas of employment to include mass communication, etc.

By direction of the President:

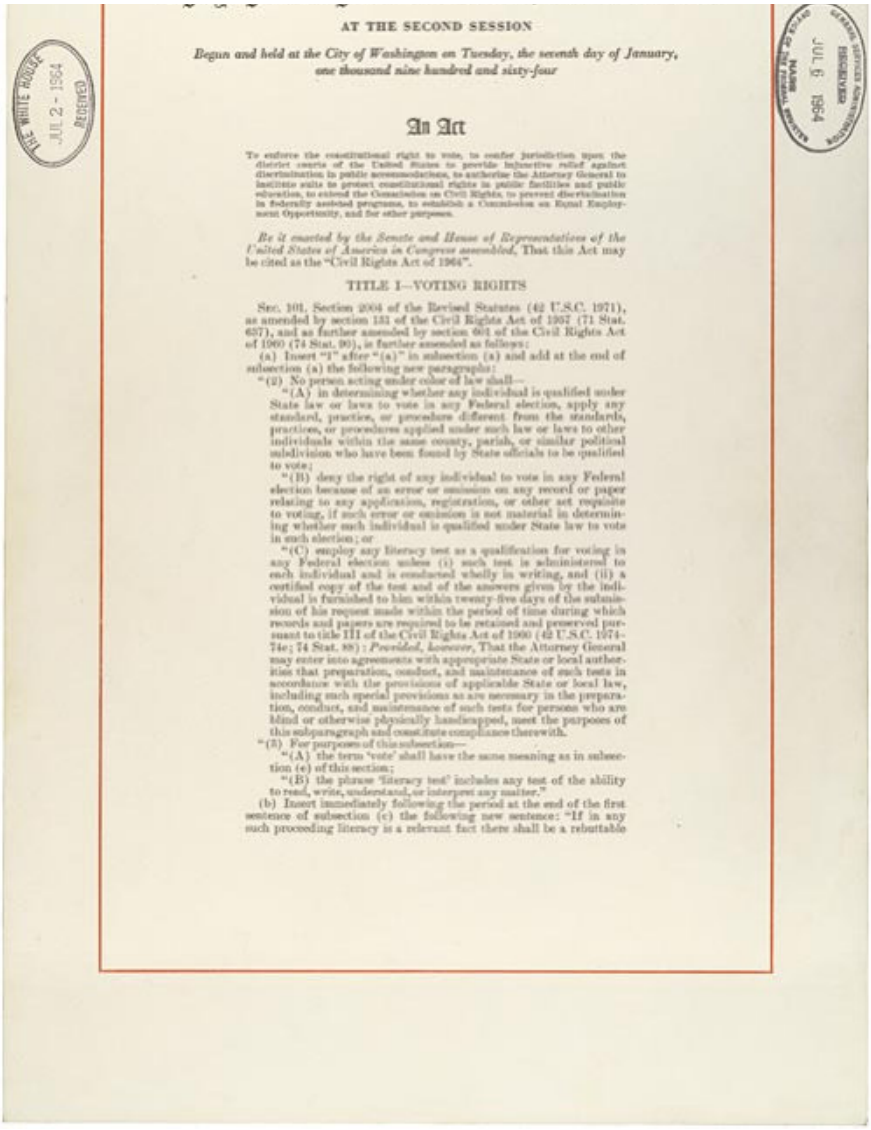
RECEIVED
OCT 25 1967


Civil Rights
and Civil
Liberties
Litigation
The Law of Section 1983
SHELDON H. NAHMOD

CENTER FOR COUNTERING
COMBATING SEX TRAFFICKING & FORCED LABOR
VICTIMS FIRST
HUMAN TRAFFICKING

71%
of victims are women and children
1,103
51,073

1
2
3
4
5
6
UNIVERSAL
COMPETENCY



AT THE SECOND SESSION

Begun and held at the City of Washington on Tuesday, the seventh day of January, one thousand nine hundred and sixty-four

An Act

To enforce the constitutional right to vote, to confer jurisdiction upon the district courts of the United States to provide injunctive relief against discrimination in public accommodations, to authorize the Attorney General to institute suits to protect constitutional rights in public facilities and public education, to extend the Commission on Civil Rights, to prevent discrimination in federally assisted programs, to establish a Commission on Equal Employment Opportunity, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That this Act may be cited as the "Civil Rights Act of 1964".

TITLE I—VOTING RIGHTS

SEC. 101. Section 2004 of the Revised Statutes (42 U.S.C. 1971), as amended by section 131 of the Civil Rights Act of 1957 (71 Stat. 637), and as further amended by section 601 of the Civil Rights Act of 1960 (74 Stat. 90), is further amended as follows:

(a) Insert "1" after "(a)" in subsection (a) and add at the end of subsection (a) the following new paragraphs:

"(2) No person acting under color of law shall—

"(A) in determining whether any individual is qualified under State law or laws to vote in any Federal election, apply any standard, practice, or procedure different from the standards, practices, or procedures applied under such law or laws to other individuals within the same county, parish, or similar political subdivision who have been found by State officials to be qualified to vote;

"(B) deny the right of any individual to vote in any Federal election because of an error or omission on any record or paper relating to any application, registration, or other act requisite to voting, if such error or omission is not material in determining whether such individual is qualified under State law to vote in such election; or

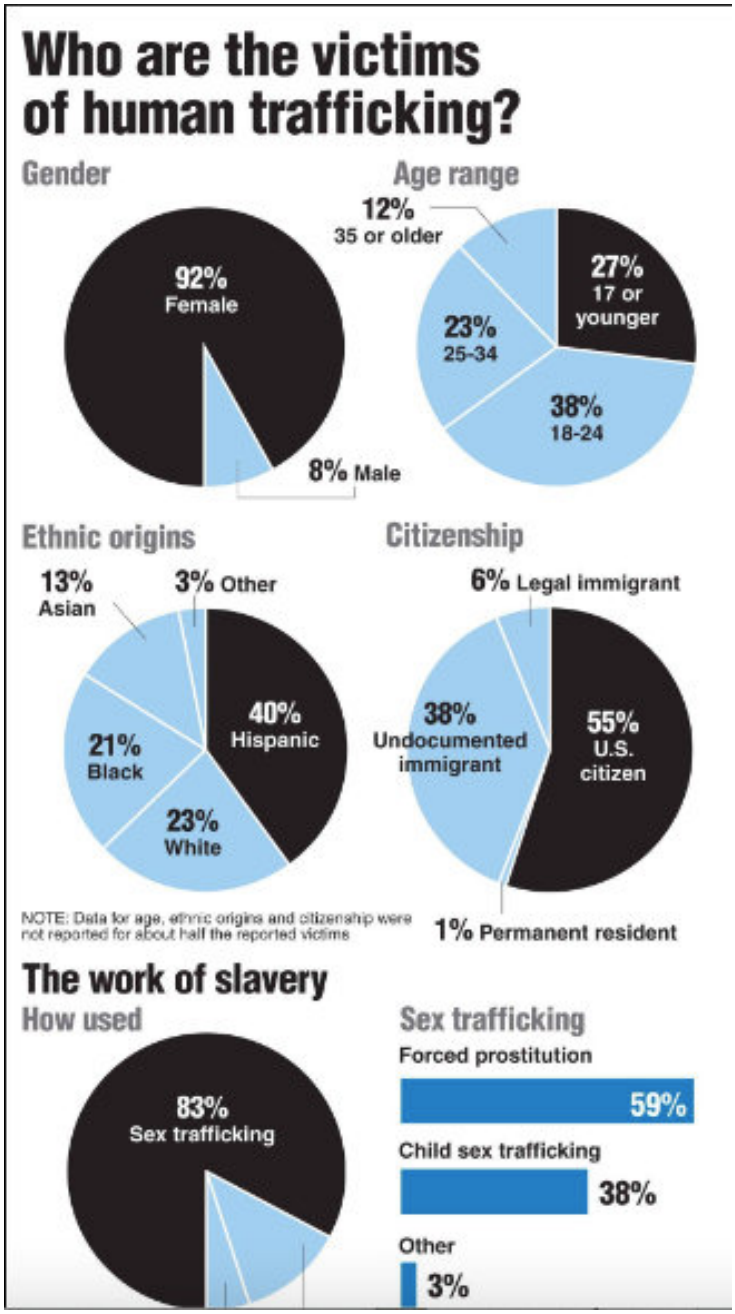
"(C) employ any literacy test as a qualification for voting in any Federal election unless (i) such test is administered to each individual and is conducted wholly in writing, and (ii) a certified copy of the test and of the answers given by the individual is furnished to him within twenty-five days of the submission of his request made within the period of time during which records and papers are required to be retained and preserved pursuant to title III of the Civil Rights Act of 1960 (42 U.S.C. 1974-74e; 74 Stat. 88): *Provided, however,* That the Attorney General may enter into agreements with appropriate State or local authorities that preparation, conduct, and maintenance of such tests in accordance with the provisions of applicable State or local law, including such special provisions as are necessary in the preparation, conduct, and maintenance of such tests for persons who are blind or otherwise physically handicapped, meet the purposes of this subparagraph and constitute compliance therewith.

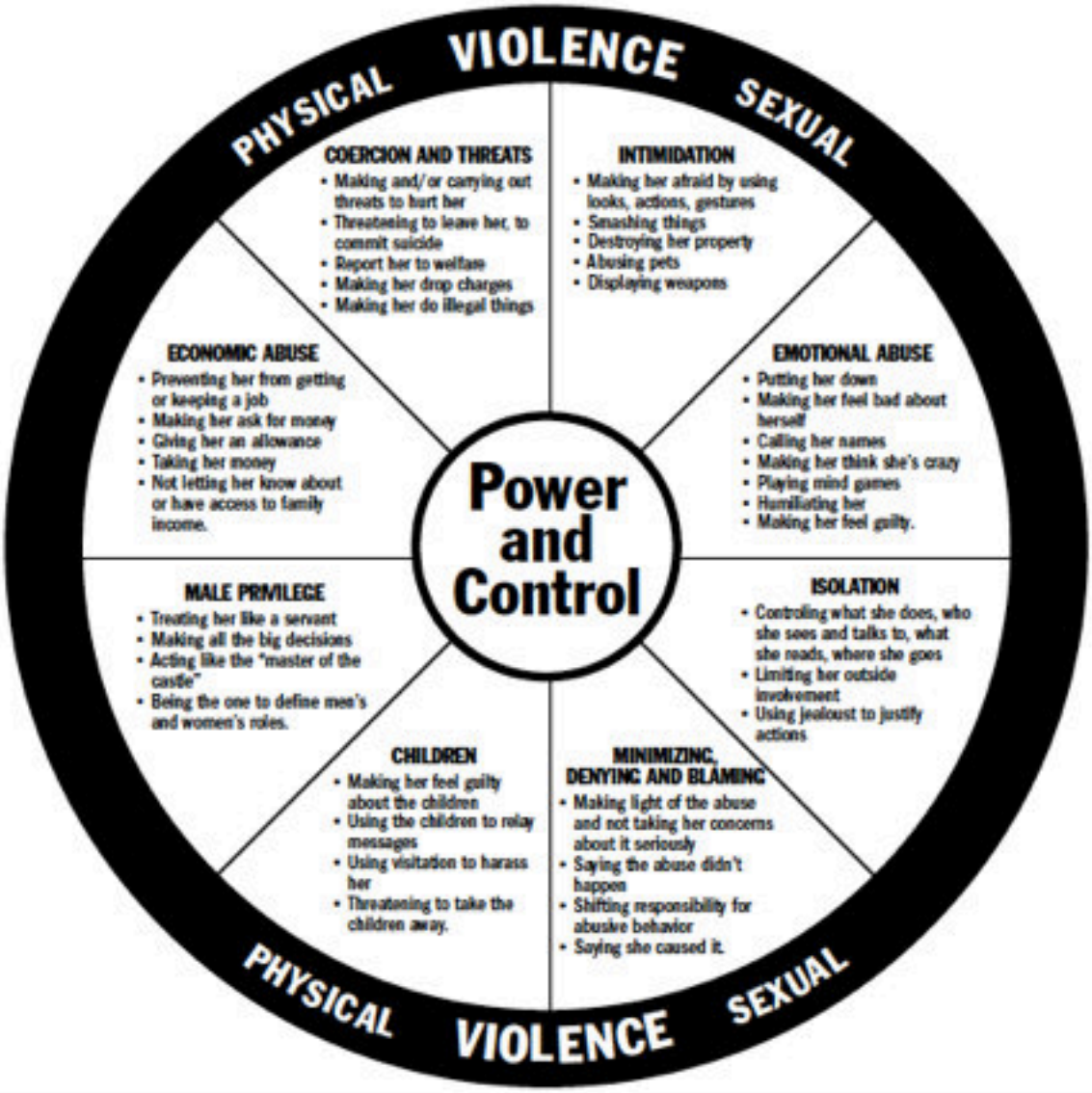
"(3) For purposes of this subsection—

"(A) the term 'vote' shall have the same meaning as in subsection (e) of this section;

"(B) the phrase 'literacy test' includes any test of the ability to read, write, understand, or interpret any matter."

(b) Insert immediately following the period at the end of the first sentence of subsection (c) the following new sentence: "If in any such proceeding literacy is a relevant fact there shall be a rebuttable


Who are the victims of human trafficking?
Gender
92% Female
8% Male
Age range
12% 35 or older
27% 17 or younger
23% 25-34
38% 18-24
Ethnic origins
13% Asian
3% Other
40% Hispanic
21% Black
23% White
Citizenship
6% Legal immigrant
38% Undocumented immigrant
55% U.S. citizen
1% Permanent resident
NOTE: Data for age, ethnic origins and citizenship were not reported for about half the reported victims
The work of slavery
How used
83% Sex trafficking
Sex trafficking
Forced prostitution
59%
Child sex trafficking
38%
Other
3%


VIOLENCE
PHYSICAL
SEXUAL
COERCION AND THREATS
• Making and/or carrying out threats to hurt her
• Threatening to leave her, to commit suicide
• Report her to welfare
• Making her drop charges
• Making her do illegal things
INTIMIDATION
• Making her afraid by using looks, actions, gestures
• Smashing things
• Destroying her property
• Abusing pets
• Displaying weapons
ECONOMIC ABUSE
• Preventing her from getting or keeping a job
• Making her ask for money
• Giving her an allowance
• Taking her money
• Not letting her know about or have access to family income.
EMOTIONAL ABUSE
• Putting her down
• Making her feel bad about herself
• Calling her names
• Making her think she's crazy
• Playing mind games
• Humiliating her
• Making her feel guilty.
Power and Control
MALE PRIVILEGE
• Treating her like a servant
• Making all the big decisions
• Acting like the "master of the castle"
• Being the one to define men's and women's roles.
ISOLATION
• Controlling what she does, who she sees and talks to, what she reads, where she goes
• Limiting her outside involvement
• Using jealoust to justify actions
CHILDREN
• Making her feel guilty about the children
• Using the children to relay messages
• Using visitation to harass her
• Threatening to take the children away.
MINIMIZING, DENYING AND BLAMING
• Making light of the abuse and not taking her concerns about it seriously
• Saying the abuse didn't happen
• Shifting responsibility for abusive behavior
• Saying she caused it.
PHYSICAL
SEXUAL
VIOLENCE

Nature of the case

1. Defendants Michael L Goguen, Michael L Goguen Trust, A Numbered account at Bank of America, Two Bear Ranch, Valley Oaks LLC, Sequoia Capital Operations LLC, Two Bear Capital Operations LLC, have conspired with multiple law firms to further harm Amber for over nine years.

2. Dozens of licensed attorneys are illegally Living off of the avails of Ambers Human trafficking in a inhumane, malicious, exploitive, hellacious and criminal scheme

where they have conspired together and are profiting from Ambers situation of slavery and have become her new and current traffickers.

3.Quinn Emanuel Urquart & Sullivan a mafia of unscrupulous criminals are unlawfully endangering Ambers life with the stalking, hacking, solicitation of murder and involving the Gang in this legal case which was for breach of contract for the Trafficking, rape, abuse, exploitation suffered at the hands of Michael L Goguen.

4. As a direct result of the Trafficking and sexual assault by Goguen, Amber has suffered, and continues to suffer, from psychological damages, including, but not limited to, depression, anxiety, emotional distress, anger, flashbacks, and nightmares, Complex POST TRAUMATIC STRESS DISORDER, physical pain and homelessness.

5. Amber also suffered psychological trauma affecting several areas of her life, including but not limited to their personality, self-esteem, sexuality, relationships, and career.

Further, for the undetermined future, Amber must relive her sexual assault everyday due to the inescapable coverage of Goguen's federal criminal sex trafficking and payments the the media to falsify the narrative.

Moreover, Ambers psychological and physiological damages have been debilitating, and have prevented her from understanding and asserting her legal rights.

6. Ambers own lawyers degraded her and violated her rights, lied to her, stole from her and conspired with defense counsel, Additionally, Amber has feared and has been intimidated by Goguen, Goguens Prostitutes, Goguens employees, Sequoia Capital, Goguens Two Bear Ranch, Two bear Capital and their agents, law enforcement and Goguen lawyers and all the men hired to stalk and murder Amber,

7. Goguens wealth, his close connections to other powerful men plus Goguens Corrupt law firms, Sequoia capital and others and their connections and back scratching quid pro quo antics and claims to be the most feared law firm in the world when in fact these lawyers are criminals and not good lawyers simply breaking the law and perverting the course of justice on belief of serial rapists this are vulgarians of the ENTH degree. Because of Goguen Sequoia capital and Quinn Emanuels criminal misconduct and conspiracy against Amber she is forced to face this alone and represent herself as they tamper with every lawyer Amber hires.

8. Amber now has to face one of the most powerful organized crime Syndicates in the world, The governments, powerful political, business and legal leaders, and the retaliation will be unfathomable. The crimes committed against Amber thus far are not only crimes against her but against humanity as a whole. The people have the right to know the society we live in and who walks feeling amongst us inclusive of the government and Judicial corruption.

9. Violation of The Trafficking Victims Protection Act 18 U.S.C. §1591

Ambers repeat and re-allege each and every allegation as set forth in the preceding paragraphs as if set forth in full herein.

Michal Lewis Goguen recruited and enticed Amber by initiating a an abusive commercial sexual relationship with her. Through her traffickers The Gang an international organized crime syndicate, Goguen invited and recruited Amber to be his friend in exchange for education and safety from the gang. the Education safety of money being of value to the Amber. A meeting with a wealthy man like Goguen was also of considerable value for a victim of human trafficking. Amber was not hunting for a Sugar Daddy she was a teenage victim of Gang Crime she was trafficked by a relative and then the Hells Angels at a young age.

10. Goguen knew this and exploited her further in every way his deviant mind could come up with.

11. Goguen told her repeatedly he loved her(A Thing) so he was keeping her in an emotion cage.

12. Those are Goguens very worlds not Ambers. If that was the least he did to Amber it would be extremely damaging.

13. Based upon the representations by Goguen these invitations reasonably led Amber to believe there may be freedom from the slavery exploitation and sexual abuse.

14. Amber reasonably relied upon the monetary promises the contract Goguen and his lawyers legal and financial advice and understood that her identity would be protected under the personal injury settlement agreement (contract).

15. When Amber signed the contract that she wrote Goguen nor his agents informed Amber that should Goguen breach the contract Amber would have to proceed to trial no longer as Jane Doe to protect her from the gang.

one Of the thousands of wrong doings by Goguen Sequoia and their agents.

All of Goguens fraudulent and enticing offers for

harmless dinner turned int a now 22 year nightmare, a living hell.

16. Goguen knew that he would engage in fraudulent Drugging and raping Amber and luring her into Goguen Sex enterprise as his sex slave.

17. Goguen Knew he would convert Ambers naivety and innocence into rape and sexual slavery.

18. Once Goguen knowingly recruited and lured her with the idea that she could gain her freedom and that he loved her and wanted her to be free from slavery and enticed Amber to appear at His hotels.

19. Hotels which are essential to sex trafficking operations as are bars, taxis, airplanes, automobiles, buses, ships and trains.

20. For sex trafficking to thrive, it requires at least 3 things. First victims, often referred to as modern-day-slaves, a sex trafficking victim is treated as property mere chattel by her traffickers.

21. The victim retains little or no money and remains dependent up her trafficker for the most basic necessities Shelter, medication, Identification food water and clothing.

22. These Franchisers were trained not to turn a blind eye on human trafficking yet Hotels remain a major player in human trafficking.

23. The franchisers have long known how to spot and deter sex trafficking Since 2004 End Child prostitution and trafficking ECPAT_USA)< Promoted the tourism child protection cod of conduct (code). Well known in the hospitality industry, the code identifies six steps hotels should take to combat sex trafficking. Additionally , the department of homeland security identifies specific signs that suggest the presence of sex trafficking at hotels signs of which the franchisers were well aware. By 2013, hotel industry representatives knew that 8 out of 10 human trafficking arrests happen at hotels. The franchisers of the Hotels where Goguen and Sequoia Capital trafficked Amber knew of the epidemic of Sex trafficking, it's dependance on connection to hotels, and prevalence of the problem in America and globally.

There is no point of the TVPRA if Judges the FBI, CIA, Law enforcement are all willing to violate it if they can get money in the bank for themselves. That must be put to an end immediately so victims can be freed.

At its most basic level , the TVPRA criminalizes sex trafficking- the use of force , fraud, coercion to cause a person to engage in a commercial sex act. But congress added a civil cause of action against both the perpetrator of the sex trafficking crime and "anyone who knowingly benefits, financially or by receiving anything of value from participation in a venture which that person knew or should have known has engaged in" such a criminal violation. 18 U.S.C. * 1595(a). The franchisers are precisely the type of defendant Congress had in mind when it devised this remedy.

Second traffickers profit from the forced labor of their victims. Traffickers force young women and underage girls to engage in commercial sex acts. Stripping may not be sex but however Child pornography and Stripping are commercial sex acts. Traffickers control victims trough force, using violence and treats of violence and threats of violence to restrain, beat, and drug them. And they control victims through fraud and coercion. employing emotional and psychological manipulation, trauma, and isolation.

Third, Sex trafficking requires venues, a place where victims can be sold for sex to as many buyers as possible. In Globally Sex trafficking ventures typically operate in bars and hotels. Michael Goguen and Sequoia Capital arranged and paid for rooms for Amber to be trafficked and raped in.

24. Hotels have profited from Ambers Slavery and rape.

Hotels ,Airports, Airplanes, All commercial modes of transportation Law enforcement have long been trained to spot human trafficking.

25. Goguen then engaged in commercial sex acts with Amber

By forcibly fondling and raping Amber intentionally infecting her body with Sexually transmitted disease, including tearing a hole in her genitals, for sexual gratification under the
fraudulent guise of love and friendship "the burnered bond" in exchange for freedom safety, Shelter, medical care, education and money.

26. Goguen intended that his fraud and force cause these sex acts to take place.

27. Goguen, The Gang, Sequoia Capital And Goguens agents recruited Amber, knowingly and intentionally conspired
with Goguen to facilitate the fraud and sexual abuse of Amber.

28. Amber initially complied with Goguens orders during the abuse as she did not feel she had any choice. The abuser that you know seems better that the abuser you have yet to meet.

Goguen was very adept at raping and grooming his victims by the time he was introduced to Amber. He conspired with he gang to have Amber as his possession a mere blow up doll to him.

29. When Goguen began to touch Amber in an aggressive, sexual manner, Amber was terrified and froze. The sexual abuse commenced that day.

30. Indeed, through his fraudulent representations, Goguen had isolated Amber in his hotel room at the Omni Hotel in Richardson Texas, Where he would come to meetings with Oracle.

31. This indicated to Amber and along with Goguens statements was a very wealthy, powerful man. Amber felt she had no
other choice but to comply with this man's orders.

32 She cried and begged to leave he let her leave but the damage was done Goguen began grooming her to be is sex slave in his self proclaimed harem.

Goguens promises, as relayed to Amber, were made in relation to the payment for sex services, which affects interstate commerce.

Amber told Goguen from the first hour they met that she was not a prostitute. He said he just wanted to take her for dinner and that she was safe with him.

33. Goguen demeaned and degraded her told her she was not good enough to be seen with in public.

34. The abuse began from the first time she went to see him for dinner. A dinner that never took place as he lured her to the Omni hotel in Richardson Texas. Paid for by Sequoia Capital.

35. Goguens Sex enterprise a sex trafficking conspiracy ; money for commercial sex acts some of which is with minors has a substantial effect on interstate commerce.

36. Goguens use of his position as a powerful, wealthy man to otherwise engage in raping Amber was for the purpose of his own sexual gratification.

37. Michael Lewis Goguen the demonic, psychopathic, serial rapist, pedophile and Sex trafficker began by becoming more sexually aggressive, made sexual advances, and

masturbated.

38. Goguen forcefully and without warning, grabbed Ambers breasts

and vagina and then masturbated to completion on her face and hair on an air mattress.

39. After Goguen ejaculated, he told Amber that she was to refer to him and a king or an emperor throughout time. Goguen called himself an emperor.

40. In the beginning of Goguens exploitation of Amber. Goguen gave Amber zero money for the Sexual Abuse.

41. Goguen promised for over a year That he would soon help her escape from the Gang and go to university.

42. After drugging and Raping Amber at the Sheraton airport hotel in Toronto none of which Amber can remember in the summer on 2003 he put an envelope with $7000.00 in her hand bag. Amber told Goguen he could not pay her for sex. He just did whatever he wanted. Clearly he knew Amber could not escape nor could he pay for medical school with $7000.00 this was only a furtherance of his grooming of Amber to be his sex slave.

Amber was planning to run away with the money and escape the gang by joining a Convent or Joining the US army. That was all she could think of to gain her freedom from the gang. Before she could run Traffickers beat her and she ended up in the hospital with a head injury.

43. Goguen was aware of all of this.

He fully took advantage of this and sodomized Amber shortly there after.

44. Approximately 2 months later Goguen Drugged and Raped Amber in the Sheraton Hotel in Toronto where he transported her for the purposed of rape. Sequoia capital paid for the Hotel and travel.

45. To the best of Ambers recollection this is the first time Goguen Anally raped her after drugging her glass of champagne which Goguen ordered poured and handed to her.

46. The sexual abuse only intensified form that date onward.

47. On information and belief, Goguen routinely paid traffickers for use Of Amber. He had a long had standing relationship with them before Amber was trafficked by the Gang to Texas. This is Goguens modus operandi.

48. Goguen was by no means the Most powerful famous or most wealthy man in these destinations of sex trafficking that Amber was introduced to.

49. Amber did not know or consider Goguen to be famous she believed him to be a computer geek with nothing of interest to say. He was a pervert. Amber did not recognize Goguen and had no knowledge of what a venture capitalist was.

50. Amber did not care what a venture capitalist was, she wanted to save her life and go to medical school. The Gang forced Amber to bare her naked body for in rooms of thousands of people any way they could abuse and humiliate her into compliance they did.

51. Amber was brainwashed and mentally abused through humiliation tactics by the gang Inclusive of making a young teenage girl stand on a public stage with menstrual blood flowing out of her body.

Inclusive of forcing her to drink a bottle of hot urine as punishment.

Inclusive of beating her, starving her, and locking her in the basement of the club with no lights and no lavatories and no water.

52. As a result of Defendants Goguen, Sequoia Capital, Two bear Capital, Two bear Ranch, Two bear Air And all of their agents including the judges and lawyers and "private investigators" heinous and willful misconduct, THERE ARE ZERO LEGAL BASIS FOR ANY CROSS COMPLAINTS IN THIS CASE defendants are ARE ALL GUILTY and its in evidence

53. Defendants tactics to remove Ambers right to life have been successful for 9 years inclusive but not limited to

depriving her of her constitutional rights, human rights, and all rights afforded to all people in the United States and Canada.

54. At the date of the filing of this complaint Amber has never has a trial in any case against any defendant. Defendants allege that Ambers life is worth less than their own and they should all profit from her slavery, abuse, rape, mutilation, sexual exploitation, Amber should not have the right of the civil or criminal justice systems world wide, Amber should not have any constitutional rights, inclusive of the right of free speech, the right to protect herself, the right to trial by jury, the right to not have assets illegally seized, Amber should not have the right to any legal representation because if she does defendants will interfere with the lawyers by bribing them to abandon Amber, Amber does not have the right to medical treatment, Amber does not have the right not to be stalked by multiple men, Amber is accused of defamation for reporting criminal acts perpetrated against her to law enforcement, Amber does not have the right to make police reports, Amber does not have the right to enter evidence in a court of law because the absolute ligation privilege has been revoked from Amber through defendants conspiracy to obstruct justice, Amber does not have the right to medical privacy, Amber has no HIPPA rights, Amber has no right to possess money, playoff has no right to have a bank account, Amber has no right not to be enslaved, Amber has no

right not to be stalked, and Amber has no right to demand the dissemination of child pornography made of Amber is destroyed and not used by defendants and their lawyers and investigators, Ambers friends and family have no right to safety privacy or peace, Defendants continue to purport that Amber has no right to life but they can effectively become Ambers new traffickers earning millions per year obstructing justice not serving Amber pleadings or discovery in multiple lawsuits where she is the Amber the witness or the defendant in a 100 million dollar lawsuit.

56. Defendants intend for Amber to die so they can forever silence her about all of the crimes they have collectively committed against her.

57. Amber is a victim of Human trafficking

58. Had defendants not acted in bad faith and conspired together Ambers life would not be in grave danger and she would not be enduring a health crises with zero ability to seek adequate medical treatment.

59. 18 U.S.C. § 1591 — Sex Trafficking of Children or by Force, Fraud, or Coercion

(a) Whoever knowingly —
(1) in or affecting interstate or foreign commerce, or within the special maritime and territorial jurisdiction of the United States, recruits, entices, harbors, transports, provides, obtains, or maintains by any means a person; or
(2) benefits, financially or by receiving anything of value, from participation in a venture which has engaged in an act described in violation of paragraph (1), knowing, or in reckless disregard of the fact, that means of force, threats of force, fraud, coercion described in subsection (e)(2), or any combination of such means will be used to cause the person to engage in a commercial sex act, or that the person has not attained the age of eighteen years and will be caused to engage in a commercial sex act, shall be punished as provided in subsection (b).
(b) The punishment for an offense under subsection (a) is —
(1) if the offense was effected by means of force, threats of force, fraud, or coercion described in subsection (e)(2), or by any combination of such means, or if the person recruited, enticed, harbored, transported, provided, or obtained had not attained the age of fourteen years at the time of such offense, by a fine under this title and imprisonment for any term of years not less than fifteen or for life; or
(2) if the offense was not so effected, and the person recruited, enticed, harbored, transported, provided, or obtained had attained the age of fourteen years but had not attained the age of eighteen years at the time of such offense, by a fine under this title and imprisonment for not less than ten years or for life.
(c) In a prosecution under subsection (a)(1) in which the defendant had a reasonable opportunity to observe the person so recruited, enticed, harbored, transported, provided, obtained or maintained, the Government need not prove that the defendant knew that the person had not attained the age of eighteen years.
(d)Whoever obstructs, attempts to obstruct, or in any way interferes with or prevents the enforcement of this section, shall be fined under this title, imprisoned for a term not to exceed twenty years, or both.
Legal Definitions of Trafficking 309
(e) In this section:
(1) The term “abuse or threatened abuse of law or legal process” means the use or threatened use of a law or legal process, whether administrative, civil, or criminal, in any manner or for any purpose for which the law was not designed, in order to exert pressure on another person to cause that person to take some action or refrain

from taking some action.
(2) The term “coercion” means —
(A) threats of serious harm to or physical restraint against any person;
(B) any scheme, plan, or pattern intended to cause a person to believe that failure to perform an act would result in serious harm to or physical restraint against any person; or
(C) the abuse or threatened abuse of law or the legal process.
(3) The term “commercial sex act” means any sex act, on account of which anything of value is given to or received by any person.
(4) The term “serious harm” means any harm, whether physical or nonphysical, including psychological, financial, or reputational harm, that is sufficiently serious, under all the surrounding circumstances, to compel a reasonable person of the same background and in the same circumstances to perform or to continue performing commercial sexual activity in order to avoid incurring that harm.
(5) The term “venture” means any group of two or more individuals associated in fact, whether or not a legal entity.
310 Appendix A

60. Amber was trafficked by an organized crime syndicate

61. Ambers circumstances of trafficking began shortly before her 15th birthday.

62. A relative was involved in her trafficking she was then lost in a bet to an organized crime syndicate and held in debt bondage for several years being beaten, starved, tortured and made to work from 11 am to 4 am in clubs all over the world.

63. Amber had no passport and no identification of her own the identification was created and held by the traffickers.

64. In or around 2001-2002 Upon arrival in Dallas, Texas the first time. Michael L Goguen was introduced to her he had a preexisting relationship with the club and the traffickers.

65. The club admits to having minors work in the club.

66. This is illegal. Teenagers can not be Strippers nor can they work in brothels.

67. Waitresses and patrons have to be 21 years old to be in bars. Therefore it remains illegal to sexually exploit minors in bars where alcohol is served and drugs are trafficked.

68. Within 1 hour of Amber meeting Goguen a Sex trafficker by the very definition, Goguen demand Amber be transported to his hotel.

69. Goguen has thousands of girls and women transported around the world for the purposes of rape, commercial sex acts, sexual abuse and intentionally infects his slaves with STDS.

70. Goguen has caused severe and irreparable injury to Ambers body on multiple occasions. In 2009 or 2010 Amber confronted Goguen abut the HPV diagnosis she had recently received.

71. There is no other means by which Amber could have contracted this disease other than Goguen.

72. Goguen was having sex with hundreds of prostitutes without condoms at that time unbeknownst to Amber.

73. Goguen had repeatedly promised that he had never had any STDS in his life and that Amber was safe with him.

74. Goguen has a tax evasion scheme where use evades paying taxes by having dozens of his victims set up charities and LLCs as part of he money filtering scheme.

75. Goguen instructed Amber in writing to set up two companies so he could pay for her medical care in conjunction with the Disease.

76. Goguen then sent money to Amber to undergo surgery after he raped her through is tax evasion scheme.

77. HPV diseases leads to Cervical cancer, vaginal cancer, throat cancer in women.

78. Goguen fully admits that he had this disease since he was in college and that he has been undergoing treatment for the lesions on his penis including Cryosurgery and excision.

79. Michael Goguen is a SEX TRAFFICKER.

80. Goguen uses the Romeo pimp method to manipulate his victims He uses all of the same tactics and a Romeo pimp he just does not earn money off of the exploitation but he pays for his friends to violate his victims.

80. This is the deemed Lover Boy Method by sex trafficking experts.

81. Girls who are trafficked feel worthless. It's not easy to survive. Evil men prey upon them and convince them that they are the only ones that will ever love them and that the trafficking and abuse was all the victims fault.

82. These men use tactics like we will deport you if you ever say anything. They manipulate the victims families.

83. Some victims of these pimps work normal jobs during the day and they pimp them out at any venue they can find at night.

84. These Romeo pimps typically impregnate their victims and use the children as tools to force the victim to remain complicit be threatening to hurt her children.

85. Goguen has forced many of his victims to abort pregnancies he caused.

86. Goguen also has dozens of children with victims of Michael Goguen Sex enterprise.

87. Rape victims should never be forced to give birth to a child that is a product of a rape.

88. Tragically Amber fell victim to all four of the most prolific types of traffickers

Romeo Pimp

89. The Romeo pimp manipulates victims into compliance by using affection, charm, and romantic affection (Winters et al., 2022). To entrap their victim, Romeo pimps rely heavily on emotional manipulation and future promises. (Duncan and DeHart, 2019). The key point is that the trafficker presents himself as a trustworthy individual to the victim. This is demonstrated by a 2010 study conducted in Chicago, which discovered that the vast majority of women described their trafficker as their boyfriend, with only a few describing them as other friends or relatives (Duncan and DeHart, 2019).

The grooming time is used by Romeo pimps to isolate the victim and make them codependent, exposing the victim's vulnerabilities that can be used against them for control. The relationship typically takes a dark turn when the Romeo pimp asks the victim to dance in a strip club or engage in prostitution in order to make money to support their life together. At this point, the relationship includes extreme psychological manipulation as well as the possibility of physical violence, which is introduced to control the victim. This type of trafficking is especially coercive because the victim is trapped not only physically, but also emotionally.

Gorilla Pimp

A Gorilla pimp is the opposite of a Romeo in that no staged love or affection is involved. Instead, women are recruited and trapped in sex trafficking through routine violence. It is made clear that a victim's job is to turn tricks on the street or dance in a club, and failure to do so will result in severe consequences, usually resulting in physical and sexual abuse (Kennedy et al., 2007). It is not uncommon for a trafficker to begin as a Romeo pimp before gradually shifting to gorilla tactics (Kennedy et al., 2007). There is ample evidence in the sex trafficking literature that Gorilla pimps are the most difficult to leave and provide the least agency to victims of sex trafficking (Marcus et al., 2014).

CEO Pimp

On the other end of the spectrum, the CEO pimp promises victims lucrative careers and legitimate income (Winters et al., 2022). The CEO pimp runs things in an entrepreneurial manner, focusing on profit and good business management, just like a legitimate business. They see sexual exploitation as a business plan, with victims serving as their products. They typically recruit their victims by offering them a job, such as a modeling contract. This relationship, like the previous types of traffickers, then descends into sexual exploitation and abuse, even as the trafficker promotes it as a life of luxury. This is referred to as trauma bonding, a form of coercive control in which traffickers instill fear as well as gratitude for being allowed to live (Litam, 2017).

Familial Trafficking

Many commercially exploited children in the United States have been sexually abused in the home (Shared Hope International, 2020). Statistics show that 27 percent of sex trafficking cases reported to the United States' National Human Trafficking Hotline in 2018 were cases of familial trafficking (Polaris, 2019). As with all sex trafficking cases, it is frequently misidentified as child abuse or rape. The scant research on familial trafficking suggests a wide prevalence range, ranging from 3% to 44% of child trafficking cases (Allert, 2022). Unlike previous types of traffickers, children exploited by family members may be abused at home but are still driven to buyer locations and taken to parties and venues where sexual abuse of children is a part of the experience (Allert, 2022). Children have a reasonable expectation of care, protection, and security from their families, and a breach of these values can have long-term consequences for mental health and future relationships. The reality is that familial human trafficking is all too common, and we must shatter the myth that relatives are never involved in child trafficking.

After many many deleterious and malicious acts perpetrated against Amber Goguen violently raped her in a hotel in London, England In 2012.

90. Goguen left the hotel and left her bleeding in the room alone with no help. Amber only learned he had left the hotel room when his driver asked the hotel staff to call the hotel room.

91. Amber sought medical help the best way she could in a foreign country with no medical insurance and not knowing anybody other than for a couple of hours in passing.

92. Amber had no idea the extent of the injury and went to several clinics she was scared that if she told the police she could be hurt or trafficked again.

93. THE FACT REMAINS TRUE Amber has been abused most of her life she is accustomed to enduring pain.

94. Amber went to see several gynecologists and proctologists once a scope was done she was informed surgery was necessary.

95. Amber told Goguen and his response was to send unsolicited money in the amount of $100,000.00 for the surgery Goguen never called or asked if he could assist in any way.

96. Due to the fact that Goguen is a rapist and a psychopath, as long as he can pay for the damage he believes his nefarious conduct is acceptable.

97. In 2014 when Amber could no longer endure the abuse that Goguen stated he would force her to endure as part of his harem for the remainder of her life. Amber hired Rivers Morrell to help her obtain medical treatment and safety.

98. Amber did not know lawyers she did not think very much about what their exact duties were. She found Rivers Morrell by looking for rape victims lawyers. Amber thought lawyers were governed by the law of the land.

99. Rivers Morrell Drafted a letter and a draft complaint after meeting Amber in a coffee shop for an hour.

100. Amber did not know what the California legal process was she did not know what mediation or draft complaints or demand letters were.

101. Rivers Morrell Stated he was an expert in Rape cases and helped many women.

102. Ambers Lawyers especially those for victims of crime can not be manipulating and exploiting their clients.

103. Amber was told the lawyers are in control of her and the case.

104. Rivers Morrell sent draft complaint to Defendant Michael Lewis Goguen offering mediation prior to filing a lawsuit for the damage caused to Amber.

105. Rivers Morrell told Amber that this was a requirement in the legal process under California law. Amber did not have any reason to disbelieve what a lawyer told her.

106. Subsequently Goguen conspired with his lawyer Diane Doolittle to deprive Amber of legal representation and induced her to thorough threats and lies that her lawyer was stalking her, that her lawyer was a criminal that her lawyer would steal all her money and that she would have no medical treatment for her injuries.

107. Amber believed Goguen and his lawyers could represent her and that the best thing for her was to enter into the personal injury settlement agreement drafted by Goguens lawyers specifically Diane Doolittle.

108. Goguen used his lawyers at Quinn Emanuel Urquhart& Sullivan, Wilson Sonsini Goodrich and Rosati and Goodwin Proctor to defraud Amber out of legal representation and have her enter into the person injury settlement agreement a contract which Goguen and his lawyers asserted had to be enforced be any Judge in the Country.

109. Michael Lewis Goguen who has never had a license to practice law told Amber that he could act as her lawyer and that it was in her best interest.

110. Everyday from February 2014- March 23,2014 Goguen pressured and threatened Amber into signing his contract so the lawyer her "adversary would not hurt her".

111. Goguen told Amber on a daily basis via text email or phone that her lawyer was has hacking her and stalking her.

112. Goguen sent Amber messages and orally dictated what his lawyers told him to relay to Amber to fire her lawyer and that she could never tell anyone because it would be attorney interference which Amber had no idea about.

113. Amber had been trafficked, raped stalked and beaten inducing these fears in Amber that her lawyer was a criminal and that he was stalking her caused extreme distress to Amber.

114. Defendant apologized for all he had done to Amber and asked her to treat him to save her life.

115. Amber is not a lawyer has no legal training had never seen a contract didn't know what it meant to extinguish her rights she wanted her identity protected because she knows that she will always be in danger of the gang killing her or trafficking her again.

116. Amber did not want anyone to know that she was Goguen sex slave and that he mutilated her body.

117. Later on in time Amber was told that by a lawyer that the lawyers are working at her direction that is also improper. Trauma victims can not comprehend how to manage their hellacious juris Doctors with law degrees and licenses to practice Law.

118. The victims in human trafficking and rape cases are not attorneys they are victims of crime.

119. A victim of human trafficking is not expected to know what Patricia Glaser or any other lawyer is supposed to be doing.

120. When Amber first sought out legal advice after Diane Doolittle of Quinn Emanuel did so many cruel inhuman and illegal things Amber was so terrified she would not show the Personal injury settlement agreement to the lawyers because Amber thought showing a lawyer would be a breach of the contract.

121. Goguen told Amber that he and his law firms we her lawyers.

122. Why would any person be paying a lawyer if they are supposed to know everything the lawyer is supposed to be doing? This is more abuse of process by the lawyers.

123. Rivers Morrell told Amber that it was California law that he must ask for mediation before filing a lawsuit. Morrell never showed the demand letter to Amber

124. After a lawsuit was filed in 2016 by Patricia Glaser Amber read the demand letter, over two years after the letter was sent.

125. After Michael Goguen was served the letter Drafted by Rivers Morrell that Amber was never shown, which has no extortionate demands in nature but merely a request for mediation.

126. Nobody said they were calling the police or going to the media in the letter and nobody ever threatened to kill Goguen.

127. Therefore there was no extortion. All lawyers utilize demand letters as a curtesy of resolving cases inclusive of all of the lawyers employed by Michael Goguen.

128. Amber did not want to endure a criminal lawsuit and lose any more years of peace and safety in her life. Law enforcement and the government and Diane Doolittle the "former sex crime prosecutor" know that if a victim of gang crime is going to testify and name the traffickers they are to be provided witness protection and testify under a pseudonym. Quinn Emanuel lawyers and their plan to have the gang retaliate

against Amber forced amber to name her traffickers punliacily and then sent multiple private investigators trespassing on the gang at residences business and trespassing agist their women knowing this would endanger Amber and the people in her life.

129. Prior to Signing the confidentiality agreement Goguen contacted Amber calling up to 25 times per day asking her to speak to him directly that her lawyer was going to harm her.

130. At no time did Goguen ever allege that Amber or her lawyer were extorting him or defaming him before she signed the contract created by his lawyers in fact he said Amber had to trust Goguen to be her lawyer because her lawyer Rivers Morrell was stalking her.

131. Amber pleaded with him to get Diane Doolittle and to go to mediation. And she would run away and Rivers would never find her and harm her.

132. Goguen instructed Amber to destroy her computer and her banking information and only go to Fedex Kinkos or hotels executive lounges and use their computers to email him because he said Rivers Morrell was the one hacking and stalking Amber.

.

133. Goguen then insisted he would hire and pay for a professional shredding company White mountain to come and destroy all evidence of what he did. This is all in evidence.

134. At the time that all of these instructions were giving to Amber she had no knowledge of the evidence code.
Goguens Lawyer Diane Doolittle also instructed Amber in writing to destroy evidence.

135. Goguen and his lawyers stated they could represent Amber wrote a promissory note and stated that she had to fire Rivers Morrell that he was a criminal, that he was stalking her and that he would steal all of her money.

136. Amber did not know lawyers Amber does not trust people because she was trafficked and exploited.

137.Goguen called multiple times a day threatening her to fire the lawyer or that she would receive zero medical treatment.

138. Diane Doolittle stated she was going to trap Rivers Morrell and that she would set him up to look like a criminal.

139. Michael Goguen said the agreement that they were writing was in Ambers best interest and that she would forever be free of all abuse and exploitation. Goguen said he wanted forgiveness for all the rape abuse and disease.

140. Michael Goguen said he was removing all of his lawyers sneaking legal wording from the Personal injury settlement agreement. Amber does not know what provisions exactly that Goguen removed.

141. Michael Goguen believes he can just pay and make every crime he commits be covered up by government authorities .

142. Anthony McCusker of Goodwin Procter and Diane Doolittle of Quinn Emanuel and Wilson, Sonsini ,Goodrich and Rosati drafted letters and messages for Amber to send to fire Rivers Morell.

143. Goguen stated he could act as Amber's lawyer in her best interests because he was experienced educated and had teams of lawyers.

144. Michael Goguen has never had a license to practice law so that was illegal Amber found out later.

145. All of February, March, April and 23 days of May 2014 Michael Goguen bullied threatened and manipulated Amber into signing the contract that he and his lawyers wrote she had no legal advice. Nearly 10 years after Amber was again promised her freedom from rape and trafficking by Goguen she remains trapped in plain sight.

146. Amber is currently being trafficked and stalked by all of Goguens lawyers agents and associates. This is Malicious. Amber never agreed that 58 or more lawyers could illegally profit off of Ambers rape, trafficking, and homelessness for nine years and counting.

147. All of the lawyers in this malicious conspiracy are earning profits from Ambers sexual exploitation yet Amber can not pay for medical treatment for her injuries, food shelter or the most basic life necessities.

148. This is Ambers own personal holocaust and that of other victims of sex trafficking is worse than the transatlantic slave trade, worse than Hitlers Nazi Germany, worse than North Korea, Worse than Putins Russia, Stalins Russia and Apartheid and all wars combined. The biggest questing is why is human trafficking an

industry of female slaves to be raped by men growing globally by the day and everyone wants to pretend it is not happening.

149. Girls and women are humans, this Male Supremacy needs to end.

150. The women involved in this malicious conspiracy need to stop exploiting girls and women of lesser socio-economic status for their profit.

151. The only thing Amber asked was that Michael Goguen sign a pledge that he would not harm any more girls and women sexually or otherwise.

152. Goguen promised to seek psychological therapy for is sexual deviancy.

153. Goguen insisted that Amber abandon her modest apartment her only home upon the signing his personal injury settlement agreement because he was erecting naked princess panty parlor in Los Angeles within walking distance of Ambers apartment.

154. The store Which he named after Amber he has been referring to Amber as naked princess for 22 years.

155. Amber complied with Michael Goguens demand and abandoned her apartment and her life in Los Angeles.

156. The personal injury settlement agreement was signed at the Rosewood Sand Hill hotel a destination of sex trafficking.

157. There was a prostitution ring being run out of the jewelry store in the lobby of the the Rosewood Sand Hill hotel.

158. Michael Goguen housed many of his sex slaves at the Rosewood Sand Hill.

159. Goguen would come and go in full combat clothing and in between business meetings from his office at Sequoia Capital which paid for hotels Food and transportation of Amber starting in 2002.

160. On May 14, 2023 Sequoia Capitals notary came to the Rosewood Sand Hill and notarized the Personal injury settlement agreement created by Michael Goguen and his lawyers.

161. Amber had no legal advice or representation in entering this contract.

162. Quinn Emanuel LLP, Goodwin Procter LLP and Wilson Sonsini Goodrich and Rosati LLP.were all helping Goguen fraudulently induce Amber into forever extinguishing her rights in exchange for the personal injury settlement agreement.

Not a single lawyer or Goguen who professed that he could act as my attorney when he has no license to practice law and no law degree did any of the 4000 lawyers at Goguens disposal inform me of the statute of limitations on my rape nor did they did not inform me of my legal rights.

Sequoia Capital, Goguen and their lawyers did not inform me of my right to have an attorney.

Sequoia Capital, Goguen and their lawyers did not inform me that Goguen said He was defamed they did not inform me that Goguen and their lawyers did not tell me that he would rape me again after signing the agreement.

Sequoia Capital, Goguen and their lawyers did not inform me that they would hire men to stalk me and every person I know.

Sequoia Capital, Goguen and their lawyers did not inform me that they would attempt to rescind the contract. They Never told me what a recession was.

Sequoia Capital, Goguen and their lawyers did not inform me of what discovery was.

Sequoia Capital, Goguen and their lawyers didn't inform me of the fact that if I signed the contract I would lose my right to proceed to trial under a pseudonym to protect my identity being a victim of sex crime and human trafficking.

Sequoia Capital, Goguen and their lawyers did not tell me what a motion for summery

judgement was.

Sequoia Capital, Goguen and their lawyers did not tell me what terminating sanctions were they did not tell me what mareva injunctions were.

At no point did Sequoia Capital, Goguen and his lawyers tell me that if I signed the contract I would be left with zero medical treatment and be hurled into homelessness.

Sequoia Capital, Goguen and their lawyers never informed me that would stalk my siblings children.

Sequoia Capital, Goguen and their lawyers never I informed me that they would be able to bribe staff at institutions.

Sequoia Capital, Goguen and their lawyers never informed me that at a future date I would have no medical privacy and that they would make ex parte phone calls and threaten my medical team.

Sequoia Capital, Goguen and their lawyers never informed me that they would be able to illegally freeze my siblings bank accounts causing third parties economic harm.

Sequoia Capital, Goguen and their lawyers never informed me that Goguen would in the future have an army of lawyers from international law firms and that he would also have financial control over my lawyers and control over the corrupt Canadian judges.

Amber was instructed by Goguen and his agents to sign the contact to obtain freedom medical treatment safety confidentiality and peace.

163. Amber was crying in the common area of the The Rosewood Sandhill hotel while Goguen groped her while waiting for Sequoia Capitals notary.

164. The Personal injury agreement was notarized in the Business center of the Rosewood Sandhill hotel.

165. Following the signing of the agreement Michael Goguen went to the room to rape Amber one last time to seal the deal and make sure that she would comply and never speak of the abuse.

166. Amber did not understand that the agreement was a contract as she is not a lawyer she is not a juris Doctor.

167. Amber is a victim of child sex trafficking she was forced to dance in strip clubs and have photos taken as a minor in states of undress.

168. Amber has no legal education. The agreement is titled personal injury settlement agreement not contract.

169. Ambers only way to deal with all of this litigation is through studying at the law library and the internet.

170. Amber asked Michael Goguen to start going to therapy to stop abusing girls and women he promised to begin after the agreement was signed.

171. In 2014 Goguen set up weekly phone calls to speak with A even though his agreement at Ambers request states no further contact as she was very scared he would continue to stalk her or kill her.

173. Amber feels a very heavy burden that if she had told the police sooner Michael Goguen would not have been able to rape all of these girls and women and destroy so many human lives.

174. After Goguen raped Amber the last time on May 23, 2014 he continued to call her and request more debasing sodomy which she stated could never happen again do to the severe damage he caused to her body in 2012.

175. Months passed by after the agreement was signed and Goguen was still calling amber talking about sex, sodomy, all of his marital problems with his concubine, his daughters drug addiction, his other daughters issues, and his sons hospitalization for strep throat asking Amber to pray for them.

176. Amber has never met any of Goguens children. Goguen shares children with multiple prostitutes all over the country. the only one of his four wives who was not a prostitute was Lynne Isbicki

177. In December of 2014 Diane Doolittle sent Amber a message to Ambers phone stating the agreement that they wrote was null and void as procured by extortion.

178. This Diane Doolittle a lawyer is the same women who wrote the personal injury settlement agreement.

179. There was no extortion Goguens lawyers are the ones who wrote the agreement and forced Amber to fire her only lawyer a solo practitioner.

180. Diane Doolittle said Amber could not Call Rivers Morrell and tell him what happened or he would sue her.

181. DIANE DOOLITTLE DID ALL OF THIS AFTER WAITING FOR THE CLOCK TO RUN OUT ON AMBERS STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS TO BRING A CASE FOR BEING RAPED.

182. Diane Doolittle did not inform Amber of her statute of limitations nor Did Michael Goguen.

182. Michael Goguen and Diane Doolittle did not inform Amber that if GOGUEN breached the contract that they created Amber would lose her right as a victim of sex crimes to file her case under a pseudonym to protect her from further harm.

183. Patricia Glaser informed Amber that a breach of contract had to be filed with a name AND NOT A PSEUDONYM.

Goguen Put in writing that the legally binding agreement would be enforced in every court of law in the Country.

184. Michael Goguen never mentioned the word extortion nor did he mention the word defamation nor did his lawyers.

185. Goguen said the agreement was so Amber could have safety, peace, happiness, medical treatment, freedom from rape, stalking, slavery and so that she could go forth and help the child victims in foster care still trafficked or in orphanages.

186. Prior to sex trafficking Amber was a volunteer even as a small child. During sex trafficking Amber participated in the food and toy drive every year that the strip clubs had.

187. She would ask all of her customers to come that weekend and bring toys and she was allowed to charge any amount for the dances and sell items like panties for any amount and all of the money was given to children charities.

188. Many girls hated it. Amber did not mind she was happy about the money not going to the traffickers.

The liquor sales those days also went to children charities.

189. Amber has no knowledge of why the clubs do this. Likely a cover for the trafficking and money laundering.

190. After paying her debt bondage to the gang Amber still did not have the freedom to do anything she wanted in her life. She was not a real person on paper. She had been a victim of trafficking since she was a minor.

191. Amber began to ask women to allow her to come to classes and various events. Amber donated her time to as many projects as possible while studying. All the while still enduring Goguens abuse. The abuse was now limited to only Goguen.

192. Rather than tell Amber to find, secure and preserve evidence Diane Doolittle instructed Amber in writing to destroy evidence.

193. Diane Doolittle stated Amber was a prostitute and that she should not have money because Doolittle is ivy league educated and a former sex crimes prosecutor and she does not earn the amount of the settlement agreement for her work.

194.Diane Doolittle called Amber and stated that She knows Amber is not a victim because Doolittle was a prosecutor.

195. Amber was not a prostitute. She was trafficked as a teenager to strip clubs by an organized crime syndicate.

196. Diane Doolittle alleges that Amber was a prostitute although Amber told Goguen she was not a prostitute form the day she met him nor did she want to become a prostitute.

197. Goguen turned Amber into his personal prostitute in the harem after she told him from day one that she was a virgin.

198. Goguen would go to Ambers small apartment where she had an air mattress on the floor as she had very little money because the traffickers took most of what she earned.

199. Goguen would Master-bate on Ambers face after telling her she was not good enough to be seen in public with.

200. Goguen told her to refer to him as a king and an emperor and that he would help her escape the traffickers and go to medical school. He then began just leaving any amount of money behind after violating her.

201. Goguen never helped her escape from the organized crime syndicate.

202. Amber paid the debt of her indentured servitude after several years and never looked back. None of the traffickers had anyway of finding her or hurting her again.

203. When Goguen Materially breached the contract and after months of Diane Doolittle's terrorism, Goguens manipulation and abuse Amber Hired Patricia Glaser of Glaser Weil a Law firm.

204. Amber trusted Patricia Glaser implicitly. Amber is very upset and disappointed that Patrica Glaser abandoned her case only because Amber could not afford to Pay $10,000.00 per day in legal fees for lawyers to review and type documents.

205. Amber never trusted any of the lawyers after she was abandoned put in a position where she had to call hundreds of male lawyers and talk about the facts and nature of the case every time damaging Ambers mind more and more. Amber never wanted any of the lawyers she hired after Patrica Glaser.

206. There was only one male lawyer Amber wanted to hire and He does not want to deal with Diane Doolittle ever because she is a nasty ,horrible, unethical piece of work.

207. Diane Doolittle is a sorry excuse for a women. Diane Doolittle has victimized many other rape victims not just Amber.

208. Amber is not calling any more Male lawyers and talking to them about this case and listening to their sexual harassment or their outrageous opinions.

209. Lawyer Willam Paoli is a racist and called Amber a tar baby many times when he screamed at her because he said he could not control her.

210. William Paoli was screaming at Amber to distract her and covering the fact that he was stealing from her and intentionally destroying her case while she was fighting an arduous health battle.

211. The lawyers at Glaser Weil were not honest with Amber about the legal process. They stated that the only evidence to be submitted at trial were the contract and the communications (TEXT MESSAGES Leading up to the contract).

212. Amber must still discover if Patricia a very experienced lawyer thought this to be true or if she knew Amber would be put in theses horrible circumstances by misleading her about the legal process.

213. Diane Doolittle contacted Patricia Glaser and asked for another chance to mediate prior to a lawsuit being filed.

214. Amber went to two mediations with Glaser Weil lawyers where Amber was left in the mediation room alone with the rapist for a great many hours.

215. The first mediation Amber agreed that Michael Goguen could pay less if he stopped hurting her. After the agreement was made that Goguen could pay less if he stopped stalking Amber.

216. Diane Doolittle demanded to end the mediation and continue it to the following week so she could toll more fees.

217. The mediation did not resume for approximately 3 months. All the while Amber was being stalked by multiple men hired by Goguen.

218. At the mediation Goguen said there was another stalker stalking Amber and that Goguen would take Amber to the police to report the unnamed stalker/hacker.

219. Goguen asserted at the mediation the he would pay for a body guard for Amber to protect her from this purported stalker that Goguen and Doolittle refused to name.

220. Goguen stated he would pay for and control the bodyguard to be with Amber twenty four hours per day seven days per week.

221. Amber declined Goguens offer to hire her a body guard and asked Goguen for the name of the alleged stalker that he alleged was stalking her.

222. Amber Believes Goguen began employing mention stalk her shortly after raping her in 2012.

Amber asked Goguen about the stalking on multiple occasions.

223. Goguen right Hand Man Matthew Marshall states he was asked by Goguen and was paid to hire men to follow Amber and to sit in SUVS outside her apartment and to follow her car everywhere she went.

224. Goguen refused to disclose the name of the man he and his lawyers alleged was stalking Amber in 2014.

225. Amber learned over a year after this mediation that the man Goguen purported was stalking Amber now was Goguens former best friend his name is Brian Nash.

226. Whom Goguen had sex with his best finds wife supplied her with cocaine and intentionally wife and ruined is Brian Nash's marriage and family.

227. Goguen in addition to destroying Brian Nashes marriage leaving him a single father of three young children Goguen paid for divorce lawyers for Nash's wife Stephanie to overwhelm Nash in the divorce proceedings.

228. The second mediation in 2016 in the board room at Glaser Weil Amber was left alone in the room with Michael Goguen and continued to sexually harass Amber, demand arbitration and threatened Amber with the idea that Rivers Morrell would sue Amber because Goguen and his lawyers made her fire Rivers Morrell.

229. Amber had pleaded with Goguen to get His lawyer Diane Doolittle and go to mediation after Goguen called Amber repeatedly asking her to resolve the issue of her medical treatment forever with Goguen directly.

230. During the phone calls that Goguen demanded Amber have directly with him Michael Goguen stated he would take on all Liability of forcing Amber to Fire Rivers Morrell.

231. Michael Goguen repeatedly stated Rivers Morrell was stalking amber, that Rivers Morrell was a criminal and he would steal Ambers money leaving her with no money for medical treatment.

232. Goguen stated his lawyers were now Ambers lawyers and they were from the best law firm in the country.

233. Amber had no prior knowledge about the crimes licensed lawyers were capable of committing from what Goguen told Amber in his 20 plus calls and messages per day she believed that his lawyers could act as her lawyers.

234. Goguen said he was allowed to act as Ambers lawyer. Goguen is a powerful business man who went to Cornell and Stanford.

235. Amber has no university education.

236. Goguen and his lawyers acting on Ambers behalf constitutes malice, fraud and Oppression.

237. At the second mediation after Michael Goguen began his diatribe of abuse Amber splashed approximately 3 ounces of water on his face in hopes of stopping him from continuing to abuse her.

238. Amber was under distress being in a room alone mediating the lawsuit with the rapist.

239. Diane Doolittle in her very disturbed personality came upstairs and photographed the water on his shirt as if he was injured.

240. Doolittle then told him to leave and ended the mediation.

241. Amber paid $12,000.00 for each mediation to JAMS arbitration firm over and above what her lawyers charged her. Where she tried to resolve the issue with as little damage to her person as possible.

242. Later that week The mediator made a mediators proposal which Amber accepted. Michael Goguen later accepted it.

243. Months passed and Goguen did not sign the papers Diane Doolittle reneged and stated was too much that they agreed to. All the while Amber was being stalked by multiple men.

244. Judge Wayne from Jams was the mediator. Amber is not mad at judge Wayne. She did her best to deal with Goguen and Doolittle's malice. She was very kind to Amber and spoke to her like a human being.

245. There after a lawsuit was filed in May 2016 Goguen had been stalking Amber for at least 4 years at that point. Amber never seen Judge Wayne again.

246. Prior to the lawsuit being filed No lawyer explained to Amber the discovery process before litigation began, nobody told Amber what to expect during litigation , nobody said the entire world was a witness that every person Amber ever spoke to for 5 min would be stalked and threatened.

247. Third parties stalked and harassed by Goguen his lawyers and investigators do not have nor should the be expected to pay $1200.00 per hour to pay lawyers to help them stop Goguen from stalking them and violating their rights of privacy and medical privacy.

248. After Diane Doolittle delayed Amber filing a lawsuit for Nearly two years after first reading The complaint Rivers Morrell drafted, after Amber signed the personal injury settlement agreement drafted by Goguens lawyers, After then trying to resolve this matter with Diane Doolittle a former sex crimes prosecutor who spoke abusively to Amber, After traveling and going to meetings set up by Diane Doolittle by herself at Diane Doolittle off in Redwood City after two mediations requested by Diane Doolittle and then accepting mediators proposal which Diane Doolittle reneged on months after Amber accepted it Glaser Weil LLP filed Ambers legal complaint

249. In 2016 Patricia Glaser was in Israel unbeknownst to Amber.

250. Jill Basinger a lawyer from Glaser Weil called Amber And said Diane Doolittle wanted to speak with Amber on the phone. Amber Agreed.

251. As of the time of the phone call with Diane Doolittle the week the complaint was filed in March 2016 Amber had travelled out of the country to visit a dying relative.

252. Michael Goguen tracks Ambers every movement and had Amber put on a terrorism list and tampered with INS and locked her out of the United States. For some

reason Goguen And Diane Doolittle are of the belief they can tamper with government proceedings and change Ambers nationality.

253. By right of Birth Amber is a dual citizen of the United States and Canada Amber has spent more of her life in the United States than Canada. Her Grandparents are US citizens and have always had US passports her great grandparents and great great grandparents were US citizens Amber's biological father upon information and belief is a US citizen by birth.

254. Amber does not know all of her relations and has no desire to meet them. Amber does not know why Michael Goguen and his agents are tampering with Terrorism lists and US immigration the CIA the FBI and the Police.

255. Canadian Citizens are allowed to live in the United States without any type of visa, they have to only apply for a work visa if they want to work.

256. Canadian's and US citizens can commute across the border frequently and live in either country 6 months of the year. Amber does not know why Michael Goguen is telling the government to prosecute Amber for living in America.

257. All of these facts are more of Goguens diabolical abuse he uses all of the same tactics to abuse Amber as the traffickers did.

258. Goguen is a Romeo pimp a Romeo rapist who repeatedly told me He was abusing me and keeping me in an emotional cage because that is what he does when He loves SOMETHING.

259. Even though Amber is dehumanized she was never an inanimate object I have always been a human being not a blow up doll. Amber is not a THING.

260. The stalking continued. Amber made multiple police reports. Diane Doolittle and Goguen Lied to the police about Ambers situation of being stalked.

261. Michael Goguen hired men to follow Amber and wait outside her apartment follow her while walking the her dog follow her to the gym follow her to do her volunteer work finally Amber moved to the hotel and the men were constantly coming to the hotel to Stalk Amber.

262. Amber does no know how many perverted men have been hired to follow me hack met amber with my existence.

263. Amber no longer lives she only exists because of Michael Goguens abuse.

264. During the Litigation process 18 months into litigation Goguen sat down for his first deposition and committed perjury for days on end.

265. Bruce Van Dalsem Goguens other debased lawyer helped Goguen pervert the course of justice in this malicious conspiracy to deprive Amber of her life, Goguen insisted the deposition had to be in Whitefish, Montana for no legitimate reason HE and his lawyers made San Mateo the jurisdiction. Everyone except Amber and Abhay Kholsa travelled to Montana the deposition was in the Whitefish city hall I don't know why.

266. Amber believes Goguens Deposition took place at the court house in Montana. The stenographer cited she had been to parties at Goguens mansion.

267. Amber was only allowed to listen to the deposition on speaker phone. Diane Doolittle put the speakerphone on Mute most of the time and then Marked much of the transcript Attorneys eyes only and refuses to give amber the transcript or the video even though Amber is forced to represent herself in multiple lawsuits caused by Diane Doolittle's violations of the law and willful misconduct.

268. Bruce the other Bully from Quinn Emanuel who is dear friends with Chris Reynolds the creepy Stalker who victimized Amber, her friends and relatives by stalking everyone relentlessly.

269. Chris Reynolds relentlessly Stalked Darcy an acquaintance of Ambers and many people Darcy Knows. Chris Reynolds is a perverted old man.

270. Bruce Van Dalsem Whom Darcy calls Bruce "Vander Shit" for stalking him at work and at his parents homes and his friends offices people I have never even met. Doolittle alleges that I would have told a 23 year old gay boy that Amber met in the women's clothing section, where he worked at a store that I was trafficked and raped days after I met him.

271. Amber had only known Darcy a boy smaller in stature than myself for a few hours at the time of the rape. He worked in the women's clothing department where Amber went to look at something. She did not see him the week of the rape. And did not see him after the rape again until October 2013 at least 15 months after the rape. He flew to LA to see his boyfriend and Amber seen him for a few hours.

272. At the time of the rape in England Darcy was in the middle east with his boyfriend. Hence he was stalked distressed for no reason he never witnessed anything pertains to Ambers Rape or her circumstances of peonage and slavery.

273. Diane Doolittle is willing to pervert the course of justice in any and every way possible and the only way Quinn Emanuel LLP could have found out Amber met Darcy in a clothing store where he worked as a clerk was by hacking Ambers phone or hacking her phone records.

274. Amber had not used any social media until after the inception of the lawsuit there after Goguen hacked and locked Amber out of the social media accounts to silence me.

275. After the first day of Goguen's deposition in Montana, Bruce Van Dalsem took a bicycle out on a pleasure ride and fell off and broke his collar bone.

276. Amber knows this because Bruce left the hospital and came back to the deposition the next day he said he stopped taking the OxyContin.

277. Due to Bruce Van Dalsem's injury Doolittle was the lawyer making "objections" and suborning the perjury for Goguen for the rest of the deposition.

278. Goguen cited he had 5 days of deposition coaching in Vegas with multiple law firms. Goguen did not appear for his deposition until nearly 18 months into the case. Amber appeared the month after the case was filed. Amber can only estimate because she does not have all of the files.

279. During his perjured deposition testimony Goguen stated under penalty of perjury that he did not know if it was possible to
delete an email account. Goguen controlled the accounts in which he communicated with Amber.

280. Diane Doolittle is a really evil person.

281. Goguen then lied under oath during his deposition and said the only female "sex partners" were a short list of women who came forward about his abuse. Yet the list of victims is thousands. Quinn Emanuel LLP refuse to produce Michael Lewis Goguens Deposition transcript or video to Amber as of the date of this filing because they suborned his perjury.

282. Diane Doolittle called third parties that were employees by Goguen to ask why Michael Goguen was in her office with prostitutes wearing short skirts with no bras and no panties.

283. Diane Doolittle knows Goguen is a rapist and owner of a sex trafficking conspiracy.

284. There is not dispute or question lingering that Goguen rents prostitutes. He is a serial rapist, trafficker, pedophile and a murderer.

285. Goguen preys upon the most marginalized females in society.

286. During his deposition Goguen left the deposition room to confer with his unethical lawyers after lying about having no knowledge of how to delete an email account although he claims he created the internet.

287. He then returned and said he "cleaned out" all emails in the account destroying all of the evidence that proved there was no extortion.

288. If Goguen was being extorted he and his lawyers would have preserved the evidence of the alleged "extortion". Rather they destroyed all evidence that he was

never being extorted so they could continue harming Amber and conspiring to obstruct justice.

289. Sequoia Capitals participation in Goguen Sex enterprises began in the nineteen nineties. They knew about Goguen sex enterprises facilitated in Goguen s sex trading conspiracy and were participants in Goguen Sex enterprises.

290. Michael Goguen stated that He was the only one who did any work at Sequoia capital and that he was stealing critical information and was secretly planning to leave Sequoia Capital. Goguen even wrote about it emails.

291. Amber was not paying attention when Goguen wrote and stated those those things. His dealings with Sequoia capital were irrelevant to Amber.

292. Goguen led Amber to believe he was abusing and exploiting and sexually abusing her. Amber did not know There were thousands of victims of Goguens sex trafficking conspiracy nor did she know Goguen was having sex with his friends wives and daughters.

293. Amber did not know that was damaging his business partners via his scheming. Amber did not know what Sequoia capital was or did exactly

294. Amber did not think about what Sequoia Capital did nor did she care. All Amber knew was what Goguen said about his business meetings. Sometimes he would sign on to conference calls in the hotel while nude rubbing himself.

295. Amber was never allowed to wear any clothing or underwear in the hotel room.

296. Sequoia Capital paid for Ambers transportation, food and hotels where Michael Goguen raped her.

297. Sequoia Capital paid for the Notary who notarized the personal injury settlement agreement drafted in part by Sequoia Capitals lawyers at Wilson, Sonsini, Goodrich and Rosati.

298. Amber is not sure exactly what Wilson, Sonsini, Goodrich and Rosati did but Amber has the legal right to discover what they told Goguen to do to induce her to fire her lawyer and enter into the agreement with no legal advice. Goguen Stated the Major partners at this law firm were helping him with the personal injury settlement agreement.

299. Sequoia Capital read all of the communications between Diane Doolittle of Quinn Emanuel, Anthony McCusker of Goodwin Proctor and Wilson, Sonsini Goodrich and Rosati. Everything else they did is for proof at trial.

300. The Personal injury settlement agreement specifically stated that if Michael Goguen were to materially breach the agreement the harm to Amber would be Irreparable.

301. Now the damage to Amber is incompressible. Directly due to Goguens rape malice trafficking fraud coercion and employment of his criminal lawyers to help him Amber has not had a home for 9 years, Ambers life is in grave danger because of Goguens agents tampering with gang members involved in Ambers slaver, Amber has no access to medical treatment for life threatening injuries caused by Goguen and His lawyers scheme to obstruct justice inclusive of their relentless hiring of men to stalk Amber.

302. Michael Goguen threatened that if he could not remain a part of Ambers life until the day she dies he would hire someone to follow her everywhere she goes this is the only promise he has ever kept.

303. Multiple men have been hired to stalk Amber and on information and Belief Goguen and or his lawyers have solicited Ambers Murder.

304. More than 60 people have contacted Amber or people she knows about the stalking. More than one third party has stated Goguen solicited Ambers Murder.

305. During Goguens deposition he stated he has never hired a prostitute has never had sex with teenagers and that Matthew Marshall, Michael Goguens head of Security knew nothing about Amber besides what he seen in the news.

306. After Goguen repeatedly perjured himself under oath it was revealed by Matthew Marshall he has known about Amber since the beginning of his association with Goguen and Goguen Paid him to hire men to stalk Amber and Michael Goguen solicited Matthew Marshall first for Amber's murder.

307. Amber does not know why Matthew Marshall is in Jail for all of the crimes Michael Goguen paid Matthew Marshall to commit. Amber has never met Matthew Marshall.

308. Amber found out about Matthew Marshall from another victim of Goguen Sex Enterprises.

309. Amber told Brian Nash about Matthew Marshall and Brian Nash went to See Matthew Marshall.

310. Brian Nash stole $20,000.00 US dollars from Amber to obtain the emails that Michael Goguen destroyed so that Amber could present the evidence in court. Amber believes he used the Money to buy his second wife's Kelly Jennings wedding ring.

311. Brian Nash Goguens ex best friend Extorted Amber. He demanded she Buy him a Mercedes Motor home and that she give Brian Nash two million dollars for no reason.

312. Brian Nash stated in conversation that he is some type of investor and that Sequoia Capital wanted Brian Nash to take on Michael Goguens Position after they fired Michael Goguen for raping Amber.

313. Brian Nash says Goguen prevented Nash from working at Sequoia decades ago and that Brian Nash's step father is friends with the founders of Sequoia Capital.

314. Brian Nash also spoke about a stalking issue pertaining to Chris Skirakis a founder at Google. I don't know. Brian showed Amber a video of Chris Stalking him at the grocery store.

315. Amber Does not know how many men have been hired to stalk her. Amber has the legal right to discover these facts.

316. Brian Nash says he has a trust fund. Amber does not know why he was extorting her. He has adult children. Amber had zero knowledge of Brian Nash, Stephanie Nash or any of their lovers or associates prior to September 2016.

317. Brian Nash first contacted Amber under alias justice masses he contacted Patricia Glaser and Rivers Morrell.

318. Amber has no idea why Goguen and Jamie Stephenson publicly state Amber, Brian and Matt all knew one another since the 2000s and conspired against Goguen.

319. Goguen and Stephenson have make multiple public statements and drafted public documents publishing lies that Amber knew Goguens Head of security, his best friend and his best friend prior to that Brian Nash.

320. Amber has never heard of these men prior to the breach of contract lawsuit being filed in 2016.

321.Both men Brian and Matthew have been solicited by Goguen and received money or services in exchange to stalk Amber or tamper with her safety in some way.

322. Goguen is the common denominator in all of these horrible situations that he created, because he is a Psychopath.

323. Sequoia Capital Has Been aware of Goguen Sex enterprise since the 1990s if Sequoia Capital had done something about Goguen Sex enterprise Amber would not have been raped, abused and trafficked by Michael Goguen.

324. Many other victims called Sequoia Capital and complained about Michael Goguens abuse. One of his first victims boyfriends put a live bomb threat on Sequoia Capital and Sequoia was evacuated and they still ratified Goguen sex enterprise.

325. Sequoia Capital were co- conspirators in Goguen sex enterprise. Goguen told Amber about them.

326. Amber is so used to the deleterious behavior of men she didn't think much about his partners and what they were doing to women.

327. Jamie Stephenson a former Las Vegas Prostitute that Goguen began paying for sex in 2012. Posted lies on the internet that Amber has known Matthew Marshall and Brian Nash for many years and the three of them all came up with a plan to extort Michael Goguen.

328. Amber had never heard the Names Brian Nash or Mathew Marshall until after thee lawsuit was filed in 2016.

329. First she learned of Goguens former best friend Brian when he contacted her and her former lawyers.

330. She later learned about Matthew Marshal Sometime in 2017.
Amber has never met Matthew Marshall

331. Amber only met Brian Nash briefly for minutes when she gave him $20,000.00 to obtain the evidence for trial.

She met him prior to that for a few moments on a sidewalk when he and his second wife were in LA.

332. What Amber Understands to be true is that both of these men were best friends of Goguen and he intentionally destroyed their lives through his psychotic conduct.

333. The first time Amber heard of Brian Nash in the fall of 2016. Brian Nash contacted Amber anonymously after Patricia Glaser abandoned Amber and she was in Europe searching for medical records from years before that she never had in her possession.

334. At least 60 people that have met Amber have been stalked and trespassed upon by Michael Goguen's Agents hired by him, his staff and his lawyers.

335. People have had to relocate from their homes. Goguen and his agents have stalked elderly people dying in hospital some going through cancer treatment at hospitals.

336. “Goguens “Investigators” have gone to the doors of women who are single mothers who have told these stalkers yes there is an organized crime syndicate that trafficked Amber.

337. Victims of human trafficking are not told by their trafficker we are going to traffic you. They reply various exploitive means to traffick girls and women.

338. The stalkers paid for by Goguen repeatedly showed up at peoples doors talking about Ambers sexual exploitation in front of peoples minor children that are part of Ambers life.

339. Many people never knew any of this took place Amber never spoke about any her exploitation it to anyone it only hurts more to speak about it. Amber just tries to help other girls and women save their lives and get to safety.

340. Amber was forced to speak about her exploitation because of Goguen material breach of the confidentiality clause in the agreement.

341. Had Goguen not forced Amber to sign the personal injury settlement agreement (The Contract) she would have proceeded to trial on the merits of her case Under a Pseudonym which is her legal right as a victim of trafficking and sex crimes.

342. The "investigators" paid for by Goguen victimized my all of my siblings elementary school aged children and toddlers.

343. Nobody that has a direct relationship with Amber familial or friend feels safe in their homes offices or cars. Amber Tried to protect everyone from the crimes committed against her.

344. Some of these people only met Amber long after I paid my debt bondage and was in hiding. They did not know of the crimes committed against Amber or anything about Goguens abuse they had never heard of Goguen before.

345. The amount of damage done to Amber no money can ever repair I have not seen my friends or family in over 5 years. As long as Amber is a target nobody who loves her is safe.

346. Because of Goguen and his lawyers nefarious conduct Amber was forced me to disclose the name of the organized crime syndicate and specific traffickers, witnesses

confirmed that it is true and some of the witnesses are front men for the Gang, Goguens investigators went to the doorsteps of Pimps and traffickers dangling money and Ambers photos and stated that Amber has 40 million dollars.

347. Amber does not know how much bribe money has been paid by Goguen and Quinn Emanuel to witnesses. Amber has the legal right to discover this information.

348. Amber Remains in danger 24 hours per day 7 days per week 365 days per year. The Organized Crime Syndicate will kill Amber to stop her from speaking about their activities.

349. Amber went to the special victims units the detectives state they know this is happening however the government makes it nearly impossible to have them charged with human trafficking so they try to arrest them on drug trafficking and murder.

350. I asked for witness protection if I cooperated and would testify they said that is unheard of that I should hide in a small town for the rest of my life and forget what happened that these are now historical crimes. I said they are still doing it. I know girls who were murdered or overdosed and never had a chance a freedom. None of this is historical to me. It's been an entire lifetime of abuse that never ends.

The Start of Glaser Weil Firms Mal-Practice

351. Patricia Glaser did not tell Amber at the inception of hiring her that over half of my legal team were former QUINN EMANUEL LLP ATTORNEYS AND THAT DIANE DOOLITTLE WAS THEIR BOSS. BY LAW THIS fact NEEDS TO BE DISCLOSED AND PUT IN MY RETAINER AGREEMENT.

352. When Patricia Glaser filed the lawsuit Goguen was terminated by Sequoia Capital Immediately as they know they ratified his behavior and were participants in Goguen Sex Enterprise.

353. MICHAEL Goguen solicited Girls and women for other men to exploit and abuse they all travelled for sex tourism together.

354. Goguen purports he has never rented a prostitute . He is in Strip clubs most days of the week having sex in the back room within minutes and ordering females to his room and residence for sex, rape and orgies.

355. Goguen and his lawyers continue to violate Ambers right of free speech and purport they can silence her by putting her in jail for telling the truth in a court of law.

356. If Goguen was not paying Amber for commercial sex acts so that she could go to university Amber has no explanation for what he was paying for.

357. Goguen said it was my job thats why I had to endure the violent demanding sex acts. It was my job to provide him with as many beautiful photos on demand for his private collection.

358. I have no idea why a billionaire is forcing me to not have basic life necessities like food, medical treatment and suffer homelessness risk of death murder and being taken by traffickers again.

359. Goguen made Amber fly on Southwest for $79.00 to all these destinations sometimes I had to take 2 or 3 flights I would be so exhausted and the sodomy would commence upon arrival.

360. Goguen started screaming at me one time for wearing pajamas when it was cold in the middle of winter in Toronto. Goguen was hiding in the closet at the Rosewood

Sand Hill when the guy came with the room service Goguen had ordered. He always ordered cheese burgers.

361. I was allowed to eat only when he would leave the room to go to his office or his house in Atherton. I was never at his house. After the guy delivered the food Goguen was screaming at me because the guy asked me what City I lived in and I said L.A.

.

362. Where are you from stands to be a normal question. The food delivery man was just being polite Goguen said I should have told him something else. I don't know what difference it would have made. The guy was not asking because he would have care if Goguen had actually spoken to him. He was inquiring about me. Its Goguen's narcissistic psychopathic mind that leads him to believe he is so important that the man delivering his food would be at all interested in him.

363. When Goguen really began destroying Ambers physical body not just her mind he made me set up companies to receive the money.

364. Amber had never heard of an LLC or a 501 C 3 company. Amber did not know what legal zoom was Goguen instructed Amber to do this.

365. Amber later learned that it's common practice for Goguen to use victims of Goguen Sex Enterprises as channels for him to evade paying taxes through the companies he instructs them to set up.

366. In 2014 Goguen Amber to set up a third company a charity to receive the money for the personal injury settlement. This is all in evidence.

367. Goguen Instructed at least 30 of his female victims to set up companies for his tax evasion Scheme. Goguens pattern of behavior is in evidence.

368. Goguen testified that the companies were for Ambers privacy and his lawyers again suborned his perjury in his deposition.

369. Goguen has an entire tax evasion scheme going nation wide and across international borders. Goguen has had at least 30 sex workers set up charities and LLC for his tax evasion scheme

370. Amber at no time needed a company for her privacy. The bank statement still says Michael. L. Goguen trust and Valley Oaks LLC. Nobody was looking at Ambers banking besides The bank and herself.

371. Goguen was never protecting Ambers privacy Goguen has never cared about Ambers privacy his only intention was to sexually abuse her and to utilize her to evade paying taxes as a billionaire in America.

372. Goguen , was not at all concerned about protecting Ambers privacy, Goguen was hiding Goguen sex enterprises from the Government and everyone else.

373. Goguen has married 3 prostitutes two from Las Vegas one from the Gold Club in Atalanta which was shut down for human trafficking and racketeering.

374. Diane Doolittle Goguens unethical lawyer blamed Amber that Goguen divorced Jordana Woodland. Amber has never spoken to Jordana Woodland or contacted her in any way at any time to this date.

375. Goguen had All his prostitutes traveling to Two Bear ranch and living in guest houses, apartments and hotels in Whitefish, Montana.

376. When Goguen decided to get a divorce from Jordana Woodland in August 2014 after the personal agreement was signed he called Amber told her about the divorce and said he was planning to resume sodomizing Amber.

377. Amber said no to additional sexual abuse moths after the contract was signed where Goon explicitly agreed to never contact Amber again.

378. Jordana Woodland Goguens third wife knew about Goguens Harem. Goguen has 3 of his wives living in Whitefish Montana. Jordana Woodland did not have any knowledge of Amber.

379. Amber found out about Jordana Woodland Because she was prancing around in skimpy clothing and in Ambers neighborhood with men and and going out to bars in mini skirts while heavily pregnant Jordana was announcing herself As Jordana Woodland- Goguen.

380. Jordana Woodland knows some people whom Ambers knows through the fashion industry. Jordana has paid hundreds of thousands of dollars to such people to make her seem famous.

381. Goguen lied and stated he married a famous Hollywood Movie star. Clearly Jordana Woodland is not a movie star nor is she a super model as Goguen repeatedly stated. She paid for Billboards of herself in panties to be hung up around Ambers neighborhood.

382. The only film she was in to Ambers knowledge is a comedy that Goguen funded about teenage Escorts glorifying the sex trafficking industry.

383. Super models are defined as people who earn 10 million dollars or more per year in ad campaigns or fashion shows. Jordana Woodland was never a fashion model nor a Hollywood actress she was a stripper and escort in Las Vegas until Goguen Married her while he expanded Goguen Sex enterprises. She attempted to be a reality star and internet influencer.

384. Goguen demanded Amber move out of her home and relocate to another state or country so that they could continue hanging up billboards around the neighbor hood so Goguen could lure more girls and women in to his sex trafficking enterprise undertake guise of him being a lingerie mogul.

385. Goguen is a nefarious psychopath who twists facts and makes up nonsense that his victims are jealous of his wives who are also victims of Goguen sex enterprises.

385. Amber has nothing against the women in Goguens Harem I just don't want to be in a harem with her or any of them. Amber never agreed to any of this.

386. Included in Goguens deluded idea of his various "world" Amber was planning to contact Jordana Woodland.

Amber never said she was going to contact Jordana Woodland.

387. Amber felt very disgusted that when she found out that Goguen was involved with prostitutes and was violating Ambers body and refusing to wear condoms to protect Amber from disease that prostitutes have from selling their bodies repeatedly.

389. It is common knowledge and fact that most prostitutes would be caring sexually transmitted diseases. A major determining factor in Amber constantly negotiating with the gang not to take her from their strip clubs and force her into escort agencies.

390. All forms of prostitution are sexual exploitation.

391. Goguen for years told Amber she has to endure the sexual abuse so his daughters could be happy. Amber has been victimized all of her life so she believed this nonsense Goguen manipulated her into.

392. Polygamy and harems Remain illegal in America. None of these women and Amber would ever be friends or palling around together.

393. The only one of Goguens concubine that Amber has met in person was Jamie Stephenson when she was blocking the doorway to the court room in San Mateos and an intimidation tactic. These females have completely different ways of living life. How anybody exists in Montana in Goguens concubine under his control is beyond Ambers comprehension.

394. All of Goguens Victims wives, prostitutes and their pimps have been super imposed upon Ambers life. Amber signed the personal injury settlement agreement which protected her identity from all of these deleterious pimps.

395. Michael Goguen kept a spread sheet of 5000 of his victims. He showed it to third parties because he is a very sick and depraved psychopath.

396. Some of Goguens victims he had procure younger girls that would do anything he wanted sexually. Theses women are full time prostitutes. Dozens of these females have called Amber since the lawsuit was filed in 2016.

397. None of these females deny being prostitutes. It is in public evidence that they run advertisements as prostitutes and that is how they met Goguen.

398. The other females that Goguen victimizes have various reasons as to why they are prostitutes.

399. Goguen frequents various types of brothels. So far none of them stated that Goguen met them on a street corner but that he orders them from escorts from agencies.

400. Goguen rapes the females violently because he knows the police will side with him because he is powerful and rich. Which is wrong. Goguen has forced many of his victims to abort pregnancies.

401. None of the females believe themselves to be victims of human trafficking. Amber assumes this is because of the brain washing.

402. Goguen has paid their pimps to silence them and keep them complicit several of the victims of Goguen sex enterprise have stated they are now homeless because of Michael Goguen. Goguen has forced Amber into homelessness as well.

403. When Goguen can no longer abuse his victims he just tosses us out to die. Some of them state they work street corners and work in escort agencies. They do not think they are victims of human trafficking when their pimp is their husband or their fathers child.

404. Evidence is not defamation. Providing evidence is not extortion. Providing evidence is part of the criminal and civil justice system you can not silence victims from providing evidence to the court.

405. If these pedophiles don't want to be “defamed” they should stop raping girls and women. There is no cure for psychopathy.

406. Goguen is suing the New York Post for 100 million dollars the New York post is not claiming that Goguen is extorting them.

407. Goguen and his lawyers provided images to the New York Post which Amber is the sole copy right owner this caused damage to Amber.

408. RAPE IS CRIME, HUMAN TRAFFICKING IS A CRIME, PEDOPHIlIA IS A CRIME

409. If rapists were stopped at victim one there would be zero serial rapists, Zero serial killers.

Patricia Glaser's continued mal practice.

410. Shortly after the Lawsuit for breach of contract was filed in 2016 Patricia Glaser began charging Amber approximately $10,000.00 per day everyday of the month to read documents. One lawyer went to one short hearing for less than an hour.

411. Glaser Weil filed a massive motion to compel discovery around the same time as they filed the motion to withdraw.

Amber was left in Pro Per in litigation in a foreign country being stalked and hounded by Michael Goguens henchmen.

412. Goguens hired henchmen chased Amber through 4 different countries.

413. After Patricia withdrew from Ambers case for no reason other than Amber could not pay $10,000.00 per day for them to read documents the motion to compel was heard. Amber appeared via court call.

414. The Judge stated there was nothing to compel as Patricia Glaser had not served written discovery. Which Amber asked Jill to serve after she received written discovery served by defendants. Patrica Glaser took zero Depositions.

415. Jill Basinger said it was optional and their firm did not serve written discovery they only ask questions at depositions.

417. A couple of days after the lawsuit was filed in 2016 Jill Basinger called Amber and said Patricia was in Israel that Diane Doolittle wanted me to pull the complaint before the press got it and that they would pay what was owed plus interest under the contract. I said no because I wanted to speak to Patricia she was the only one I thought I could trust. Jill Basinger said it was night in Israel and we could not call her so I am put on the phone with Diane Doolittle and Jill

418. During this phone call Diane Doolittle was her typical mean self.

419. Diane Doolittle Leaked the legal complaint for breach of contract to the world wide press with the help of Sitrick and company a publicity firm owned by Lawyer Michael Sitrick.

420. The press/media had already received the complaint so there was nothing Amber could do to "claw back the complaint" at that point.

421. Amber asked Patricia to resolve the issue between Rivers Morrell and Amber. Amber asked if herself, Jill and Patricia could call Rivers together so I could explain what happened she said no.

422. Patricia called Rivers. I do not know what was said. Rivers Morrell did not go to fee arbitration rather he filed a 100 million dollar lawsuit in Orange County against Amber, Goguen and Quinn Emanuel, Goodwin Procter Diane Doolittle and Michael Goguens other lawyers of which there is an army.

423. Goguen who alleges he is an innocent man would need fifty eight or more lawyers from seven white shoe law firms. Goguen is so demented he pays the press to

produce fake news about him being a man with a “gold heart” meanwhile he is drugging and raping teenagers.

424. When Rivers Morrell filed his lawsuit in Orange County Patricia stated she does not represent Amber against Rivers, That Amber needs a second law firm. Amber was very very distraught and did not understand anything that was happening. It might have been Jill who elucidated it. The lawyers often called Amber in Tandem.

425. Rivers Morell and Patricia Glaser are both being represented by law firm Nemecek and Cole and are further exploiting Amber by suing Amber for 100 million dollars in a lawsuit filed in Orange County against amber for firing Rivers Morell at Goguen and his lawyers behest in 2014.

426. Quinn Emanuel represent both them selves and Michael Lewis Goguen in this Orange county lawsuit where Amber is the lead defendant and all of the law firms refuse to serve her motion dates discovery deposition notices pleading or any other document pertains to the lawsuit.

427. The only document they have served Amber is the stipulation where all of the lawyers never informed pro per defendant that they stipulated to continue the trial.

428. Ambers first knowledge of lawyers.

429. The first image of me printed by the traffickers for the marquee said had this text on the Image "I am not a lawyer but I can get you off."

430. I did not know what that meant or why they put those words on my 8x10. The traffickers did whatever they wanted. They tried to sell me to porn films I fought them about it for years, if they made me cry everyday they could not get as much money from exploiting me. So they didn't bring it up everyday only when the porn movie recruiters were coming.

431. The traffickers have lawyers and illegal contracts as well.

432. The Lawyers are taking advantage of a person they know is suffering from Complex PTSD.

433. Amber was abused enslaved and exploited from the tender age of 15. She grew up on a farm and had no knowledge of the evils in the underground world of human trafficking.

434. Amber in her lived experience did not know that lawyers could or would become her new traffickers. She did not know that lawyers explored victims of sex trafficking.

435. Amber would often be in the bathroom or the dressing room of the club as a teenager crying. Amber would take a nap in the non smoking room under the table the bouncers would come find me if she was asleep too long. Bouncers were part of the Gang. They were not there to protect us girls.

363. A Long Nap deemed anything more than 30 mins in the eyes of a bouncer. They knew they would find Amber trying to breath in the no smoking room. Amber had to inhale so much second had smoke that she would have nicotine withdrawals when she was not in the clubs. Amber does not remember a day that she have not had a headache.

364. Amber was tortured in a great many ways by the Gang and Michael Goguen.

365. After Patricia's motion to withdraw was granted only a few months after The Glaser Weil firm filed the lawsuit. Amber was left in Pro Per

366. Amber began interviewing lawyers via video call. Nobody wants to deal with Diane Doolittle specifically because she has zero legal ethics.

376. Victims are not lawyers. Lawyers are bound to duty and a code of ethics. Victims do not know how to direct lawyers. Nor should they be expected to. Victims are under duress its the lawyers job to be their advocate. Business lawyers should not be representing rape victims.

377. Amber has no idea why Quinn Emanuel is alleging Amber is the sophisticated party.

378. Quinn Emanuel has 1200 “lawyers” Goguen has them and 6 other firms working for him he has been in countless business and personal lawsuits and three divorces.

379. Goguen has Business contracts, Three prenuptial agreements, housing contracts and an unfathomable amount of non disclosure agreements for destroying women's bodies and minds.

380. Goguens highly trained lawyers and Goguen himself claimed he could be Ambers lawyers.

381. Goguen has never had a license to practice law.

382. Amber believed Goguen because she conjoined this to the idea that a person can use a real estate agent with a license or they can represent themselves and make an offer on a property themselves.

383. Amber is not a lawyer and never claimed to be a lawyer.

384. Amber never forfeited the morals that were instilled in her as a child and her personality that is very shy by nature never changed with allowed for more people to victimize her.

385. Amber believed that what Goguen stated was true that Goguen and his lawyers could represent her and the agreement was the best possibility for Amber to be free from abuse exploitation, have shelter and medical care.

The Malicious Conspiracy Between the Juris Doctors

386. After Patricia Glaser withdrew from Ambers breach of contract lawsuit she put a lien on the case of over $500,000 dollars after never appearing in court one not serving

discovery never taking a deposition all they claim to have done is read emails and typed a complaint for thousands of dollars per day.

387. Rivers Morrell found several lawyers for Amber after Patricia Glaser Abandoned Amber .

388. In Order Rivers Morel Found Brian Chase who was bribed by Quinn Emanuel and Michael Goguen to abandon Amber in Pro Per.

389. Rivers Morrell Then found Richard Sherman of Sherman Law to represent Amber. Richard Exploited Amber was a very lazy lawyer and he misused funds form Ambers attorney Client trust account for shopping in Beverly Hills, luxury car washes, nights at luxury hotels with his girlfriend.

390. William Paoli who is now also represented By Nemecek and Cole in the malicious conspiracy to derive Amber of all her human rights, constitutional rights and civil rights globally in effect depriving her of her right to life.

391. William Paoli was Ambers final Counsel prior to the fake trial with no jury, no Amber and only Michael Goguen Face witnesses fake evidence and Quinn Emanuel obstructing justice and suborning perjury after everyone refused to continue the trial.

392. At the time of the fake trial Amber had two shattered unhealed bones, had just undergone major surgery, was experiencing seizures and taking more than a dozen prescription medications to prevent her body from shutting down inclusive of medications so mind altering it would have been illegal for Amber to drive a car let alone give testimony or cross examine witnesses.

393. At the time of the fake trialAmber was not in possession of her legal files and Amber had also prepared a writ of mandamus to the best of her ability that was fraudulently denied by retired judge become JAMS arbitrator Read Ambler.

394. The complete legal files in all if these cases are still being withheld from pro per Amber and pro per defendant at the time of the filing of this complaint.

395. Amber hired Lawyer Brian Chase of Bisnar Chase law firm. He drinks heavily and smokes cigars. Brian Chase made a deal after a short time to abandon Ambers case leaving her in Pro per again.

396. Brian Chase and Scott Ritsima took bribe money from Michael Goguen a short time after Goguen offered Rivers Morrell Ambers first lawyer One million dollars to disappear.

Brian Nash's involvement in the Malicious conspiracy

397. Brian Nash had come on the scene by by September 2016. After Michael Goguen had written a fee agreement that allowed Michael Goguen the predator to pay Brian Nash to hurt Amber.

398. Brian Nash is Michael Goguens ex-best friend He attended Goguens weddings. Goguen showed him pornography of his wives.

399. Goguen began Having sex with Brian Nash's first wife Stephanie and paid for lawyers to Destroy Brian Nash's career and his marriage and take Nash's children away from him. All of the victims refer to Goguen as the predator.

400. Brian Nash Contacted Michael Goguen when he learned of Ambers lawsuit and stated for a fee of 15 million dollars he would help Michael Goguen destroy Ambers life. Brian Nash states Goguen shared Child pornography of Amber In the early 2000's Brian Nash wanted $15,000,000.00 to work as a consultant for Goguen.
So Goguen could "restore his reputation".

401. Brian Nash witnessed Goguen renting prostitutes pathologically and Goguen brought his babysitter a minor to Brians guest house to have sex with her.

402. Amber asked Nash why he signed an agreement to hurt Amber. He said he didn't know about Amber he assumed she was one of Goguens full time prostitutes. He did not know anything about her life. He apologized. Amber asked Brian Nash why he would help Goguen hurt anyone. Amber asked Nash to stop being doing things like this just forget about the predator.

403. Amber did not know what reputation Nash was going to restore for Goguen. It is public knowledge that Goguen is a rapist, pedophile and sex trafficker. He was a pedophile who had sex with his teenage babysitter long before he was raping Amber.

404. Michael Goguen again prepared his agreement with his lawyers and did an illegal police sting On Brian Nash and never wired the Money to Brian Nash. Brian did

not tell Amber any of this when he contacted Amber the first time after Patrica Glaser abandoned Amber in Pro Per. He said his name was JUSTICE masses.

405. Amber did not know Brian's name. Amber I did not know what Brian looked like. Brian sent Amber a photo of him in the 1970s with long hair and a 1970s suit after time passed.

406. After calling Amber for awhile Brian Nash stated he was in love with Amber. He stated on multiple occasions that he had conflicted feelings.

407. Amber told Nash that is impossible he had never even met Amber. I told him not to say that ever again and that he had to marry Kelly. He insisted on telling me this love idea repeatedly. Amber stated repeatedly to Nash that I am never going to be in Love with anybody and I am not marrying any men.

408. Amber Prays everyone will stop stalking her relentlessly.

409. Nash is traumatized by Goguens psychotic behavior. Brian Nash used to go to strip clubs with Goguen where Goguen would disappear with the youngest girls he could find to have sex with them in the back room. Nash did not participate.

410. Nash used to cash Goguens expense checks for him so his first wife would not know how much money he was spending on prostitutes.

411. Amber told Brian Nash several times to just stop thinking about her case and her life and to stop stalking Goguens victims and not to be a vigilante.

412. Amber understands that Michael Goguen destroyed Brian Nash's life but I didn't want Goguen to kill Nash.

413. Michael Goguen never mentioned Brian Nash's name to Amber.

414. Goguen told Amber all about his friend Tom's violations of women. Brian Nash is not a rapist or a psychopath he is just a victim of Goguens Sex Enterprise and abuse and stalking.

415. Brian Nash Hired Rivers Morrell to represent him in his breach of contract. Amber asked Brian not to. Brian Nash then had phone conferences with Brian Chase, Rivers Morrell and Alan Brown.

416. Brian Nash did horrible things like filing their lawsuit on the morning of my deposition causing me further distress while being grilled for hours on video about

every aspect of anal rape alone in a room with the rapist and 6 or 7 men that Amber does not know.

417. The lawyers were all sharing evidence from my case. I asked them to stop. Every man does anything they want to exploit me. I say NO they do it anyway.

418. Some how Brian Nash at some point decided that of $40,000,000.00 owed to Amber would have 10 million

Rivers and Alan would have ten million and Brian Nash would have 10 million.

419. Amber is not clear as to why every man on this planet believes Amber owes them money merely because she is alive.

The Malicious conspiracy between the Juris doctors continues which is all in evidence.

420. Amber is being further harmed and exploited by all of the lawyers trafficking her for the last nine years and enriching themselves off of the avails of Ambers sex trafficking.

421. The attorney general for California Rob Bonta states that Amber must report each individual lawyer to the State Bar of California

422. Ambers response to this instruction was that the state bar of California is run by lawyers inclusive of lawyers involved in the malicious conspiracy and they have all reports made by Amber about their malfeasance removed.

423. Ambers only recourse is to sue the lawyers to gain her freedom.

424. Amber is a victim of human trafficking She has complex PTSD and a parasomnia, from the abuse. All of the lawyers are aware that amber suffers with this condition.

425. Amber has HPV intentionally giving to her by Goguen so that he could keep her captive as his sex slave for the rest of her life by telling her it didn't matter that he gave her a disease because he would be the only person having sex with her for the rest of her life.

426. Amber is not a sexual person because of her sexual exploitation from a very young age. . Amber is Not a lesbian, Amber is not Bi- sexual she is not a sexual at all.

427. Amber doesn't even have a sexuality the only thing she knows is about sexuality is Goguen holding his penis in his hand and using it as a weapon. Amber has never heard of anyone violating 5000 women.

428. Michael Goguen ripped a hole Ambers body when he raped her in England abandoned her in the foreign country alone and escaped on his private Jet.

429. Females do not cause rape. Rapists perpetrate rape because they are demonic psychopaths.

430. There are a very small number of men on the planet that are not satanic. They are wolves in sheep clothing. Amber can attest to this because she had to speak to hundreds of thousands of them.

431. After amber fell and shattered her arm from the distress of being relentlessly staked and chased my perverted men hired by Goguen and his agents.

423. Amber now has Tungsten poisoning which will prove to be fatal if Amber does not have more surgery to correct the injuries sustained after the distress of being stalked and chased by Goguen henchmen who caused Amber to fall and shatter her

arm. The surgeon left multiple tungsten drill bits in Ambers bone marrow which is poisoning her.

424. Knowing the facts Quinn Emanuel tampered with Ambers surgeons froze Ambers bank account took out the money divided it amongst themselves and demanded Ambers right to credit be removed so sue has no means to pay for Surgery.

425. Knowing Ambers was suffering multiple health crises Goguen and his lawyers insisted all means to seek medical treatment be revoked from Amber causing her to suffer more damage to her health while suffering from homelessness.

426. In addition to everything else Quinn Emanuel have done Goguens lawyers threatened Ambers Doctors and surgeons through their Ex Parte phone calls which violates HIPPA

427. These same despicable lawyers allege that the United States Constitution and the Canadian Constitution does not Apply to Amber and that she has no right of due process or the right to a jury trial because defendants will be "defamed". This is only a fraction of Quinn Emanuel Michael Goguen and Sequoia Capitals Obstruction of Justice.

428. The dozens of hours of depositions which Patricia Glaser promised Amber would only be 7 hours on the record are sexual harassment for all intents and purposes.

429. The lawyers take so many food breaks so they can bill more and more hours. Amber does not want to eat in front of people who have dehumanized her.

430. Amber does know why any lawyer is alleging that her photo on a beach in a swimsuit somehow caused Goguen to rape her that is outrageous and propagates that girls and women are the cause of rape not the sexual deviance of men.

431. Diane Doolittle is a female misogynist representing several of these rapists and telling us Ambers that we have no rights and the rapists have the right to rape us and she will exploit that for her profit.

433. Being forced to sit in depositions with all of these male lawyers answering question after question about rape is second hand rape These Lawyers they are all perverse Voyeurs.

434. The repetitive depositions are for the sole purpose of causing Amber a nervous breakdown. The "lawyers" illegally brought one of the "investigators" into the deposition to harass Amber.

435. Lawyers in Canada, France and England are not allowed to terrorize victims on video for endless hours for blood money and filthy lucre.

436. After Patricia Glaser abandoned Ambers case Rivers Morrell introduced her to Lawyer Brian Chase. He Represented her for a short time.

437. After Michael Goguen and his Lawyers bribed Brian Chase to abandon Ambers case so they could win while Amber was in pro per

438. Rivers introduced Amber to Richard Sherman who did very unethical things to Amber.

439. Subsequently Richard Sherman then withdrew after being very lazy, making Abhay Kholsa do all of the work for little salary and asking Amber to pay hundreds of thousands of dollars in legal bills for his clients that Amber did not even know in completely unrelated cases.

440. Amber refused so Richard Sherman lied to the court and stated that we had an attorney client breakdown.

441. When Glaser Weil abandoned Ambers case every lawyer there after thought they could steal, not do their job and just abandon Amber in this horrible situation.

442. Quinn Emanuel perverted the course of justice in every way possible. Amber is still still researching all of their violations that I have evidence of.

443. The only thing I can tell myself everyday is that today nobody raped you today, nobody beat you today, nobody made you Drink Urine today, you are not hemorrhaging today, Society should ask them selves as a collective What type of existence is that for any human being?

444. When I look around me even after trafficking I see suffering all through society in different forms I now have my answers as to why this is happening. Because the law is being afforded to only a select few.

445. Quinn Emanuel and Goguen breached the protective order multiple times further endangering Ambers life.

Amber did not know what a protective order was when Patricia Glaser told me I was getting one I though it was an order of protection to protect her from the stalking.

446. Michael Goguen did not turn over a single piece of relevant evidence in the case. Goguen committed perjury time and time again and Quinn Emanuel Suborned the Perjury and manipulated his testimony.

447. Diane Doolittle called witnesses who were employed by Goguen to ask why Goguen had prostitutes without bras or panties in short skirts at her office. Diane Doolittle possesses full knowledge that her client is the owner of Goguen Sex Enterprises and is a sexual predator.

448. Bruce Van Dalsem told lawyers that he knows Goguen is a pig.

449. Goguen Stated multiple times that Diane Doolittle is evil and coin operated and that the Lawyers are Ambers adversaries and Amber had to depend on his knowledge to save my life.

450. All Doolittle has done is manipulate testimony, cut apart Ambers testimony and splice it together to suit her evil plan. Diane Doolittle fed witnesses their testimony and told them what they had to say at deposition.

452. Diane Doolittle made unethical interjections and objections during cross examinations of witnesses she had coached during their depositions. Diane Doolittle and Bruce Van Dalsem do not represent the witnesses they tampered with.

453. In year 2017 because of the stress and being stalked and chased by Michael Goguens henchman investigators relentlessly. Amber fell and shattered her arm I am left handed I shattered my left arm. The only job I am certified to do I can never do again as my arm will never be whole again.

454. Without additional surgery Amber will Die. Goguens Lawyers threatened Ambers surgeons from Harvard and tampered with all of her doctors gynecologists and surgeons. To effectively render her unable to seek medical treatment.

455. Quinn Emanuel Violated HIPPA when calling writing and threatening Ambers Doctors in Ex Parte phone conversations.

456. Quinn Emanuel was 100 percent aware that Amber was denied medical insurance because of the pre existing conditions she has from Goguens abuse. Rape, HPV and PTSD are all considered preexisting conditions and Amber has been repeatedly denied health care insurance because of this.

457. The Goguens lawyers further tried to cause ambers death by insisting all her access to credit be revoked so she has zero way to pay for medical treatment.

458. What the lawyers have conspired to do to Amber constitutes oppression and malice.

459. The Quinn Emanuel lawyers alleged that Amber imagined the arm injury or faked the injuries. Because they are evil. They would not even give Amber peace to undergo surgery.

460. Yet the "lawyers" delayed the trial for their own injuries and holidays and their other trials but Amber is not a human she should perform under all circumstances on command even in a court of law like a circus animal.

461. Amber is a shy person by nature. I do not like witness stands nor do I like sitting in rooms with male police talking about rape. The lawyers exploited her shy nature.

461. These lawyers are white Supremacists and so is Michael Goguen.

462. The expert witness was flying to assess Amber the day the arm shattered and Ambers friend was being deposed in LA so Amber sat through the deposition on the

phone so they would not hurt him. He is sensitive and homosexual and had zero knowledge of any of this rape and human trafficking.

463. Quinn Emanuel do not have the right to violate these innocent people. Some gay people are in the closet because of the stigma and gay bashing so what do Quinn Emanuel do? Stalk them at home and at work and threaten them with exposing their sexuality. That is cruel.

464. Just as Diane Doolittle extorted Amber by saying if Amber went to trial she would shine a spotlight on me and show people Ambers photos of which Amber remains the sole copyright owner. Diane Doolittle sold Ambers Photos to the media. Doolittle did it because she is a criminal and a heartless evil women.

465. All of that is being perpetrated against Amber is cruel and unusual punishment for my being born a female.

466. After Brian Chase accepted bribe money from Goguen arranged by Quinn Emanuel they abandoned Amber in Pro Per. Just as Goguen and his lawyers wanted from the beginning to overtake Amber and violate all of her rights by removing her legal representation.

467. Richard Sherman Withdrew from Ambers case after all of his unethical conduct.

468. Amber was very upset to lose Abhay As her lawyer because he was not evil.

469. After Sherman Withdrew Rivers Morrell and Alan Brown then introduced Amber to William Paoli who she retained.

470. William Paoli Destroyed critical evident in Ambers case. Stalk hundreds of thousands of dollars from her attorney client trust account.

471. Paoli repeatedly called Amber a tar baby because he is a racist.

472. He told Amber she was not trafficked because the strippers in Chicago that he hired were not trafficked, He is also a psychopath who screamed at Amber multiple times until she was in tears. including screaming at her about anal rape in a restaurant.

473. He then threatened to sue her for defamation if she told anyone he stole from her.

474. Paoli bought luxury gifts for himself from her attorney cleat trust account prior to stealing the remaining money.

475. He told Amber he was withdrawing from her case but was still going to step in at the time of trial and try the case in front of the jury amber objected to this.

476. Amber asked him to withdraw completely from all of her cases but he did not and went to Las Vegas and secretly met with Goguen and his lawyers. Amber believes he was also paid off by Goguen at this meeting.

477. Lawyer William Paoli said he was going to file a writ of mandamus to fight the Discovery referees termination of Ambers case and then kept bullying Amber who had just undergone major surgery and was taking over a dozen prescription medications.

478. Amber did her best to prepare the writ of mandamus by herself.

479. Read Ambler of JAMS arbitration the discovery referee amber was forced to pay $900.00 per hour to read documents refused to look at the write of mandamus because the surgeons and Psychoanalysts declarations were not "typed on legal filing paper".

480. There is no legal requirement for them to type their professional declarations on legal filing paper. After JAMS Referee terminated Ambers Case erroneously to obstruct the course of justice JAMS continued to bill Amber exorbitant sums of money.

481. Patricia Glaser and Glaser Weil LLP, Rivers Morrell and William Paoli Of Paoli & Purdy LLP all Conspired with Frank Nemecek and hired his firm Nemecek and Cole and are colluding together and suing Amber for 100 million dollars and refuse to serve Amber a single pleading, the discovery or allow her to cross examine parties or witnesses when she is the lead defendant in the instant case.

482. Amber has demanded service repeatedly for over 18 months.
None of these lawyer nor Quinn Emanuel will serve amber anything pertains to the case in Orange county and they okay to further indebt Amber for 100 million dollars.

483. Frank Nemecek had the audacity to write to Amber stating that Amber is the perpetual victim, if 58 lawyers would stop exploiting me and profiting from my circumstances of rape and human trafficking then they would not have to hear any of this and now that they have plastered them selves all over my destiny All I can do is ask the supreme court to stop them from harming me.

484. In the eyes of society this is all egregious and willful misconduct by defendants. I can't even expound on what I feel I can't cope under these circumstances. I don't know who could, it is like having invasive brain cancer whilst these people invade my mind.

485. Amber has panic attacks day and night day and night, even when She sleeps she panics and wakes up screaming.

486. If Amber survives she is am going to sit for the law in California so I can represent other victims and children for free because clearly they can not represent themselves and evidently they will be abused by their own lawyers.

487. Amber has no skills to sue the surgeon for medical mal practice and she can't trust any lawyers after what these lawyers have done to harm her. And the way it stands now if amber wins her prima facie medical mal practice case the damages for the tungsten posing would have to be paid to Goguen under the fraudulently procured Judgement signed to Goguens name. What to this date Amber has never been extended her right to trial by jury never provided testimony nor was any evidence entered in a court of law on Ambers Behalf because of the Quinn Emanuel criminals.

488. The underlying facts in the case against he surgeon are the same Goguen trafficked and raped amber. He intentionally infected Amber with HPV. Amber has complex PTSD from all of the abuse.

Amber can not obtain health care insurance for the rest of her life.

489. Only one team of surgeons after an exhaustive such are willing to attempt the high risk surgery.

490. Amber has zero money to pay for surgery.

491. Quinn Emanuel tampered with and threatened Ambers Doctors.

492. Goguens Investigators stalked and chased Amber until she fell and shattered her arm. Amber pleading with everyone to stop the stalking.

493.Diane Doolittle had a conniption because Amber was in the hospital having surgery and demanded amber attend her deposition.

494. Diane Doolittle knew Amber needed medical treatment and insisted that all money be taken from Amber and instead that she be deprived of credit from all banks so that she cold not pay for any medical treatment.

495. If Amber dies her death should be considered murder as it is a direct result of defendants malice.

496. During the first surgery to repair Ambers arm the surgeon left toxic metal in my bone marrow canal and he subsequently ended the surgery and did not disclose that he broke 4 pieces metal did not attempt to extract it and left it in me.

497. Tungsten is toxic in humans it causes Pulmonary edema which is fatal, scar tissue on the lungs amongst other serious issues. Yet the Judges have allowed Quinn Emanuel to interfere with my medical treatment.

498. Amber started getting sick shortly after the surgery in 2017. I went to at least 17 highly qualified surgeons to help me. They all turned me away firstly stating that the surgery is too high risk nobody wants to be the one to amputate a limb in a person my age after another surgeon destroyed it.

499. Secondly none of the surgeons want to be involved in this omnipotent litigation process. Quinn Emanuel lawyers already threaten my Harvard surgeons with defamation and hearsay for declaring medical facts.

500. Quinn Emanuel illegally called my medical team in ex parte communications without my knowledge and told my medial team what they have to say in their declarations more evil witness tampering.

501. That same Lawyer Bruce Van Dalsem showed up on the door steps of teenage rape victims and threatened them and bribed them into signing agreements not to testify in Ambers case.

502. After an exhaustive search Amber found the only surgeon and team willing to attempt to save my arm and my life. He performed the first surgery a few approx. 3 Months before trial in 2019. He is from Harvard.

503. The discovery referee Read Ambler only gave Amber 90 days to find a qualified surgeon, deal with the surgical complications, undergo major surgery on two bones, go through chelation for the metal toxicity, heal and stop taking over a dozen medications prescribed to help Amber survive.

504. Quinn Emanuel interfered in Amber's critical medical treatment. Surgeons are telling them that I need treatment and they are violating my right to medical treatment

and telling me the treatment is not necessary or that I don't deserve medical treatment which ever, it is its wrong and illegal.

505. Shortly after Amber signed the retainer agreement with William Paoli he changed from being a victims advocate and a man of god to threatening to abandon my case and keep $500,000.00 that he never earned from my attorney client trust account even though he was on a contingency due to the fact Amber can never afford to pay the millions of dollars per year that Michael Goguen pays his lawyers to do illegal things. Goguen and his army of lawyers know this so they bribe Ambers lawyers and they get paid instantly.

506. William Paoli began telling Amber repeatedly about the horrific details of how his first wife died. He then kept telling Amber about the strippers he was involved with in Chicago and that they were not victims of human trafficking . I doubt he knows whether they are victims of human-trafficking or not. I really did not want to hear about my lawyers perversions.

507. Paoli stated that he was punishing me for the strippers in Chicago taking money from him and for my not paying millions of dollars to Patricia Glaser for making a mess out of my case.

508. Glaser Weil tricked Amber into signed a verified complaint no lawyer ever explained to me what a verified complaint was or that there was a choice.

509. Amber signed the verified complaint in a room by herself. Jill Basinger was supposed to be there when She signed it, she called me to come to the office and the receptionist told me she went home with a headache.

510. Amber signed the verified complaint in a room by herself. Nobody told Amber anything about the fact it could not be amended or anything else. Amber only learned all of this during litigation.

511. Amber was dealing with the health crisis created by the first surgeon walking around for years with broken bones and Metal poisoning and severe anaemia.

512. Amber can not even get doctors to treat her because of this litigation and the fact that she will never have insurance because of all of the pre-existing conditions caused by Michael Goguen's abuse.

513. Before the fake trial Amber submitted the doctors and experts declarations to the court Amber repeatedly asked for a trial continuance from Quinn Emanuel.

514. Amber made Legitimate requests to continue the trial until she had ethical lawyers or was not having seizures walking around with two broken bones and taking over a dozen prescription mediations and could represent herself. Ambers requests were denied.

515. Amber was threatened that if she went to trial she would be murdered. Amber had no lawyers because Goguen and Quinn Emanuel interfered with all of them.

516. As soon as Amber could try to manage the complex PTSD, quit all of the medications while still pending two major surgeries that I can not pay for Amber Filed a motion to vacate the based on extrinsic fraud upon the court and presented all of her evidence.

517. Amber had to rely on 3rd parties that Michael Goguen and Diane Doolittle lied about to provide evidence of the stalking and intent to murder Amber.

518. When Amber had the evidence to prove her case after she tried to get the pain and bleeding under control to be able to go to represent myself in court she filed this

motion to vacate based upon extrinsic fraud upon the court at the soonest possible time.

519. These are extremely extenuating circumstances.

This is an unprecedented case. Amber can find nothing similar in case law. I have to go to the law library and do hundreds of hours of research.

520. Amber finds not a single instance of case law where Amber has been denied a trial by jury because the defendants could be "Defamed".

521. Goguen and Quinn Emanuel have obstructed justice to the point that if Amber is still denied a trial they have invalidated The United States Constitution and Invalidated the Trafficking Victims Protection act.

522. Diane Doolittle and her wilful misconduct know know bounds. She alleges she can enter a Hollywood film that has zero relevance to the case into evidence. The film was made around the time Amber was born. Hollywood films based on fiction are not evidence in courts of law.

523. Read Ambler of JAMS arbitration a retired judges fraud upon Amber is egregious , His Fraud upon The Court and perversion of the course of justice. Due to

Quinn Emanuel's abuse of the legal process their only tactic was to silence victims, Steal money, file thousands upon thousands of irrelevant documents, and serve irrelevant discovery month after month as a tactic to overwhelmed the court and deplete all resources Amber had, exhaust and overwhelm Amber and Ambers counsel delay the proceedings, try to give Amber a nervous break down by stalking her an threatening her life relentlessly.

524. The psycho-therapist after review of everything explained to Amber that what they are doing is gas-lighting. Telling me Rivers Morrell was stalking me everyday, Trying to convince me that I am crazy when no specialist in the medical profession detects any mental illness besides Complex- PTSD caused by trauma.

525. Diane Doolittle tried to convince 3rd party witnesses to allege that Amber has a personality disorder.

526. Diane Doolittle has no PH.D in medicine.

527. Bruce Van Dalsem uses his tactic of calling Amber crazy yet after all of the violations of Ambers HIPPA protected records and the experts analysis there is zero evidence that Amber was born with an mental illness or mental deficit she suffers from Complex PTSD which she tries her best to manage.

528. Amber has redundantly requested Quinn Emanuel stop gaslighting her and stop Advertising her for their profits.

529. Quinn Emanuel LLP purports that Violating all of Ambers Human rights, Constitutional rights and civil rights globally is their right because they do it under the guise of being the "MOST FEARED LAW FIRM IN THE WORLD.
In which they operate as a mafia of lawyers and are guilty of racketeering.

530. After they overwhelmed the Court They assigned a $900.00 per hour discovery referee Hon. Read Ambler who further abused the legal process. He sanctioned Amber and stated she could not testify about being a victim of human trafficking He sanctioned Amber $17,000 USD for not being able to produce items not in her possession that have zero relevance in this case.

531. Under the laws of other countries even if Amber had said irrelevant exhibits in her possession it is illegal to make copies or disseminate the documents in anyway which would lead to Amber being prosecuted in other nations.

532. The referee Read Ambler Did not sanction Michael Goguen even one penny at any time, even though Goguen did not turn over any relevant discovery.

533. Goguen and Quinn Emanuel tampered with witness and did a great many illegal things before during and continue to obstruct the civil and criminal justice process. Goguen army of lawyers are as guilty as the rapist is.

534. Read Ambler colluded with Goguen and his lawyers after Amber was hurled into Pro per after surgery, issued Terminating Sanctions with no legal basis to do so. He was appointed to make discovery decisions not to hear motions. Read Ambler of JAMS arbitration was not appointed or empowered to terminate Ambers case.

535. William Paoli Stated he was going to file a Writ of mandamus for Amber he did not.

536. Paoli was too busy threatening Amber. He then stated he would still be trying the case even though he withdrew from the Cases.

537. Amber asked him not to remain On the Rivers Morell case in Orange County as he was threatening Amber, stealing from Amber, telling Amber to amputate her Arm because he would win her case at trial and she could then buy a platinum arm.

538. Even though William Paoli had a contingency and was holding $500,000 USD in the attorney client trust I believe. He then said Amber had to pay separate fees for the writ of mandamus.

539. William Paoli then secretly went to meet Michael Goguen and Diane Doolittle in Las Vegas. Amber had no knowledge of this until long after.

540. Amber does not know what transpired at the meeting in Las Vegas or how much money they Gave William Paoli to destroy Amber's trial and to destroy critical evidence in the case.

541. Amber Does not know how many People met in Las Vegas or what was discussed or how they further exploited Amber at this meeting. Amber has no idea why these perverts were meeting in Las Vegas none of us live in Las Vegas. Goguen has more lawyers in Las Vegas.

542. When William Paoli failed to prepare and file the writ of mandamus and abandon Ambers case Goguens lawyers filed another motion for terminating sanctions which should not have been heard by Read Ambler but he colluded once again with Quinn Emanuel to violate Ambers rights and heard the motion and granted their

motion while I was in pro per receiving from surgery with two broken bones, metal toxicity, seizures and taking so many prescription medications to stop my body and mind from shutting down.

543. Amber then went to the court in San Mateo even though I was never a resident of San Mateo other than Micheal Goguen keeping me at the Rose Wood Sand Hill for the purposes of sexual exploitation.

544. Goguen and his lawyers chose the Jurisdiction for if He breached the contract. As soon as Goguen was fired from Sequoia capital he promptly moved to Montana never came to a single motion hearing and forced everyone to travel to his location in Montana.

545. At no point Did Goguen or any of his lawyers inform Amber of what a statute of limitations was. They conspired together to violate Ambers legal right to have a trial by jury from the very beginning.

546. Rape and trafficking victims don't know anything about statutes, MSJ's, Sanctions, lawyers or otherwise. Amber have never heard of any of this until the lawsuit was filed. Amber Did not know lawyers were criminals akin to the traffickers.

547. Patricia Glaser did not tell Amber what to expect during litigation. I will ask her about this at her deposition.

548. Had these criminals not hired all of these men to stalk Amber she would not have shattered her arm.

549. Amber sat through a deposition with my arm hanging off my body the day that it broke. I was then left for 5 days waiting for surgery because the surgeons were on summer vacation.

550. The first surgeon failed at his job. He used toxic Tungsten drill bits and left them in Ambers bone marrow. Did not disclose it to me or any other doctor, stated my bone is healed after approximately 8 weeks. The first surgeon Sent Amber to Physical therapy knowing her bone was still shattered. Amber did arduous psychical therapy five days per week while being stalked. When Amber was first able she went back to Los Angeles and resumed helping her lawyers attending more depositions answered copious irrelevant discovery. The bleeding continued and her health failed.

551. Third parties continued to be stalked by Goguens henchmen. People are calling kept calling Amber daily asking why are these creeps at my house? Who is this psycho? where on earth did you meet a psycho like this? Why was this all a secret?

552. All Amber can do is apologize to these people for what Quinn Emanuel have done. Quinn Emanuel are violating innocent peoples privacy making them live in fear and causing distress to people that literally don't know anything about any of this.

553. None of these people witnessed anything they weren't there, they didn't have any information. Amber had to walk past investigators to go see my grandfather on his death bed.

My grandfather had to die knowing all of this was happening to me.

554. Amber was diagnoses with PTSD at age 19. Amber had never heard of it before. i went to the hospital because I thought I was having a heart attack. The doctor explained this was an anxiety attack. Amber said to the doctor that old people have anxiety and that she was too young. He said it can happen anytime. The doctor asked so many questions not leading questions merely questions I could not answer without telling him about the gang.

555. Chris Reynolds is the worst stalker. He should be investigated and charged with stalking, trespassing, hacking and what ever else he is guilty of. He is a dirty old pervert stalking Amber for Goguen by alternative means.

556. Chris Reynolds is in possession of child pornography depicting Amber.

557. Chris Reynolds believes he can terrorize everyone with his creepy PI license that costs a mere 49.95 on the internet.

558. People outside of America have only seen private investigators on television. Due to the fact that in other countries it is illegal to use a private investigator to go to someone's home. It is under the law stalking by alternative means.

559. These investigators after all of their harassment came up with nothing but a psychotic strip club owner and a mentally ill, insane drugged out fifty something year old dominatrix who has multiple personality disorders. She comes with zero evidence and has zero credibility. She has been jailed multiple times for felonies. More recently she dumped her older daughter in the strip club and brought a 4 year old daughter to swingers parties and let her new husband molest the child. All children are removed from their care except 1.

560. This women is a very crazy drug addict that Amber had previously extricated from her life because she is a horrible person she is a very crazy drug addict. Amber had already stopped talking to this person long before the rapist sent investigators to

her house to bribe her into lying in this deposition where Amber had no lawyers to cross examine her.

561. The strip club owner also stalked and Exploited Amber He is a sex trafficker and Labor trafficker.

Goguen and his agents incited him to once again start stalking Amber after she thought he has stopped obsessing over her life. The strip club oner used to beat Amber until the police came on multiple occasions.

562. Quinn Emanuel intentionally contacted the gang traffickers and pimps knowing this would endanger Ambers life as they know that these people are dangerous and have zero relevance to the personal injury settlement agreement that diene Doolittle wrote.

563. All of them have zero relevance to Goguen Raping Amber, intentionally giving Amber a disease nor luring Amber into Goguen sex enterprises.

564. Amber had extricated these other evil people from her life because Amber does not think everyone has the right to exploit her forever. Quinn Emanuel intentionally brought many abusers back into Ambers life who she had zero communication with for years. Goguen was the only remaining abuser in Ambers life and due to his hellacious

conduct everyone took the opportunity to accept his bribes and exploit and abuse Amber again.

565. Amber was re-victimized by these people because of Quinn Emanuels willful mis-conduct.

566. After Shattering her arm. Upon her first ability to travel Amber arrived Los Angeles in 2018

567. When Amber arrived in LA and was sent for X-rays and was told the bone never healed and is completely shattered that I never should have been sent to physical therapy. I then learned the metals are toxic and causing more health problems which are becoming more severe all of the time.

568. Amber originally hired a lawyer because she was denied health insurance based upon the pre-existing conditions caused by Goguens sexual and emotional abuse.

569. Amber still has. No way to obtain health insurance because of all the pre-existing conditions caused by rapist Micheal Lewis Goguen.

570. Amber has been waiting to undergo surgery for damage directly related to Goguens abuse and his agents willful misconduct.

571. Amber then attended appointments to at least 17 different surgeons to learn that the damage done by the first surgeon is beyond the scope of capabilities possessed by the some of the very best surgeons in the country. Amber found only one team of surgeons capable and willing to try to fix the arm.

572. Bruce Van Dalsem from Quinn Emanuel subsequently broke the law and violated all of Amber rights and called her medical team and threatens them with defamation hearsay and everything else causing Amber further damage.

572. Dealing with the health crisis whilst also dealing with never ending harassing discovery and being deposed over 50 hours, Going to my lawyers offices, being homeless, going to hearings caused a further breakdown of Ambers Health.

573. All the While Goguen is out preying on more unknowing Girls and women. He never came to a single discovery or motion hearing. All he did was lie under oath, destroy evidence and hire men to stalk and kill Amber.

574. Quinn Emanuel will not even give me the transcripts from the depositions so I can enter it into evidence in any case inclusive of the case where I am the defendant being sued for 100 million dollars because of Goguens lawyers wilful misconduct.

When this FAKE trial took place.

575. Amber had Just surgery, Amber was taking over a dozen prescribed medications daily to stop my body from shutting down. I went to the court in San Mateo Ex-Parte Shortly Before the trial in 2019 with evidence and declarations from my medical team.

576. After Asking Quinn Emanuel to continue the trial date until I was able to participate I was denied a motion to continue my trial.

577. Quinn Emanuel said They would not continue the trial. Even though the trial was continued multiple times for things so mundane as Doolittle forgot it was spring break yet Goguen has 50 plus other qualified attorneys on the case.

578. Everything Quinn Emanuel did to Amber was out of malice.

579. Amber is in Propia Persona because Quinn Emanuel obstructed justice and bribed all of ambers lawyers. Amber has no choice but to sue lawyers to gain her freedom so

she has been denied public counsel and legal aid because Quinn Emanuel will file hundreds of irrelevant motions and deplete public counsels few resources.

580. Because of everything that Michael Goguen, Sequoia capital, Wilson Sonsini Goodrich and Rosati, Quinn Emanuel and Goodwin Proctor have done to via their malicious conspiracy, Amber is forced to represent herself in multiple lawsuits. the rapist and his lawyers chose the jurisdiction of the court. San Mateo is not a jurisdiction I ever lived in. Except for the hotel The rapist kept his victims in and that other rapists keep their victims in. I filed the lawsuit and the rapist moved out of the state of California.

581. When Amber went to the court with her motion to continue the trial for very good reason. I had to take medications. I was not clear in my mind to try a case. I just had major surgery and my bones were not healed at all. I was having seizures. I have panic attacks, I have Complex PTSD, I have a parasomnia caused by all of this trauma.

582. I Went to the San Mateo court. I filed my motion to continue the trial with my evidence that I was in no condition to try the case. I could not possibly try the case

alone without a lawyer. I had to take the medications until the doctors said it's okay to discontinue. I still had broken bones at the time of the FAKE trial.

583. My lawyer William Paoli destroyed evidence, stole money and did the most egregious things that any lawyer could do to their client. He then tells me he is going to sue me for defamation if I tell anybody he stole from my trust account

584. William Paoli said he was going to step in and try the case at the time of the trial even though he withdrew from the case so he could take the money in the try client trust account. That is all in evidence.

585. Amber does not know at what Point William Paoli began conspiring with Goguen and His lawyers.

586. Paoli told Amber to report Richard Sherman to the state bar the state bar then called Paoli and Paoli lied to the state bar.

587. When I gave my evidence and Filed my motion to continue the trial based on my medical conditions as of October 2019 the judge denied my motion to continue the trial. That was improper of the judge. The Judge knows I could not be my own lawyer

and try the case with broken bones and a long list of debilitating medical conditions caused by Goguen and medications in my body impeding my ability to think.

588. The lawyers improper use of defamation.

Look up defamation. You people just use these terms so loosely and try to apply them illegally. I have to live on this planet too and all of you have made that impossible.

589. These lawyers have abdicated their duty to myself and society. They have violated the very justice system in which they serve and are bound by the law. They have a duty to do no harm.

590. The lawyers have abdicated their duties as officers of the court for which they took oaths to uphold the laws of the land. As well as an oath to do no harm.

591. They can represent rapists however they can not victimize the Amber.

592. Amber has asked all of them 100s of times to stop exploiting Amber and to stop advertising amber and to stop dangling her in-front of the gang and every other trafficker on this planet.

593. The Lawyers have turned my human existence into currency amongst themselves.

594. Even after all of the horrible things. The rapist has done to me I then still went to two mediations that Diane Doolittle pleaded for.

595. Amber is not a lawyer. You people have 1000s of years of combined legal experience. This is a gang of lawyers now trafficking Amber.

596. Amber never agreed to lawyers and judges living off of the avails of Ambers sexual exploitation and slavery for 9 years.

579. I submitted my motion for reconsideration which was valid. The referee Read Ambler Defrauded Amber by not reviewing Amber's Motion for reconsideration because the declarations of the experts were not on filing paper there is no requirement for experts who type their own declarations to be typed on filing paper. They submit their declarations that way all the time. Surgeons are not lawyers they do not have filing paper.

580. All of this misconduct is reprehensible. What else does anyone expect from Lawyers who choose to profit from the trafficking and rape perpetrated by a serial rapist.

The violate everyones rights for their profit.

581. Victims have rights the court is not merely for the rich and the guilty and their armies of lawyers.

582. Amber is forced to represent herself so that she can try to save her life.

583. Due to the fact that Quinn Emanuel tampers with every lawyer she has retained Amber no longer trusts lawyers.

584. Amber does not want to be victimized by her own lawyers again and no lawyer that Amber has spoken to wants to deal with an unscrupulous criminal like Diane Doolittle. Amber has called literally hundreds of lawyers since 2015. They all think Diane Doolittle is unethical.

586. Amber has paid copious amounts of money to lawyers in these cases and they have not done their jobs nor upheld their fiduciary duty to Amber.

587. Victims have the right of the court. It is a branch of the government

588. Diane Doolittle's attempt to manipulate the justice system and success at it thus far her attempt to diagnosis severe medical maladies is despicable ,psychotic, outrageous, egregious and malicious.

589. Diane Doolittle alleges nothing is wrong with Amber. Yet Amber is severely anemic because of the ongoing blood loss since the England rape the blood loss from the arm shattering the surgeries and my body will no longer absorb Iron which renders me almost no immune system.

590. Diane Doolittle and Quinn Emanuel LLP alleges That

I (Amber) has no right to a trial

I have no right to a home

I no right to a bank account

I have no right to work

I have no right to safety

I have no right to peace

I have no right no to be stalked

I have no right not to be Murdered

I have no right to not to be trafficked

I have no right to surgery

I have no right to food

I have no right to report to law enforcement

I have no right to speak the truth.

591. Amber has no right to life liberty or freedom.

But all of these exploiters have the right to exploit me and live off of the avails of my sex trafficking

592. A hysterectomy at a young age has consequences and risks

Depression

Early dementia

Incontinence

Mood swings

Heart disease

Bowel dysfunction

Fistulas

Hot flashes

Bone loss

Anxiety

Insomnia

Pelvic prolapse

Vaginal dryness

593. Amber was in Good health besides the complex PTSD prior to Goguen intentionally infecting her with High risk HPV and mutilating Amber's body causing the hemorrhaging

594. Diane Doolittle is not a medical doctor of any sort and she should not be practicing law she is cruel a criminal and inhumane She is a female misogynist She is a horrible Juris Doctor.

595. The risks of Cervical cancer, anal cancer, vaginal cancer, throat cancer related to HPV are self explanatory.

596. Diane Doolittle and Goguen believe Ambers body should be treated with sub par medical treatment in a public hospital cut apart and when Amber is dead just discard her body.

597. Any judge in any civilized country participated in this conspiracy must step down and very practice law again.

The people of this country and beyond all have rights equal rights

598. I will deal with the Canadian Judiciary and legal mis-conduct severally the International mis-conduct as well.

Under the laws of those countries

599. Everything Quinn Emanuel has done goes beyond mis-conduct and is illegal

600. There are countries like that on this planet, America is not communist this is not a dictatorship. Is that how everyone wants this country to be? Zero freedoms or Cilvil liberties? A judge can just be bribed and you lose you right of free speech you lose the right to speak and give evidence in a court of law you lose the right of self protection and the right to seek help of law enforcement. A person no longer has a right to trial by jury?

601. For any Attorney to propagate that a victim of these crimes can not have a trial by Jury and get away with obstructing Justice is an invalidation of The Unites States Constitution and an invalidation of the Trafficking Victims Protection Re-authorization Act.

602. There is no statute of limitations on fraud upon the court.

603. That is a violation of the US constitution and all of my rights and a crime against society. There are courts and law enforcement Jails and sex offenders lists to protect society.

604. The public has the right to know who the criminals are who walk amongst us.

605. There are no special rules for the criminals that are exploiting Amber nor is there a secret court where they can covertly continue to harm Amber so that defendants are not “DEFAMED". All people have a right to trial by jury.

606. Yet again Diane Doolittle violated Ambers rights and perverted the course of justice by sending Amber pleadings that the hearing was at 1 pm March 1, 2023 yet it was at 9 am March 1 2023.

607. None of the lawyers have ever once met and conferred with me in The San Mateo case or the Orange County case where I am the defendant in a $100,000,000.00 lawsuit where Rivers Morell Is suing Amber, Michael Goguen and Quinn Emanuel and Goodwin Procter for forcing Amber to fire Rivers Morell.

608. The attorneys refuse to serve Amber the pleadings and the discovery. They stipulate to legal matters and don’t tell me. They have hearings and do not give me the

notices or the minute orders. They take depositions and deny me my right of cross examination. They do not give me the transcript and tell me I have to pay $2500.00 for copies of the transcripts. I don't know who has the transcripts as I was denied any participation in the depositions.

609. Amber can not download the pleadings from The Orange county court website as there are two options enter the portal as a lawyer for free, I am not a licensed lawyer Or enter the public Portal and pay to download pleadings and motions. I am a pro per defendant and no longer have any money nor do I have credit cards to pay for the pleadings.

610. Somehow after paying the debt for my indentured servitude to the Gang 17 years ago I am now in debt bondage to Goguen for the remainder of my life after being raped trafficked and contracting these despicable STDS from Goguens malice and being stalked by multiple men hired by Goguen.

611. Amber can't take enough showers I can't scrub Goguen off of her body. I can't even clean him of with peroxide and rubbing alcohol. Goguen and all of his prostitutes germs are inside of my body forever until I die.

612. All of these lawyers must immediately be disqualified from all cases involving Amber.

613. Quinn Emanuel Must forever be disqualified from ambers life and barred from stalking her hacking her lying about her retaining and disseminating pornographic images of Amber as a minor.

614. The lawyers refuse all of Ambers requests for service of motions discovery and pleadings

They do not meet and confer with me there have never answered the phone they use hacking equipment to trace my wear about's the have tried multiple time to get me alone for examinations and to bring "discovery " by my myself to Quinn Emanuel offices while Michael Goguen has solicited Ambers murder he owns two companies that manufacture snipers, guns and weapons of mass destruction.

615. Goguen has now had the chief of police Bill Dial step down because he fired the detectives who were responsible for investigation the rapes of Goguens minor victims in Montana and Michael Goguen bribed the detectives who now work for Goguens sex enterprise and/or Fake Human Trafficking Charity Deliver Fund here Michael Goguen currently sits on the board as a guise to cover up for his sexual deviance and own sex trafficking conspiracy. One law enforcement office bribed by Goguen while in public

service now also has a position at fake human trafficking charity Deliver fund. Sexual predatory can not be involved in sex trafficking charities.

616. Bill Dial served the community for over 40 years prior to that he was a teacher in public schools. He is more than 70 years old give him back his credentials all of the problems were created by Goguen interfering in police business and bribing the detectives who were there to investigate crimes against rape victim's and murders of young women in the harem.

617. Goguen paid to get Eric Grieten's in to office as Governor of Missouri that man is another sex offender and had to step down from office for being a pervert. Michael Goguen thought Eric would appoint Michael Goguen to secretary of defense if Eric became president.

618. Goguen Believes he is a super hero in the likes of batman, he is mentally deranged.

619. Amber is a victim of Human trafficking so Goguen tried to manipulate the narrative by paying one million dollars to a very dishonorable charity called deliver fund.

620. Deliver Fund should not accept donations to combat human trafficking from a rapist and human trafficker that is not how the world works.

621. Deliver fund is ratifying Goguens sex trafficking enterprise.

622. Michael Goguen then decided oh, I made Amber homeless so let me clean up my image by dumping slop on homeless peoples plates for a photo opportunity. Goguen is a psychopath to say the very least. That is actually an insult too psychopaths.

623. Michael Goguen is in possession of an fake Sheriffs badge with is a felony

624. Michael Goguen is in possession of drugs he uses to render victims unconscious so he can rape them.

625. Michael Goguen is in possession of illegal hacking equipment.

627. Michael Goguen is in illegal possession of a sting ray on his helicopter that steals thousands of peoples electronic data and listens in on phone calls including those of law enforcement.

628. Michael Goguen is in possession of thousands of weapons of mass destruction.

629. Amber has never owned a weapon. Amber is not in possession of any weapons.

630. Michael Goguen his lawyers and agents are in possession of child pornography taken of Amber.

631. Goguen is illegally tampering with multiple government agencies and paying for independent CIA missions this is all highly illegal and then he has everyone he victimized or worked as his agents put in jail.

632. Michael Goguen and Quinn Emanuel then bribed reporters to state publicly that Amber is racist.

633. Amber has no idea why Goguen and his lawyers are lying and saying Amber is racist.

634. Amber is of very mixed heritage and I am every race on this planet. I do not know why Diane Doolittle insists on telling me what race I am.

635. Amber assumes Diane Doolittle exerts the antiquated rule from the times of the transatlantic slave trade which is as follows The solely American Ideology of the "one drop" rule changes your ethnicity. These white supremacists are diabolical.

636. Diane Doolittle is a bigot and the fact remains that she revels in the fact that girls and women decades younger than herself are raped and trafficked because she can profit every time another female is harmed.

637. Even If Amber were only one race that does not equate to me being less or more of a human.

638. Amber is shocked that the "lawyers" said I can't be of a certain ethnicity or I will be prejudiced and I can not have a religion or I will be prejudiced in court.

639. The essence of what the lawyers purported is that the court the judge and society are only for people of Purely Caucasian Anglo-Saxon American's. This Ideology was always improper and it has no place in a civilized society or anywhere on this planet. GOGUEN AND HIS LAWYERS ARE WHITE SUPREMACIST ELITISTS.

640. Prior to this litigation I believed only Rapists, Murders and people in strip clubs the customers and the traffickers were evil people.

641. Thanks to Diane Doolittle's misconduct and illegal activity I know there are a great many evil doers on earth not just traffickers rapists and pedophiles and murders.

642. Amber has every type of friend and she serves girls and women no matter where they are from. Amber does not discriminate. So that is truly defamation and malicious prosecution. This news that Amber is a Racist comes after Goguen paid the NBC reporter to create a fake news story about Michael Goguen being Batman and saving lives and he is just a do go philanthropist and in the news story. All billionaires get tax breaks for giving money to charity it does not change the fact that they can also be sexual predators of which many of them are.

643. Defendants violated my copyright by publishing and selling photos that Amber is the sole copy right owner of.

644. Michael Goguen agreed to destroy all images of Amber upon the signing of the agreement he and his lawyers . Goguen and his agents are in possession of child pornography taken of Amber as a minor.

645. Rather than destroy Ambers images Goguen provided them to his male lawyers as masturbation devices and Diane Doolittle used the images to exploit Amber again.

646. Mr. White the reporter from the defamatory video taped news report interviewing Goguen and Jamie Stephenson was fired from NBC for this fake news report.

647. Goguen and his agents refuse to destroy the child pornography and continue to damage Amber by purchasing it illegally by bribing photographers that I had no idea had the images in their possession decades later.

648. Amber has asked Goguen the lawyers and their agents to stop looking at the images and disseminating them but to no avail they just continue violating Amber.

649. Amber is now a whistle blower and considered a Narc and a rat and will be killed by the organized crime Syndicate because of Quinn Emanuels wilful misconduct they have already found me and threatened me.

650. The traffickers put us slaves through brain washing about being a rat to the pigs and the 5/0 (their terms for the police). The Brain washing began the first day Amber was trafficked.

651. Amber is very scared the gang will murder her and the people she loves. They would likely kill these innocent people the people I love to keep me silent.

652. Ambers brothers father was found dead the first time the investigators illegally came stalking and hunting for her and everyone else in Canada.

653. Since then the Gang found Amber and surrounded the building she was in for 9 days I have encountered them on multiple occasions after not seeing them for over a decade.

654. If Amber dies because of anything Michael Goguen and his lawyers and agents have done they should be charged with her murder.

655. This includes death related to HPV ,Death related to them interfering in my ability to obtain medical treatment, If I am murdered by the traffickers or by any of Michael Goguen's agents lawyers, henchmen or otherwise inclusive of Amber being murdered by the Gang who never would have found Amber if it weren't for Goguens agents harassing them.

657. Murder should include if Amber dies by anaemia , Metal toxicity complications, any vaginal or anal hemorrhaging, and any other cause of death because because she has no means to pay for medical treatment.

658. As long as Amber is alive she can never obtain medical insurance as she has many preexisting conditions stemming from Michael Goguen's Abuse.

659. Doctor assisted suicide to prevent a violent murder should also be considered murder. Ambers life as been stolen from her time and again.

660. This is all of their illegal activity and my blood is on Goguen, Sequoia Capital, Quinn Emanuel's and the lawyers hands.

661. The debased lawyers have dehumanized Amber yet again, If Amber has to suffer a painful death because she was deprived of medical treatment or if Amber will be trafficked again she will request a doctor assisted suicide in Canada.

662. Amber is not a suicidal depressive but if it is the only way not to be trafficked or raped I will request the doctors assistance in committing suicide.

663. The lawyers, Goguens agents, friends, relatives and Goguen himself continuing to possess the child pornography is not only damaging Amber it is damaging the other girls in the photos. The original trafficker not only trafficked me. He began trafficking girls and women in the 1970s.

664. Two step sisters were also trafficked. I have not seen them since about 1999 the third time Amber was sent to Asia. I never seen them again after I was returned to north America. Perhaps they are dead I do not know. I asked about them at the photo studios nobody would say anything. I Seen their photos there of which I had not seen before. Maybe they were also murdered and feed to pigs on the pig farm near Vancouver. I knew some of those girls. Not well but Amber knew some of the victims murdered on the pig farm.

665. Amber did not have a passport nor a work visa when she was illegally trafficked to foreign countries.

666. Michael Goguen and Quinn Emanuel removed the attachments from emails with photos.

Michael Goguen the rapist sex trafficker and pedophile controlled the email accounts and Ambers passwords.

667. Goguen locked Amber out of the accounts and destroyed all of the emails that incriminated him. He deleted the accounts in entirety. He produced only what suited his agenda of perverting the course of justice and defrauding the court and society.

668. Amber does not think all of the photos were of her. We shared photos, customers did not care what images we sold them just as long as they had something to look at. Amber was the youngest. We shared images we look similar in photos with make-up we shared fake IDs that traffickers gave us.

669. We were not human beings on paper.
Therefore by disseminating the images they are violating the rights of those who can not defend themselves. If they are alive they have the legal right to sue Michael Goguen And Quinn Emanuel as well.
Amber can not review the images containing the child pornography that Michael Goguen refused to turn over he said he needs to keep them in his personal archive.
Amber must review the photos to see which ones are truly of Amber.
Amber has not seen the images in over a decade and a half.

670. Every time these perverts look at the child pornography they damage Amber again. Goguen promised to destroy all images that he manipulated Amber into giving

him via his demands that she owed him the photos. Providing Goguen with images was part of her job as Goguens sex slave. These images of Amber in 2014.

671. There are dozens of pervert's still looking at the images and disseminating them because of Diane Doolittle's indiscretion and her willingness to make Amber die. .

672. Michael Goguen and the ring leader of his lawyers Diane Doolittle share the same mental illness, psychopathy. Their debauchery is so profoundly outrageous its unfathomable. First they fraudulently induced Amber into signing away all of her rights and extinguishing them forever under the personal injury settlement agreement.

673. Goguen then raped Amber again and materially breached the agreement among other breaches of the legally binding contract which guaranteed Ambers confidentiality.

674. While Diane Doolittle "set up" Rivers Morell as a criminal and set me up Amber an extortionist. Goguen reiterated day after day that she was setting Rivers Up which Amber did not really understand. Goguen told Amber that Rivers was the man stalking her yet Goguen had hired the men to stalk amber twenty four hours per day.

675. First Goguen, Sequoia Capital and all of their lawyers silenced Amber through the agreement violated the agreement stalked me relentlessly solicited my murder and have been illegally successful in extinguishing Ambers constitutional right to even present facts in a court of law.

676. Quinn Emanuel are a mafia of unethical layers who as a collective conspire to obstruct justice every time they are able.

677. Amber prays that the court with answer her prayer for freedom from all forms of abuse. Amber needs immediate medical treatment which has been delayed for years because of Quinn Emanuels interference in her medical care.

678. Possessing full knowledge that Amber needs critical medical treatment Quinn Emanuel still attempts to deprive Amber of her constitutional rights, human rights, civil rights, all legal rights and right of due process.

679. Rapists should not be allowed to force any victim into a non—disclosure agreement the public has the right to know who the rapists, traffickers and murderers are.

681. The final lawyer Amber Retained Found BY Rivers Morrell and Alan Brown Was Gregory Brown of Brown and Charbonneau.

682. Gregory Brown was retained to file an appeal and to sue the lawyers for mal - practice.

While Amber was fighting her health crisis trying to find safe shelter representing herself in Pro Se in all of the filings by Goguens Lawyers in Canada during the corona Virus pandemic. Gregory Brown stole $190, 000.00 form Ambers attorney trust account.

683. Greg Brown and the appellate lawyer he paid then filed only a notice of appeal abandoning Amber in Pro Se in an appeal.

684. Greg Brown filed a malpractice lawsuit against Lawyer William Paoli and withdrew from the case without telling Amber they filed a notice to withdraw nor did they serve Amber this motion.

685. Amber found out about this motion to withdraw days before the malpractice trial which no discovery had been done, no depositions taken. Amber Found Out About Gregory Browns motion to withdraw from Defense Counsel Nemecek & Cole PC

686. Amber had only seen Greg Brown the day she dropped off her partial files at his office a few miles from William Paoli's office.

687. Greg Brown states he paid himself $190, 000. 00 Out of her Attorney trust account for speaking to her on zoom for 11 hours in total. And appearing in one short motion hearing to talk about Ambers alleged contempt of court for talking to and writing to defense counsel about the crimes Goguen Committed against her.

688. Amber prevailed in the first contempt hearing because litigation privilege remains absolute.

689. Amber files the instant lawsuit against all named defendants inclusive of Gregory Brown of Brown and Charbonneau as well for Legal Malpractice, Gross negligence, Civil theft, conspiracy, wilful misconduct, fraud.

690. Defendants participated in Ambers human trafficking and exploitation in addition to preventing Amber from her work for Every Girl Counts.

691. Goguen and His lawyers causation of Every Girl Counts not to function led to girls being returned to their traffickers and the death of some victims.

692. Ambers Volunteer work was never FAKE. That is merely another one of Diane Doolittle's evil assertions to obstruct Justice.

693. We are all equal people in the eyes of the law.

Murder is a crime, rape is a crime, exploiting children is a crime, spreading disease is biological warfare.

694. Sex Slaves, harems and concubines remain illegal in the United States of America

695. Slavery has been a crime in The United States of America since the 13th amendment was ratified December 6th 1865.

696. In service of a better humanity Amber and Every Girl Counts a Charitable organization.

Cross Complainant, ("Amber") for their complaint against Defendants, For Counts 1-49alleges: 1. HUMAN TRAFFICKING

2.RAPE

3.TORTURE
4 .PREMISES LIABILITY
5.Racketeering and Civil Rico
6. Breach of Written Contract
7 .MALICIOUS PROSECUTION
8. Violation of the Ralph Act
9. Violation of the Mann Act
10.Violation of the civil rights Act 1964
11.Violation Of the Bane Act
12.Violation of Violence Against Women Act
13.Peonage and slavery
14. BAD FAITH
15.Civil Theft
16. Conspiracy
17.Wilful Misconduct
18.Breach of covenant Good faith and fair dealings
19.Breach of Oral contract
20. Civil and Criminal Extortion
21.Possession and Distribution of Child Pornography
22.UNFAIR COMPETITION VIOLATION OF PUBLIC POLICY:
23.Unjust enrichment
24. Breach Of fiduciary Duty
25.LEGAL MALPRACTICE
26.INTERFERENCE WITH EXISTING CONTRACT-INTENTIONAL
27. Fraud
28.Intentional Infliction of emotional distress
29. Personal injury
30.Violation Of The Women's Rights Act
31. Deceit
32. Negligent Supervision
33. Tortious Interference
34.INTENTIONAL INTERFERENCE WITH ECONOMIC RELATIONS
35. Ku Klux Klan Act Violations
36.Concealment
37. Violation of the Human Trafficking reauthorization protection Act
38.MONEY HAD AND RECEIVED
39. TRESSPASS TO CHATTLES
40.CONVERSION
41. GROSS NEGLIGENCE
42.VIOLATION OF THE U.S. CONSTITUTION
43.VIOLATION OF THE UNIVERSAL DECLARATION OF HUMAN RIGHTS
44. Fraudulent Inducement
45. RACIAL/GENDER Discrimination
46. STALKING
47.Violation Of Marcys Law
48. Defamation

All defendants have harmed and exploited Amber to varying degrees see counts One-forty eight contained in this complaint. All of you defendants know exactly what you are Guilty of.

JURISDICTION AND VENUE

1. This Court has jurisdiction over the subject matter of this action pursuant to the Federal Tort Claims Act (June 25, 1946, ch. 646, Title IV, 60 Stat. 812, "28 U.S.C. Pt.VI Ch.171" and 28 U.S.C. § 1346(b) ("FTCA").

2. This Court has personal jurisdiction over all the Defendants by virtue of their transacting, doing, and soliciting business in this District, and because a substantial part of the relevant events occurred in this District.

Amber, Amber Baptiste ("Amber") for their complaint against Defendants, Michael Lewis Goguen, Sequoia Capital, Two Bear Capital, Two Bear Air, Two Bear Ranch, Proof research, Michael L. Goguen Trust, Valley Oaks LLC, Diane Doolittle, Quinn Emanuel And all defendants named and named , alleges:

THE PARTIES

3. Amber Baptiste_ is an individual residing in the City of Los Angeles, County of Los Angeles, State of California. She has no abode as Goguen, his lawyers agents, associates Unlawfully forced Amber into homeless and they have no remorse for their malicious and evil conduct.

5. On information and belief, Michael Goguen Resides in Montana, California, Nevada, Delaware, Florida , Massachusetts,Wyoming, New Mexico, Texas,

New York, Washington DC, Washington State and Multiple states And internationally. , ("Sequoia Capital, Two Bear Capital, Two Bear Ranch, Quinn Emanuel ,Rosewood Hotels doing business under the name of Sequoia Capital, Two Bear Capital, Two Bear Ranch, Rosewood Hotels, Quinn Emanuel LLP in the City of Whitefish, Menlo Park, Redwood City, County of San Mateo, Los Angeles, Whitefish, New York, Washington DC,San Francisco, State of California, Montana, Delaware, New York,Washington,Wyoming Delaware Texas Florida Nevada.

Defendants do business as a A Human Trafficker, Venture Capitalist, Bar Owners, Venture Capital Firm, Hotel, Bar, Law Practice, Media, News, Internet, Law firm.

6. On information and belief, defendants Are individuals, corporations, a ProfessionalCorporation, LLCS, Law firms, ("Sequoia Capital, Two Bear, Capital Two Bear Ranch, Rosewood Sand Hill ") is a Corporation duly organized and existing under the laws of the States of California Montana, Washington, Oregon ,Florida,Wyoming, New York, Delaware,Nevada,Texas,Massachusetts and International Laws, with its principal place of business located in the Cities of Whitefish,

Los Angeles, New York, Boston, Dallas, Richardson, Naples, Miami, Menlo Park, Atherton, San Jose, Redwood City San Francisco Las Vegas Henderson ,

Counties of San Mateo, San Francisco, Los Angeles, New York, Flathead, Orange, State of California, Montana, Washington, Oregon , Florida, Wyoming, New York, Delaware, Nevada, Texas, Massachusetts. Defendants are Individuals and Businesses and governments. Amber further alleges that defendant Sequoia Capital, Two bear Capital, Rosewood Hotels, Quinn Emanuel LLP, Glaser Weil LLP, Goodwin Procter LLP, Jams Arbitration, Wilson Sonsini Goodrich and Rosati are owned by defendants.

7. The true names and capacities, whether individual, corporate, or otherwise, of the

Defendants sued as Does 1 through 100 are unknown to Amber, who, therefore, sues them by such fictitious names. At such time as their true names and capacities have been ascertained, Amber will seek leave of Court to amend this Complaint accordingly. On information and belief, Amber alleges that each of Does 1 through 100 was the agent, representative, or employee of each of the

other Defendants and was acting at all times within the scope of his/her agency or representative capacity, with the knowledge and consent of the other Defendants, and that each of Does 1

through 100 are liable to Amber in connection with one or more of the claims sued upon here and are responsible in some manner for the wrongful acts and conduct alleged here.

EXHAUSTION OF REMEDIES

Amber has had EVERY human right Violated by defendants,

Michael Lewis Goguen Is a serial sexual predator, Serial rapist, pedophile, Stalker, and SEX TRAFFICKER who exploited his wealth and power to fraudulently and

forcefully entice young women and teenage girls into engaging in abusive commercial sex acts. Through his recruiters the gang and others he did this by using Sequoia Capital ,Stanford ,Google and Yahoo as references to make Amber feel safe being in his care, Michael L Goguen persuaded financially vulnerable, Amber under the control Of international organized Crime Syndicate that she would be safe with him and that he would help her to escape and go to university only to become the most profound abuser and more exploitive than the gang. Amber repeatedly told Goguen that She was not a prostitute and that she did not want to have sex and that this situation was not her fault and he just drugged and rapped her. payments. Unbeknownst to AMBER, Goguen was violating women and girls globally. Goguen employed the term mistress to fraudulently lure Amber into his Sex Trafficking Enterprise to sexually Violate Amber Against her will and Beginning forcing an unsuspecting Amber to watch him masturbate. Forcing her to watch pornography then forcing himself on her on an air mattress.

These purported "opportunities" to earn money, marketed through the Gang and Michael Lewis Goguen permanently damaged Ambers' life Health, Mind and Career. The trauma and pain he caused Amber will remain until the date of her death.

No amount of money can restore Amber to her original condition. He and his agents have zero remorse and continue to violate Amber in every malicious way possible. There is zero way to elucidate or comprehend what has happened and continues to happen, the infliction of suffering is profound and diabolical.

Amber remains in indentured servitude to Goguen and the only possible way that she could earn income for basic life necessities is if she stood on a street corner and prostituted her body. Amber remains homeless in in the city of Los Angeles where there are no shelter spaces available to women without minor children she called the cities homeless line 2-1-1 which cites women are supposed to take a car and sleep in the car in the designated homeless lot provided by the city. Yet all of the lawyers continue to profit off of their illegal exploitation of Amber a victim of child sex trafficking. The only way for Amber to save her from a horrible death is to proceed to trial or commit suicide.

On September 11th 2023 after the lawyers at Quinn Emanuel and Nemeses and Cole attempted to block Ambers participation in the instant case in Orange County she learned at the case management conference that not only has Goguen bribed multiple

lawyers to abode Amber in Pro Se he has now signed a settlement agreement With Rivers Morrell unbeknownst to amber the lead defendant and Rivers Morrell and the other lawyers at Nemecek & Cole, Paoli and Purdy and and Patrica Glaser will share Ambers settlement.

These same Juris Doctors who took oaths are still insisting that all judges deprive Amber of due process.

As of December 2023 The Lawyers from Quinn Emanuel and their agents and co-conspirators lawyer continue to perpetrate their miscarriage of justice against Amber through bribery and corruption,. The purport that Amber can not file pleadings in the instant case or communicate with the defendants via email because the serial rapist and owner of sex trafficking conspiracy Goguen sex enterprises will be “defamed”.

They continue to pervert the corse of justice flagrantly abuse the civil and criminal justice systems and demand that Amber be deprived of access to the justice systems globally not only against Quinn Emanuel Goguen and Sequoia Capital but that she should be denied the ability to pursue damages aghast any person involved in trafficking her abusing her exploiting her and her former lawyers because any suit will reveal the criminal mis-conduct of Quinn Emanuel.

As of summer 2023 Quinn Emanuel and their Co-conspirators at Lenzer Slaught tampered with the banks lawyers and Ombudsman again breaking and entering a safe deposit box held in Ambers name gaining access to private documents belonging to Amber and third parties. Quinn Emanuel lawyers are well aware other government agencies are investigating them for the crimes they have committed inclusive of bribery, tampering with evidence, tampering with witnesses, falsifying evidence, stalking, hacking, causing the Supreme Court of Canada not to function through fraud upon the court, bribing Canadian judges, having lawyers at banks create fake bank accounts in Ambers name in order to create a jurisdiction to bring the order before the bribed judges due to the fact they had no judge to bribe in the correct Canadian jurisdiction where Amber actually held a bank account which Goguen instructed her to obtain as well as a long list of other criminal misconduct by Goguen and his lawyers at Quinn Emanuel.

Most recently only a few months ago during the summer of 2023 Quinn Emanuel tampered with the banks lawyers and Ombudsman and illegally obtained access to a safe deposit box held in my name containing private documents inclusive of but not limited to birth and death records of relatives. Goguens perverted, deranged, diabolical obsession with obtaining every image ever taken of me, every document ever made about me, every document ever written by me, every record about my life, has nothing to do with litigation.

This is a sexual perversion possessed by a psychopath and serial rapist that kept me in a concubine as his sex slave and refuses after 22 years of raping me, stalking me exploiting me to cease and leave my life alone. Goguen erroneously exerts that the crimes his lawyers commit on his behalf are unrelated to him.

Sequoia Capital to this date has ratified Goguens behavior and participated in Goguen sex enterprises with full knowledge of his sex trafficking conspiracy. Sequoia Capital fired Goguen the day after my breach of contract case was filed to save face and improve their public image but conspired and began doing side deals with Goguen new Firm Two Bear Capital. Sequoia Capital paid for all of the accommodations where the sexual abuse took place I know because I was tasked with collecting the invoice from the front desk. My travel was paid for through Sequoia Capital expense accounts and Goguen would never have been able to abuse all of these girls and women if Sequoia Capital would have fired him after the first girls and women made complaints in the 1990s. Naomi Kings Boyfriend put a live bomb threat on Sequoia Capital and it had to be evacuated by police over 20 years ago. He put a bomb threat on Sequoia Capital because Goguen would not stop sexually and mentally abusing his girlfriend. Partners at Sequoia Capital have been participants in Goguen Sex Enterprises.

Amber will proceed to trial by a jury of her fellow citizens Pursuant of the FOURTEENTH AMENDMENT OF THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA : No State shall make or enforce any law which shall abridge the privileges
or immunities of citizens of the United States; nor shall any State deprive any person of life, liberty,
or property, without due process of law; nor deny to any person within its jurisdiction the equal
protection of the laws.

-

PRAYER FOR RELIEF

THEREFORE, Amber prays for judgment against ALL Defendants and each of them as follows:

COUNT ONE

FIRST CLAIM FOR RELIEF: HUMAN TRAFFICKING • The recruitment, harboring, transportation, provision, obtaining, patronizing, or soliciting of a person for the purpose of a commercial sex act (sex trafficking),11 in which a commercial sex act12 is induced by force, fraud, or coercion,13 or in which the person induced to perform such act has not attained 18

years of age.

Making false or misleading statements to induce a victim to become involved in prostitution or to remain in prostitution.

Taking or keeping a victim's passport or identity papers.

Keeping a victim in debt bondage.

Using force or threats against either a victim or someone else if the purpose is to make a victim engage in prostitution. Included in this provision are various forms of coercion, such as physical violence, damage to property, and the exposure of secrets that might subject a victim to humiliation or contempt.

Providing drugs for the purpose of impairing a victim's judgment.

The Universal Declaration of Human Rights lays the theoretical groundwork for international law on human trafficking. It states that all human beings are born free and with inherent and inalienable rights1 without distinction of sex2 and that "[e]veryone has the right to life, liberty, and security of person." 3 Specifically addressing trafficking, it says that "No one shall be held in slavery or servitude; slavery and the slave trade shall be prohibited in all their forms."4 While the Declaration of Human Rights has great moral weight, in itself it is not binding on governments. However, a number of international legal instruments require signatory states to combat human trafficking both within their countries and across international borders.

The roots of the modern day anti-trafficking campaign reach back over a hundred years to two separate but related movements: the effort to eliminate slavery, often understood in terms of race-based or ethnically-based slavery, and a parallel effort to combat sex trafficking and prostitution. The first international instruments addressing slavery came out of the 1815 Congress of Vienna, which produced the Declaration Relative to the Universal Abolition of the Slave Trade, addressing the transatlantic slave trade and the institution of slavery in the United States and European colonies.5 Several twentieth century conventions address slavery and the broader issue of forced labor including: the 1926 Slavery Convention, adopted at a time when forced labor was seen as a function of colonialism; the 1930 Forced Labour Convention, which obligated signatory states to neither use forced labor nor tolerate it within their borders; and the 1957 Abolition of Forced Labour Convention, adopted after considerable study,

concerned principally with the political uses of compulsory labor.6 All three of these conventions and their definitions of slavery and forced labor remain relevant to international law today.7

In the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries, abolitionists who had successfully fought the transatlantic slave trade in Africans turned their attention to practices based on gender, often called "white slavery" to distinguish it from race-based slavery. The first international legal instrument that explicitly addressed what is now known as sex trafficking was the International Agreement for the Suppression of the White Slave Traffic of 1904, modified in 1910.8 This convention states that its purpose is the "effective protection against the criminal traffic known as the White Slave Traffic,"9 and explicitly links "white slavery" to the institution of prostitution. All of the signatories were European nations. Also limited to trafficking for sexual exploitation, the 1933 International Convention for the Suppression of the Traffic in Women of Full Age called for punishing anyone who "has procured, enticed or led away even with her consent, a woman or girl of full age for immoral purposes to be carried out in another country in order to gratify the passions of another person."10

These various agreements and others11 culminated in the groundbreaking 1949 Convention for the Suppression of the Traffick in Persons and the Exploitation of the Prostitution of Others. The 1949 Convention set the standard for instruments addressing sex trafficking by condemning trafficking and prostitution as "incompatible with the dignity and worth of the human person, endanger[ing] the welfare of the

individual, the family, and the community."12 It advocates punishment for those who engage in "exploitation of the prostitution of persons,"13 and it calls for signatory nations to take "measures for the prevention of prostitution and for the rehabilitation and social adjustment of the victims."14

Yet another major international legal milestone in the campaign against trafficking was the 1979 Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination Against Women (CEDAW), a powerful contemporary tool for addressing human rights violations.15 Adopted by the United Nations in 1979 and ratified by 186 countries (but not to date the United States),16 the Convention seeks to eradicate gender-based discrimination by establishing basic international standards for the treatment of women. CEDAW addresses both sex and labor trafficking. It identifies trafficking in women and exploitation of the prostitution of women as practices of gender inequality and directs States Parties to "take all

appropriate measures to suppress all forms of traffic in women and exploitation of prostitution of women."17 Reinforced by the Beijing Platform for Action, adopted at the 1995 global U.N. Women's Conference, CEDAW requires States to take appropriate measures to address the root causes of trafficking in women and girls for prostitution and other forms of commercial sex, forced marriages, and forced labor, including taking actions to strengthen legislation to protect the rights of women and girls and to punish perpetrators.18

The most recent milestone in the international legal effort against human trafficking is the Protocol to Prevent, Suppress and Punish Trafficking in Persons, Especially Women and Children, also known as the Trafficking or the Palermo Protocol. Unlike many of these earlier treaties, the Trafficking Protocol is not a human rights instrument but part of a larger treaty on organized crime.19 The Trafficking Protocol's reach is extensive. By covering compulsory or forced labor and sex trafficking and by protecting men, women, and children, it tackles the issues addressed in earlier disparate conventions. It advances international legal work against trafficking by establishing a uniform and comprehensive definition of trafficking; creating an obligation on signatory States to prevent, protect, and prosecute trafficking; and promoting international partnerships to combat trafficking. Its inclusive definition of trafficking and the specificity of its obligations make it the most significant international agreement addressing trafficking. The Protocol has 133 State parties, including the United States.

Count One Against Michael lewis Goguen, Sequoia Capital Operations LLC, Two Bear Capital Operations LLC, Two Bear Ranch

FIRST CALIM FOR RELIEF HUMAN TRAFFICKING VIOLATION OF THE TVPRA AGAINST: Michael lewis Goguen, Sequoia Capital Operations LLC, Two Bear Capital Operations LLC, Two Bear Ranch.

1. For general damages in the amount of $ 107,000,000.00;
2. For special damages for medical and related expenses in the amount of $ 10,000,000.00;
3. For damages for loss earnings in the amount of $ 10,000,000.00;
4 For interest on said damages from at 10% per annum from and after.

5 Costs of suit herein incurred; Attorneys Fees Security protection officers Immediate Shelter

6 Such other and further relief as the court may deem just and proper.

COUNT TWO AGAINST: MICHAEL LEWIS GOGUEN

SECOND CLAIM FOR RELIEF: RAPE Michael Lewis Goguen

1. For general damages in the amount of $ 107,000,000.00;

2. For special damages for medical and related expenses in the amount of $ 10,000,000.00;

3. For damages for loss earnings in the amount of $ 10,000,000.00;

4 For interest on said damages from at 10% per annum from and after.

5 Costs of suit herein incurred; Attorneys Fees Security protection officers Immediate Shelter

6 Such other and further relief as the court may deem just and proper.

COUNT THREE TORTURE : AGAINST ALL DEFENDANTS

THIRD **CLAIM FOR RELIEF: TORTURE AGAINST ALL DEFENDANTS.**

1. For general damages in the amount of $ 107,000,000.00;

2. For special damages for medical and related expenses in the amount of $ 10,000,000.00;

3. For damages for loss earnings in the amount of $ 10,000,000.00;

4 For interest on said damages from at 10% per annum from and after.

5 Costs of suit herein incurred; Attorneys Fees Security protection officers Immediate Shelter

6 Such other and further relief as the court may deem just and proper.

COUNT FOUR PREMISE LIABILITY AGAINST

ROSEWOOD SAND HILL, SEQUOIA CAPITAL OPERATIONS LLC, TWO BEAR CAPITAL OPERATIONS LLC, TWO BEAR RANCH, Rosewood Hotels and Resorts, L.L.C., Rosewood Hotels and Resorts International, Inc., and Rosewood Hotels & Resorts, MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, INC MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, INCORPORATED, MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, INC., a Delaware corporation, Marriott Hotel Services Inc,

FOURTH CLAIM FOR RELIEF: PREMISES LIABILITY AGAINST: ROSEWOOD SAND HILL, SEQUOIA CAPITAL OPERATIONS LLC, TWO BEAR CAPITAL OPERATIONS LLC, TWO BEAR RANCH, Rosewood Hotels and Resorts, L.L.C., Rosewood Hotels and

Resorts International, Inc., and Rosewood Hotels & Resorts, MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, INC MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, INCORPORATED, MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL, INC., a Delaware corporation, Marriott Hotel Services Inc,

1. For general damages in the amount of $ 107,000,000.00;
2. For special damages for medical and related expenses in the amount of $ 10,000,000.00;
3. For damages for loss earnings in the amount of $ 10,000,000.00;
4 For interest on said damages from at 10% per annum from and after.

5 Costs of suit herein incurred; Attorneys Fees Security protection officers Immediate Shelter

6 Such other and further relief as the court may deem just and proper.

COUNT FIVE AGAINST: ALL DEFENDANTS

FIFTH CLAIM FOR RELIEF: RACKETEERING/ CIVIL RICO AGAINST ALL DEFENDANTS

1. For general damages in the amount of $ 107,000,000.00;
2. For special damages for medical and related expenses in the amount of $ 10,000,000.00;
3. For damages for loss earnings in the amount of $ 10,000,000.00;
4 For interest on said damages from at 10% per annum from and after.

5 Costs of suit herein incurred; Attorneys Fees Security protection officers Immediate Shelter

6 Such other and further relief as the court may deem just and proper.

COUNT SIX **BREACH OF WRITTEN CONTRACT :AGAINST**

MICHAEL LEWIS GOGUEN, RIVERS J MORRELL, GLASER WEIL, PATRICIA GLASER, JILL BASINGER, PAOLI AND PURDY, WILLIAM PAOLI, GREGORY BROWN, CHARBONNEAU &BROWN, BISNAR CHASE PERSONAL INJURY LAWYERS, BRIAN CHASE, SCOTT RITSIMA, RICHARD SHERMAN, SHERMAN LAW,

SIXTH CLAIM FOR RELIEF :BREACH OF WRITTEN CONTRACT AGAINST: MICHAEL LEWIS GOGUEN, RIVERS J MORRELL, GLASER WEIL, PATRICIA GLASER, JILL BASINGER, PAOLI AND PURDY, WILLIAM PAOLI, GREGORY BROWN, CHARBONNEAU & BROWN, BISNAR CHASE PERSONAL INJURY LAWYERS, BRIAN CHASE, SCOTT RITSIMA, RICHARD SHERMAN, SHERMAN LAW,

1. For general damages in the amount of $ 107,000,000.00;
2. For special damages for medical and related expenses in the amount of $ 10,000,000.00;
3. For damages for loss earnings in the amount of $ 10,000,000.00;
4 For interest on said damages from at 10% per annum from and after.

5 Costs of suit herein incurred; Attorneys Fees Security protection officers Immediate Shelter

6 Such other and further relief as the court may deem just and proper.

COUNT SEVEN MALICIOUS PROSECUTION AGAINST:

MICHAEL LEWIS GOGUEN, SEQUOIA CAPITAL Operations LLC, TWO BEAR CAPITAL Operations LLC, TWO BEAR RANCH, QUINN EMANUEL URQUHART & SULLIVAN LLP, DIANE DOOLITTLE, JOHN QUINN, BRUCE VAN DALSEM, KYLE BATTER,

SEVENTH CLAIM FOR RELIEF AGAINST MALICIOUS PROSECUTION: MICHAEL LEWIS GOGUEN, SEQUOIA CAPITAL Operations LLC, TWO BEAR CAPITAL Operations LLC, TWO BEAR RANCH, QUINN EMANUEL URQUHART & SULLIVAN LLP, DIANE DOOLITTLE, JOHN QUINN, BRUCE VAN DALSEM, KYLE BATTER,

1. For general damages in the amount of $ 107,000,000.00;

2. For special damages for medical and related expenses in the amount of $ 10,000,000.00;

3. For damages for loss earnings in the amount of $ 10,000,000.00;

4 For interest on said damages from at 10% per annum from and after.

5 Costs of suit herein incurred; Attorneys Fees Security protection officers Immediate Shelter

6 Such other and further relief as the court may deem just and proper.

COUNT EIGHT AGAINST: **MICHAEL LEWIS GOGUEN, SEQUOIA CAPITAL Operations LLC, TWO BEAR CAPITAL Operations LLC, TWO BEAR RANCH, QUINN EMANUEL URQUHART & SULLIVAN LLP, DIANE DOOLITTLE, JOHN QUINN, BRUCE VAN DALSEM, KYLE BATTER,**

EIGHTH **CLAIM FOR RELIEF: VIOLATION OF THE RALPH ACT AGAINST:**

MICHAEL LEWIS GOGUEN, SEQUOIA CAPITAL, TWO BEAR CAPITAL, TWO BEAR RANCH, QUINN EMANUEL URQUHART & SULLIVAN LLP DIANE DOOLITTLE, JOHN QUINN, BRUCE VAN DALSEM, KYLE BATTER,

1. For general damages in the amount of $ 107,000,000.00;
2. For special damages for medical and related expenses in the amount of $ 10,000,000.00;
3. For damages for loss earnings in the amount of $ 10,000,000.00;
4 For interest on said damages from at 10% per annum from and after.

5 Costs of suit herein incurred; Attorneys Fees Security protection officers Immediate Shelter

6 Such other and further relief as the court may deem just and proper.

COUNT NINE AGAINST: **MICHAEL LEWIS GOGUEN, SEQUOIA CAPITAL, TWO BEAR CAPITAL, TWO BEAR RANCH, QUINN EMANUEL**

URQUHART & SULLIVAN LLP, DIANE DOOLITTLE, JOHN QUINN, BRUCE VAN DALSEM, KYLE BATTER,

NINTH CLAIM FOR RELIEF : VIOLATION OF THE MANN ACT AGAINST:

MICHAEL LEWIS GOGUEN, SEQUOIA CAPITAL, TWO BEAR CAPITAL, TWO BEAR RANCH, QUINN EMANUEL URQUHART & SULLIVAN LLP DIANE DOOLITTLE, JOHN QUINN, BRUCE VAN DALSEM, KYLE BATTER,

1. For general damages in the amount of $ 107,000,000.00;
2. For special damages for medical and related expenses in the amount of $ 10,000,000.00;
3. For damages for loss earnings in the amount of $ 10,000,000.00;
4 For interest on said damages from at 10% per annum from and after.

5 Costs of suit herein incurred; Attorneys Fees Security protection officers Immediate Shelter

6 Such other and further relief as the court may deem just and proper.

COUNT TEN AGAINST: **MICHAEL LEWIS GOGUEN, SEQUOIA CAPITAL, TWO BEAR CAPITAL, TWO BEAR RANCH, QUINN EMANUEL URQUHART & SULLIVAN LLP, DIANE DOOLITTLE, JOHN QUINN, BRUCE VAN DALSEM, KYLE BATTER, GOODWIN PROCTER, WILSON SONSINI GOODRICH AND ROSATI.**

TENTH CLAIM FOR RELIEF AGAINST NEGLIGENT DIRECTION AGAINST:

MICHAEL LEWIS GOGUEN, SEQUOIA CAPITAL, TWO BEAR CAPITAL, TWO BEAR RANCH, QUINN EMANUEL URQUHART & SULLIVAN LLP, DIANE DOOLITTLE, JOHN QUINN, BRUCE VAN DALSEM, KYLE BATTER, GOODWIN PROCTER, WILSON SONSINI GOODRICH AND ROSATI.

\

1. For general damages in the amount of $ 107,000,000.00;

2. For special damages for medical and related expenses in the amount of $ 10,000,000.00;

3. For damages for loss earnings in the amount of $ 10,000,000.00;

4 For interest on said damages from at 10% per annum from and after.

5 Costs of suit herein incurred; Attorneys Fees Security protection officers Immediate Shelter

6 Such other and further relief as the court may deem just and proper.

COUNT ELEVEN AGAINST: **MICHAEL LEWIS GOGUEN, SEQUOIA CAPITAL, TWO BEAR CAPITAL, TWO BEAR RANCH, QUINN EMANUEL URQUHART & SULLIVAN LLP, DIANE DOOLITTLE, JOHN QUINN, BRUCE VAN DALSEM, KYLE BATTER,**

ELEVENTH CLAIM FOR RELIEF Violation of THE BANE ACT AGAINST:

MICHAEL LEWIS GOGUEN, SEQUOIA CAPITAL, TWO BEAR CAPITAL, TWO BEAR RANCH, QUINN EMANUEL URQUHART & SULLIVAN LLP, DIANE DOOLITTLE, JOHN QUINN, BRUCE VAN DALSEM, KYLE BATTER,

1. For general damages in the amount of $ 107,000,000.00;
2. For special damages for medical and related expenses in the amount of $ 10,000,000.00;
3. For damages for loss earnings in the amount of $ 10,000,000.00;
4 For interest on said damages from at 10% per annum from and after.

5 Costs of suit herein incurred; Attorneys Fees Security protection officers Immediate Shelter

6 Such other and further relief as the court may deem just and proper.

COUNT TWELVE AGAINST: **MICHAEL LEWIS GOGUEN, SEQUOIA CAPITAL Operations LLC, TWO BEAR CAPITAL Operations LLC, TWO BEAR RANCH, QUINN EMANUEL URQUHART & SULLIVAN**

LLP, DIANE DOOLITTLE, JOHN QUINN, BRUCE VAN DALSEM, KYLE BATTER,

TWELTH CLAIM FOR RELIEF: Violation of Violence Against Women Act AGAINST:

MICHAEL LEWIS GOGUEN , SEQUOIA CAPITAL Operations LLC, TWO BEAR CAPITAL Operations LLC, TWO BEAR RANCH, QUINN EMANUEL URQUHART & SULLIVAN LLP, DIANE DOOLITTLE, JOHN QUINN, BRUCE VAN DALSEM, KYLE BATTER,

1. For general damages in the amount of $ 107,000,000.00;
2. For special damages for medical and related expenses in the amount of $ 10,000,000.00;
3. For damages for loss earnings in the amount of $ 10,000,000.00;
4 For interest on said damages from at 10% per annum from and after.

5 Costs of suit herein incurred; Attorneys Fees Security protection officers Immediate Shelter

6 Such other and further relief as the court may deem just and proper.

COUNT THIRTEEN AGAINST: **MICHAEL LEWIS GOGUEN,**

SEQUOIA CAPITAL Operations LLC, TWO BEAR CAPITAL Operations LLC, TWO BEAR RANCH,

THIRTEENTH CLAIM FOR RELIEF PEONAGE AND SLAVERY AGAINST:

MICHAEL LEWIS GOGUEN, SEQUOIA CAPITAL Operations LLC, TWO BEAR CAPITAL Operations LLC,

TWO BEAR RANCH

1. For general damages in the amount of $ 107,000,000.00;
2. For special damages for medical and related expenses in the amount of $ 10,000,000.00;
3. For damages for loss earnings in the amount of $ 10,000,000.00;

4 For interest on said damages from at 10% per annum from and after.

5 Costs of suit herein incurred; Attorneys Fees Security protection officers Immediate Shelter

6 Such other and further relief as the court may deem just and proper.

COUNT FOURTEEN AGAINST: ALL DEFENDANTS

FOURTEENTH CLAIM FOR RELIEF : BAD FAITH AGAINST ALL DEFENDANTS

1. For general damages in the amount of $ 107,000,000.00;
2. For special damages for medical and related expenses in the amount of $ 10,000,000.00;
3. For damages for loss earnings in the amount of $ 10,000,000.00;
4 For interest on said damages from at 10% per annum from and after.

5 Costs of suit herein incurred; Attorneys Fees Security protection officers Immediate Shelter

6 Such other and further relief as the court may deem just and proper.

COUNT FIFTEEN AGAINST: QUINN EMANUEL URQUHART & SULLIVAN LLP LAW FIRM, GLASER WEIL LAW FIRM, WILLIAM PAOLI, PAOLI AND PURDY LAW FIRM, NEMECEK AND COLE LAW FIRM, BRIAN

CHASE, SCOTT RITSIMA,, BISNAR CHASE LAW FIRM, RICHARD SHERMAN, GREGORY BROWN, BROWN AND CHARBONNEAU LAW FIRM

FIFTEENTH CLAIM FOR RELIEF AGAINST CIVIL THEFT,

QUINN EMANUEL URQUHART & SULLIVAN LLP LAW FIRM, GLASER WEIL LAW FIRM, WILLIAM PAOLI, PAOLI AND PURDY LAW FIRM, NEMECEK AND COLE LAW FIRM, BRIAN CHASE, SCOTT RITSIMA,, BISNAR CHASE LAW FIRM,,RICHARD SHERMAN, GREGORY BROWN, BROWN AND CHARBONNEAU LAW FIRM

1. For general damages in the amount of $ 107,000,000.00;
2. For special damages for medical and related expenses in the amount of $ 10,000,000.00;
3. For damages for loss earnings in the amount of $ 10,000,000.00;
4 For interest on said damages from at 10% per annum from and after.

5 Costs of suit herein incurred; Attorneys Fees Security protection officers Immediate Shelter

6 Such other and further relief as the court may deem just and proper.

COUNT SIXTEEN AGAINST ALL DEFENDANTS:

SIXTEENTH CLAIM FOR RELIEF AGAINST ALL DEFENDANTS: CONSPIRACY

1. For general damages in the amount of $ 107,000,000.00;
2. For special damages for medical and related expenses in the amount of $ 10,000,000.00;
3. For damages for loss earnings in the amount of $ 10,000,000.00;

4 For interest on said damages from at 10% per annum from and after.

5 Costs of suit herein incurred; Attorneys Fees Security protection officers Immediate Shelter

6 Such other and further relief as the court may deem just and proper.

COUNT SEVENTEEN AGAINST : QUINN EMANUEL URQUHART & SULLIVAN LLP LAW FIRM, GLASER WEIL LAW FIRM, WILLIAM PAOLI, PAOLI AND PURDY LAW FIRM, NEMECEK AND COLE LAW FIRM, BRIAN CHASE, SCOTT RITSIMA,, BISNAR CHASE LAW FIRM,,RICHARD SHERMAN, GREGORY BROWN, BROWN AND CHARBONNEAU LAW FIRM, ANTHONY MCCUSKER,
GOODWIN PROCTER LAW FIRM, WILSON SONSINI GOODRICH & ROSATI LAW FIRM.

SEVENTEENTH CLAIM FOR RELIEF WILLFUL MISCONDUCT AGAINST: QUINN EMANUEL URQUHART & SULLIVAN LLP LAW FIRM, GLASER WEIL LAW FIRM, WILLIAM PAOLI, PAOLI AND PURDY LAW FIRM, NEMECEK AND COLE LAW FIRM, BRIAN CHASE, SCOTT RITSIMA,, BISNAR CHASE LAW FIRM,,RICHARD SHERMAN, GREGORY BROWN, BROWN AND CHARBONNEAU LAW FIRM,ANTHONY MCCUSKER, GOODWIN PROCTER LAW FIRM, WILSON SONSINI GOODRICH & ROSATI LAW FIRM.

1. For general damages in the amount of $ 107,000,000.00;

2. For special damages for medical and related expenses in the amount of $ 10,000,000.00;

3. For damages for loss earnings in the amount of $ 10,000,000.00;

4 For interest on said damages from at 10% per annum from and after.

5 Costs of suit herein incurred; Attorneys Fees Security protection officers Immediate Shelter

6 Such other and further relief as the court may deem just and proper.

COUNT EIGHTEEN AGAINST: QUINN EMANUEL URQUHART & SULLIVAN LLP LAW FIRM, GLASER WEIL LAW FIRM, WILLIAM PAOLI, PAOLI AND PURDY LAW FIRM, NEMECEK AND COLE LAW FIRM, BRIAN CHASE, SCOTT RITSIMA,, BISNAR CHASE LAW FIRM, RICHARD SHERMAN, GREGORY BROWN, BROWN AND CHARBONNEAU LAW FIRM, ANTHONY MCCUSKER, GOODWIN PROCTER, LAW FIRM, WILSON SONSINI GOODRICH & ROSATI LAW FIRM.

EIGHTEENTH CLAIM FOR RELIEF : BREACH OF COVENANT OF GOOD FAITH AND FAIR DEALINGS

AGAINST: QUINN EMANUEL URQUHART & SULLIVAN LLP LAW FIRM, GLASER WEIL LAW FIRM, WILLIAM PAOLI, PAOLI AND PURDY LAW FIRM, NEMECEK AND COLE LAW FIRM, BRIAN CHASE, SCOTT RITSIMA,, BISNAR CHASE LAW FIRM,,RICHARD SHERMAN, GREGORY BROWN, BROWN AND CHARBONNEAU LAW FIRM

1. For general damages in the amount of $ 107,000,000.00;
2. For special damages for medical and related expenses in the amount of $ 10,000,000.00;
3. For damages for loss earnings in the amount of $ 10,000,000.00;
4 For interest on said damages from at 10% per annum from and after.

5 Costs of suit herein incurred; Attorneys Fees Security protection officers Immediate Shelter

6 Such other and further relief as the court may deem just and proper.

COUNT NINETEEN AGAINST

MICHAEL LEWIS GOGUEN, ANTHONY MCCUSKER, DIANE DOOLITTLE, QUINN EMANUEL URQUHART & SULLIVAN LLP LAW FIRM, GLASER WEIL LAW FIRM, WILLIAM PAOLI, PAOLI AND PURDY LAW FIRM, BRIAN CHASE, SCOTT RITSIMA,, BISNAR CHASE LAW FIRM, GREGORY BROWN, BROWN AND CHARBONNEAU LAW FIRM

NINETEENTH CLAIM FOR RELIEF AGAINST :BREACH OF ORAL CONTRACT AGAINST MICHAEL LEWIS GOGUEN, ANTHONY MCCUSKER, DIANE DOOLITTLE,

QUINN EMANUEL URQUHART & SULLIVAN LLP LAW FIRM, GLASER WEIL LAW FIRM, WILLIAM PAOLI, PAOLI AND PURDY LAW FIRM, BRIAN CHASE, SCOTT RITSIMA,, BISNAR CHASE LAW FIRM, GREGORY BROWN, BROWN AND CHARBONNEAU LAW FIRM

1. For general damages in the amount of $ 107,000,000.00;

2. For special damages for medical and related expenses in the amount of $ 10,000,000.00;

3. For damages for loss earnings in the amount of $ 10,000,000.00;

4 For interest on said damages from at 10% per annum from and after.

5 Costs of suit herein incurred; Attorneys Fees Security protection officers Immediate Shelter

6 Such other and further relief as the court may deem just and proper.

COUNT TWENTY AGAINST: MICHAEL LEWIS GOGUEN, SEQUOIA CAPITAL, TWO BEAR CAPITAL, TWO BEAR RANCH, QUINN EMANUEL URQUHART & SULLIVAN LLP LAW FIRM, GLASER WEIL LAW FIRM, WILLIAM PAOLI, PAOLI AND PURDY LAW FIRM

TWENTIETH CLAIM FOR RELIEF : EXTORTION

AGAINST: MICHAEL LEWIS GOGUEN, SEQUOIA CAPITAL, TWO BEAR CAPITAL, TWO BEAR RANCH, QUINN EMANUEL URQUHART & SULLIVAN LLP LAW FIRM, GLASER WEIL LAW FIRM, WILLIAM PAOLI, PAOLI AND PURDY LAW FIRM

1. For general damages in the amount of $ 107,000,000.00;

2. For special damages for medical and related expenses in the amount of $ 10,000,000.00;

3. For damages for loss earnings in the amount of $ 10,000,000.00;

4 For interest on said damages from at 10% per annum from and after.

5 Costs of suit herein incurred; Attorneys Fees Security protection officers Immediate Shelter

6 Such other and further relief as the court may deem just and proper.

TWENTY FIRST CLAIM FOR RELIEF POSSESSION AND DISTRIBUTION OF CHILD PORNOGRAPHY AGAINST:

QUINN EMANUEL URQUHART & SULLIVAN LLP LAW FIRM, GLASER WEIL LAW FIRM, WILLIAM PAOLI, PAOLI AND PURDY LAW FIRM, NEMECEK AND COLE LAW FIRM

COUNT TWENTY TWO AGAINST : QUINN EMANUEL URQUHART & SULLIVAN LLP LAW FIRM, GLASER WEIL LAW FIRM, WILLIAM PAOLI, PAOLI AND PURDY LAW FIRM, NEMECEK AND COLE LAW FIRM, GOODWIN PROCTER LLP

TWENTY SECOND CLAIM FOR RELIEF: UNFAIR COMPETITION VIOLATION OF PUBLIC POLICY: AGAINST QUINN EMANUEL URQUHART & SULLIVAN LLP LAW FIRM, GLASER WEIL LAW FIRM, WILLIAM PAOLI, PAOLI AND PURDY LAW FIRM, NEMECEK AND COLE LAW FIRM, GOODWIN LLP

1. For general damages in the amount of $ 107,000,000.00;

2. For special damages for medical and related expenses in the amount

of $ 10,000,000.00;

3. For damages for loss earnings in the amount of $ 10,000,000.00;

4 For interest on said damages from at 10% per annum from and after.

5 Costs of suit herein incurred; Attorneys Fees Security protection officers Immediate Shelter

6 Such other and further relief as the court may deem just and proper.

COUNT TWENTY THREE: AGAINST QUINN EMANUEL URQUART & SULLIVAN LLP, WILSON SONSINI GOODRICH AND ROSATI, GOODWIN PROCTER, NEMECK AND COLE, SHERMAN LAW, GLASER WEIL, PAOLI AND PURDY, BISNAR CHASE, RIVERS MORELL,

DIANE DOOLITTLE, ANTHONY MCCUSKER, PATRICIA GLASER, JILL BASINGER, WILLIAM PAOLI, RYAN BAKER, MICHAEL SITRICK, SITRICK AND COMPANY, CHRIS REYNOLDS, BRIAN NASH, MICHAEL FEENBERG, MICHAEL MCCARTHY, MARK SCHAEFFER, WILLIAM PAOLI, RYAN BAKER,

MICHAEL STRICKLAND, CHRIS REYNOLDS, MICHAEL FREDRICK GRADY, BRUCE ERIC VAN DALSEUM, JOHN QUINN, KATHLEEN SULLIVAN,CHRISTOPHER TAYBAK,WILLIAM.C.PRICE,MARK HOLSHER, SUONG NGUYEN, JOSEPH SARLES, MEGAN M KERR, PATRICK DOOLITTLE, MARGARET CARUSO, MICHAEL LIFRACK, SARA POLLACK, DAVID KLEIN, KIRKLAND& ELLIS LLP, JOHNATHAN B COLE, FRANK NEMECEK, MARSHALL COLE, MICHAEL MCCARTHY, JOSEPH W SCOTT, ALEX GERBI, TED GREENO, AIDEN O'ROURKE

TWENTY THIRD CLAIM FOR RELIEF UNJUST ENRICHMENT AGAINST: QUINN EMANUEL URQUART & SULLIVAN LLP, WILSON SONSINI GOODRICH AND ROSATI, GOODWIN PROCTER, NEMECK AND COLE, SHERMAN LAW, GLASER WEIL, PAOLI AND PURDY, BISNAR CHASE, RIVERS MORELL,
DIANE DOOLITTLE, ANTHONY MCCUSKER, PATRICIA GLASER, JILL BASINGER, WILLIAM PAOLI,RYAN BAKER, MICHAEL SITRICK, SITRICK AND COMPANY, CHRIS REYNOLDS, BRIAN NASH, MICHAEL FEENBERG, MICHAEL MCCARTHY,MARK SCHAEFFER, WILLIAM PAOLI, RYAN BAKER, MICHAEL STRICKLAND, CHRIS REYNOLDS, MICHAEL FREDRICK GRADY, BRUCE ERIC VAN DALSEUM, JOHN QUINN, KATHLEEN

SULLIVAN,CHRISTOPHER TAYBAK,WILLIAM.C.PRICE,MARK HOLSHER,SUONG NGUYEN, JOSEPH SARLES, MEGAN M KERR, PATRICK DOOLITTLE, MARGARET CARUSO, MICHAEL LIFRACK, SARA POLLACK, DAVID KLEIN, KIRKLAND& ELLIS LLP, JOHNATHAN B COLE, FRANK NEMECEK, MARSHALL COLE, MICHAEL MCCARTHY, JOSEPH W SCOTT, ALEX GERBI, TED GREENO, AIDEN O'ROURKE

1. For general damages in the amount of $ 107,000,000.00;
2. For special damages for medical and related expenses in the amount of $ 10,000,000.00;
3. For damages for loss earnings in the amount of $ 10,000,000.00;
4 For interest on said damages from at 10% per annum from and after.

5 Costs of suit herein incurred; Attorneys Fees Security protection officers Immediate Shelter

6 Such other and further relief as the court may deem just and proper.

COUNT TWENTY FOUR BREACH OF FIDUCIARY DUTY:

GLASER WEIL, PATRICIA GLASER, JILL BASINGER, RIVERS MORELL, GREGORY BROWN, BROWN & CHARBONNEAU, WILLIAM PAOLI, PAOLI AND PURDY, BISNAR CHASE, BRIAN CHASE SCOTT RITSIMA, RICHARD SHERMAN, SHERMAN LAW

TWENTY FOURTH CLAIM FOR RELIEF BREACH OF FIDUCIARY DUTY AGAINST: GLASER WEIL PATRICIA GLASER, JILL BASINGER, RIVERS MORELL, GREGORY BROWN, BROWN & CHARBONNEAU, WILLIAM PAOLI, PAOLI AND PURDY, BISNAR CHASE, BRIAN CHASE SCOTT RITSIMA, RICHARD SHERMAN, SHERMAN LAW

1. For general damages in the amount of $ 107,000,000.00;
2. For special damages for medical and related expenses in the amount of $ 10,000,000.00;
3. For damages for loss earnings in the amount of $ 10,000,000.00;

4 For interest on said damages from at 10% per annum from and after.

5 Costs of suit herein incurred; Attorneys Fees Security protection officers Immediate Shelter

6 Such other and further relief as the court may deem just and proper.

COUNT TWENTY FIVE AGAINST: GLASER WEIL PATRICIA GLASER, JILL BASINGER, RIVERS MORRELL, GREGORY BROWN, BROWN & CHARBONNEAU, WILLIAM PAOLI, PAOLI AND PURDY, BISNAR CHASE, BRIAN CHASE SCOTT RITSIMA, RICHARD SHERMAN, SHERMAN LAW, QUINN EMANUEL URQUART & SULLIVAN LLP, JOHN QUINN, DIANE DOOLITTLE, KYLE BATTER BRUCE VAN DALSEM

TWENTY FIFTH CLAIM FOR RELIEF : LEGAL MALPRACTICE : GLASER WEIL, PATRICIA GLASER, JILL BASINGER, RIVERS MORRELL, GREGORY BROWN, BROWN & CHARBONNEAU, WILLIAM PAOLI, PAOLI AND PURDY, BISNAR CHASE, BRIAN CHASE SCOTT RITSIMA, RICHARD SHERMAN, SHERMAN LAW, QUINN EMANUEL URQUART & SULLIVAN LLP, JOHN QUINN, DIANE DOOLITTLE, KYLE BATTER, BRUCE VAN DALSEM.

1. For general damages in the amount of $ 107,000,000.00;

2. For special damages for medical and related expenses in the amount of $ 10,000,000.00;

3. For damages for loss earnings in the amount of $ 10,000,000.00;

4 For interest on said damages from at 10% per annum from and after.

5 Costs of suit herein incurred; Attorneys Fees Security protection officers Immediate Shelter

6 Such other and further relief as the court may deem just and proper.

COUNT TWENTY SIX AGAINST: QUINN EMANUEL URQUART & SULLIVAN LLP, DIANE DOOLITTLE, ANTHONY MCCUSKER, GOODWIN PROCTER LLP, WILSON SONSINI GOODRICH AND ROSATI LLP,

TWENTY SIXTH CLAIM FOR RELIEF : INTERFERENCE WITH EXISTING CONTRACT-INTENTIONAL AGAINST:

QUINN EMANUEL URQUART & SULLIVAN LLP, DIANE DOOLITTLE, ANTHONY MCCUSKER, GOODWIN PROCTER LLP, WILSON SONSINI GOODRICH AND ROSATI LLP.

1. For general damages in the amount of $ 107,000,000.00;
2. For special damages for medical and related expenses in the amount of $ 10,000,000.00;
3. For damages for loss earnings in the amount of $ 10,000,000.00;

4 For interest on said damages from at 10% per annum from and after.

5 Costs of suit herein incurred; Attorneys Fees Security protection officers Immediate Shelter

6 Such other and further relief as the court may deem just and proper.

COUNT TWENTY SEVEN AGAINST ALL DEFENDANTS:

TWENTY SEVENTH CLAIM FOR RELIEF : FRAUD AGAINST ALL DEFENDANTS:

1. For general damages in the amount of $ 107,000,000.00;

2. For special damages for medical and related expenses in the amount of $ 10,000,000.00;

3. For damages for loss earnings in the amount of $ 10,000,000.00;

4 For interest on said damages from at 10% per annum from and after.

5 Costs of suit herein incurred; Attorneys Fees Security protection officers Immediate Shelter

6 Such other and further relief as the court may deem just and proper.

COUNT TWENTY EIGHT AGAINST: ALL DEFENDANTS

TWENTY EIGHTH CLAIM FOR RELIEF:. INTENTIONAL INFLICTION OF EMOTIONAL DISTRESS AGAINST: ALL DEFENDANTS.

1. For general damages in the amount of $ 107,000,000.00;
2. For special damages for medical and related expenses in the amount of $ 10,000,000.00;
3. For damages for loss earnings in the amount of $ 10,000,000.00;
4 For interest on said damages from at 10% per annum from and after.

5 Costs of suit herein incurred; Attorneys Fees Security protection officers Immediate Shelter

6 Such other and further relief as the court may deem just and proper.

COUNT TWENTY NINE: AGAINST: ALL DEFENDANTS

TWENTY NINTH CLAIM FOR RELIEF:.PERSONAL INJURY AGAINST: ALL DEFENDANTS

1. For general damages in the amount of $ 107,000,000.00;
2. For special damages for medical and related expenses in the amount of $ 10,000,000.00;
3. For damages for loss earnings in the amount of $ 10,000,000.00;
4 For interest on said damages from at 10% per annum from and after.

5 Costs of suit herein incurred; Attorneys Fees Security protection officers Immediate Shelter

6 Such other and further relief as the court may deem just and proper.

COUNT THIRTY AGAINST: MICHAEL LEWIS GOGUEN, SEQUOIA CAPITAL OPERATIONS LLC, TWO BEAR CAPITAL OPERATIONS LLC, TWO BEAR CAPITAL, TWO BEAR RANCH, GLASER WEIL, PATRICIA GLASER, JILL BASINGER, RIVERS MORELL, GREGORY BROWN, BROWN &

CHARBONNEAU, WILLIAM PAOLI, PAOLI AND PURDY, BISNAR CHASE, BRIAN CHASE SCOTT RITSIMA, RICHARD SHERMAN, SHERMAN LAW, QUINN EMANUEL URQUART & SULLIVAN LLP, JOHN QUINN, DIANE DOOLITTLE, KYLE BATTER BRUCE VAN DALSEM.

THIRTIETH CLAIM FOR RELIEF: VIOLATION OF THE WOMENS RIGHTS ACT AGAINST : MICHAEL LEWIS GOGUEN, SEQUOIA CAPITAL OPERATIONS LLC, TWO BEAR CAPITAL OPERATIONS LLC, TWO BEAR CAPITAL, TWO BEAR RANCH, GLASER WEIL, PATRICIA GLASER, JILL BASINGER, RIVERS MORELL, GREGORY BROWN, BROWN & CHARBONNEAU, WILLIAM PAOLI, PAOLI AND PURDY, BISNAR CHASE, BRIAN CHASE, SCOTT RITSIMA, RICHARD SHERMAN, SHERMAN LAW, QUINN EMANUEL URQUART &

SULLIVAN LLP, JOHN QUINN, DIANE DOOLITTLE,

KYLE BATTER BRUCE VAN DALSEM.

1. For general damages in the amount of $ 107,000,000.00;

2. For special damages for medical and related expenses in the amount of $ 10,000,000.00;

3. For damages for loss earnings in the amount of $ 10,000,000.00;

4 For interest on said damages from at 10% per annum from and after.

5 Costs of suit herein incurred; Attorneys Fees Security protection officers Immediate Shelter

6 Such other and further relief as the court may deem just and proper.

COUNT THIRTY ONE AGAINST: MICHAEL LEWIS GOGUEN, SEQUOIA CAPITAL, TWO BEAR CAPITAL, TWO BEAR CAPITAL, TWO BEAR RANCH, GLASER WEIL, PATRICIA GLASER, JILL BASINGER, RIVERS MORELL, GREGORY BROWN, BROWN & CHARBONNEAU, WILLIAM PAOLI, PAOLI AND PURDY, BISNAR CHASE, BRIAN CHASE SCOTT RITSIMA,

RICHARD SHERMAN, SHERMAN LAW, QUINN EMANUEL URQUART & SULLIVAN LLP, JOHN QUINN, DIANE DOOLITTLE, KYLE BATTER BRUCE VAN DALSEM.

THIRTY FIRST CLAIM FOR RELIEF DECIET AGAINST: MICHAEL LEWIS GOGUEN, SEQUOIA CAPITAL, TWO BEAR CAPITAL, TWO BEAR CAPITAL, TWO BEAR RANCH, GLASER WEIL, PATRICIA GLASER, JILL BASINGER, RIVERS MORELL, GREGORY BROWN, BROWN & CHARBONNEAU, WILLIAM PAOLI, PAOLI AND PURDY, BISNAR CHASE, BRIAN CHASE, SCOTT RITSIMA, RICHARD SHERMAN, SHERMAN LAW, QUINN EMANUEL URQUART & SULLIVAN LLP, JOHN QUINN, DIANE DOOLITTLE, KYLE BATTER BRUCE VAN DALSEM.

1. For general damages in the amount of $ 107,000,000.00;

2. For special damages for medical and related expenses in the amount of $ 10,000,000.00;

3. For damages for loss earnings in the amount of $ 10,000,000.00;

4 For interest on said damages from at 10% per annum from and after.

5 Costs of suit herein incurred; Attorneys Fees Security protection officers Immediate Shelter

6 Such other and further relief as the court may deem just and proper.

COUNT THIRTY TWO AGAINST: SEQUOIA CAPITAL, QUINN EMANUEL UQUHART & SULLIVAN LLP, GLASER WEIL, BISNAR CHASE, SHERMAN LAW, NEMECEK AND COLE, PAOLI AND PURDY, BROWN AND CHARBONNEAU

THIRTY SECOND CLAIM FOR RELIEF: NEGLIGENT SUPERVISION AGAINST: SEQUOIA CAPITAL, QUINN EMANUEL UQUHART & SULLIVAN LLP, GLASER WEIL, BISNAR CHASE, SHERMAN

LAW, NEMECEK AND COLE, PAOLI AND PURDY, BROWN AND CHARBONNEAU

1. For general damages in the amount of $ 107,000,000.00;
2. For special damages for medical and related expenses in the amount of $ 10,000,000.00;
3. For damages for loss earnings in the amount of $ 10,000,000.00;

4. For interest on said damages from at 10% per annum from and after.

5 Costs of suit herein incurred; Attorneys Fees Security protection officers Immediate Shelter

6 Such other and further relief as the court may deem just and proper.

COUNT THIRTY THREE AGAINST: QUINN EMANUEL URQUHART & SULLIVAN, JOHN QUINN, BRUCE VAN DALSEM, DIANE DOOLITTLE

THIRTY THIRD CLAIM FOR RELIEF AGAINST TORTIOUS INTERFERENCE: QUINN EMANUEL URQUHART & SULLIVAN, JOHN QUINN, BRUCE VAN DALSEM, DIANE DOOLITTLE

1. For general damages in the amount of $ 107,000,000.00;
2. For special damages for medical and related expenses in the amount of $ 10,000,000.00;
3. For damages for loss earnings in the amount of $ 10,000,000.00;
4 For interest on said damages from at 10% per annum from and after.

5 Costs of suit herein incurred; Attorneys Fees Security protection officers Immediate Shelter

6 Such other and further relief as the court may deem just and proper.

COUNT THIRTY FOUR AGAINST: QUINN EMANUEL URQUHART & SULLIVAN, JOHN QUINN, BRUCE VAN DALSEM, DIANE DOOLITTLE, GOODWIN PROCTER, ANTHONY MCCUSKER

THIRTY FOURTH CLAIM FOR RELIEF:INTENTIONAL INTERFERENCE WITH ECONOMIC RELATIONS AGAINST QUINN EMANUEL URQUHART & SULLIVAN, JOHN QUINN, BRUCE VAN DALSEM, DIANE DOOLITTLE, GOODWIN PROCTER, ANTHONY MCCUSKER

1. For general damages in the amount of $ 107,000,000.00;
2. For special damages for medical and related expenses in the amount of $ 10,000,000.00;
3. For damages for loss earnings in the amount of $ 10,000,000.00;
4 For interest on said damages from at 10% per annum from and after.

5 Costs of suit herein incurred; Attorneys Fees Security protection officers Immediate Shelter

6 Such other and further relief as the court may deem just and proper.

COUNT THIRTY FIVE AGAINST: ALL PARTIES

THIRTY FIFTH CLAIM FOR RELIEF: VIOLATION OF THE Ku Klux Klan Act AGAINST: ALL PARTIES

1. For general damages in the amount of $ 107,000,000.00;
2. For special damages for medical and related expenses in the amount of $ 10,000,000.00;
3. For damages for loss earnings in the amount of $ 10,000,000.00;

4 For interest on said damages from at 10% per annum from and after.

5 Costs of suit herein incurred; Attorneys Fees Security protection officers Immediate Shelter

6 Such other and further relief as the court may deem just and proper.

COUNT THIRTY SIX AGAINST MICHAEL LEWIS GOGUEN, QUINN EMANUEL, DIANE DOOLITTLE , BRUCE VAN DALSEM, JOHN QUINN, GLASER WEIL, PATRICIA GLASER, JILL BASINGER, GOODWIN PROCTER, ANTHONY MCCUSKER

THIRTY SIXTH CLAIM FOR RELIEF:.CONCEALMENT

AGAINST: MICHAEL LEWIS GOGUEN, QUINN EMANUEL, DIANE DOOLITTLE , BRUCE VAN DALSEM, JOHN QUINN, GLASER WEIL, PATRICIA GLASER, JILL BASINGER, GOODWIN PROCTER, ANTHONY MCCUSKER

1. For general damages in the amount of $ 107,000,000.00;
2. For special damages for medical and related expenses in the amount of $ 10,000,000.00;
3. For damages for loss earnings in the amount of $ 10,000,000.00;

4 For interest on said damages from at 10% per annum from and after.

5 Costs of suit herein incurred; Attorneys Fees Security protection officers Immediate Shelter

6 Such other and further relief as the court may deem just and proper.

COUNT THIRTY SEVEN AGAINST: ALL PARTIES

THIRTY SEVENTH CLAIM FOR RELIEF VIOLATION OF THE HUMAN TRAFFICKING AUTHORIZATION ACT:

AGAINST ALL PARTIES

1. For general damages in the amount of $ 107,000,000.00;
2. For special damages for medical and related expenses in the amount of $ 10,000,000.00;
3. For damages for loss earnings in the amount of $ 10,000,000.00;

4 For interest on said damages from at 10% per annum from and after.

5 Costs of suit herein incurred; Attorneys Fees Security protection officers Immediate Shelter

6 Such other and further relief as the court may deem just and proper.

COUNT THIRTY EIGHT AGAINST: GLASER WEIL, PATRICIA GLASER, JILL BASINGER, RIVERS MORELL, GREGORY BROWN, BROWN & CHARBONNEAU, WILLIAM PAOLI, PAOLI AND PURDY, BISNAR CHASE, BRIAN CHASE SCOTT RITSIMA, RICHARD SHERMAN, SHERMAN LAW, QUINN EMANUEL URQUART & SULLIVAN LLP, JOHN QUINN, DIANE DOOLITTLE, KYLE BATTER BRUCE VAN DALSEM.

THIRTY EIGTH CLAIM FOR RELIEF: MONEY HAD AND RECEIVED: GLASER WEIL, PATRICIA GLASER, JILL BASINGER, RIVERS MORELL, GREGORY BROWN, BROWN & CHARBONNEAU, WILLIAM PAOLI, PAOLI AND PURDY, BISNAR CHASE, BRIAN CHASE SCOTT RITSIMA, RICHARD SHERMAN, SHERMAN LAW, QUINN EMANUEL URQUART & SULLIVAN LLP, JOHN QUINN, DIANE DOOLITTLE, KYLE BATTER, BRUCE VAN DALSEM.

1. For general damages in the amount of $ 107,000,000.00;

2. For special damages for medical and related expenses in the amount of $ 10,000,000.00;

3. For damages for loss earnings in the amount of $ 10,000,000.00;

4 For interest on said damages from at 10% per annum from and after.

5 Costs of suit herein incurred; Attorneys Fees Security protection officers Immediate Shelter

6 Such other and further relief as the court may deem just and proper.

COUNT THIRTY NINE AGAINST: MICHAEL LEWIS GOGUEN, SEQUOIA CAPITAL, QUINN EMANUEL URQUHART & SULLIVAN, CHRISTOPHER REYNOLDS, ESTATE OF DAVID FECHEIMER, TWO BEAR CAPITAL, TWO BEAR RANCH

THIRTY NINTH CLAIM FOR RELIEF: TRESPASS TO CHATTELS AGAINST: MICHAEL LEWIS GOGUEN, SEQUOIA CAPITAL, QUINN EMANUEL URQUHART & SULLIVAN, CHRISTOPHER

REYNOLDS, ESTATE OF DAVID FECHEIMER, TWO BEAR CAPITAL, TWO BEAR RANCH

1. For general damages in the amount of $ 107,000,000.00;
2. For special damages for medical and related expenses in the amount of $ 10,000,000.00;
3. For damages for loss earnings in the amount of $ 10,000,000.00;
4 For interest on said damages from at 10% per annum from and after.

5 Costs of suit herein incurred; Attorneys Fees Security protection officers Immediate Shelter

6 Such other and further relief as the court may deem just and proper.

COUNT FORTY AGAINST: GLASER WEIL, PATRICIA GLASER, JILL BASINGER, RIVERS MORELL, GREGORY BROWN, BROWN & CHARBONNEAU, WILLIAM PAOLI, PAOLI AND PURDY, BISNAR CHASE, BRIAN CHASE SCOTT RITSIMA, RICHARD SHERMAN, SHERMAN LAW, QUINN EMANUEL URQUART & SULLIVAN LLP, JOHN QUINN, DIANE

DOOLITTLE, KYLE BATTER BRUCE VAN DALSEM, GOODWIN PROCTER, ANTHONY MCCUSKER

FORTIETH CLAIM FOR RELIEF CONVERSION AGAINST:

GLASER WEIL, PATRICIA GLASER, JILL BASINGER, RIVERS MORELL, GREGORY BROWN, BROWN & CHARBONNEAU, WILLIAM PAOLI, PAOLI AND PURDY, BISNAR CHASE, BRIAN CHASE SCOTT RITSIMA, RICHARD SHERMAN, SHERMAN LAW, QUINN EMANUEL URQUART & SULLIVAN LLP, JOHN QUINN, DIANE DOOLITTLE, KYLE BATTER BRUCE VAN DALSEM, GOODWIN PROCTER, ANTHONY MCCUSKER

1. For general damages in the amount of $ 107,000,000.00;
2. For special damages for medical and related expenses in the amount of $ 10,000,000.00;
3. For damages for loss earnings in the amount of $ 10,000,000.00;
4 For interest on said damages from at 10% per annum from and after.

5 Costs of suit herein incurred; Attorneys Fees Security protection officers Immediate Shelter

6 Such other and further relief as the court may deem just and proper.

COUNT FORTY ONE AGAINST: GLASER WEIL, PATRICIA GLASER, JILL BASINGER, RIVERS MORELL, GREGORY BROWN, BROWN & CHARBONNEAU, WILLIAM PAOLI, PAOLI AND PURDY, BISNAR CHASE, BRIAN CHASE SCOTT RITSIMA, RICHARD SHERMAN, SHERMAN LAW, QUINN EMANUEL URQUART & SULLIVAN LLP, JOHN QUINN, DIANE DOOLITTLE, KYLE BATTER BRUCE VAN DALSEM, GOODWIN PROCTER, ANTHONY MCCUSKER

FORTY FIRST CLAIM FOR RELIEF : GROSS NEGLIGENCE AGAINST SEQUOIA CAPITAL, GLASER WEIL, PATRICIA GLASER, JILL BASINGER, RIVERS MORELL, GREGORY BROWN, BROWN & CHARBONNEAU, WILLIAM PAOLI, PAOLI AND PURDY, BISNAR CHASE, BRIAN CHASE

SCOTT RITSIMA, RICHARD SHERMAN, SHERMAN LAW, QUINN EMANUEL URQUART & SULLIVAN LLP, JOHN QUINN, DIANE DOOLITTLE, KYLE BATTER BRUCE VAN DALSEM, GOODWIN PROCTER, ANTHONY MCCUSKER

1. For general damages in the amount of $ 107,000,000.00;
2. For special damages for medical and related expenses in the amount of $ 10,000,000.00;
3. For damages for loss earnings in the amount of $ 10,000,000.00;
4 For interest on said damages from at 10% per annum from and after.

5 Costs of suit herein incurred; Attorneys Fees Security protection officers Immediate Shelter

6 Such other and further relief as the court may deem just and proper.

COUNT FORTY TWO AGAINST: MICHAEL GOGUEN, SEQUOIA CAPITAL, WILSON SONSINI GOODRICH AND ROSATI, QUINN EMANUEL URQUHART & SULLIVAN, GOODWIN PROCTER, ANTHONY MCCUSKER

FORTY SECOND CLAIM FOR RELIEF: VIOLATION OF THE UNITED STATES CONSTITUTION AGAINST:

MICHAEL GOGUEN, SEQUOIA CAPITAL, WILSON SONSINI GOODRICH AND ROSATI, QUINN EMANUEL URQUHART & SULLIVAN, GOODWIN PROCTER, ANTHONY MCCUSKER

1. For general damages in the amount of $ 107,000,000.00;
2. For special damages for medical and related expenses in the amount of $ 10,000,000.00;
3. For damages for loss earnings in the amount of $ 10,000,000.00;

4 For interest on said damages from at 10% per annum from and after.

5 Costs of suit herein incurred; Attorneys Fees Security protection officers Immediate Shelter

6 Such other and further relief as the court may deem just and proper.

COUNT FORTY THREE : AGAINST ALL DEFENDANTS

FORTY THIRD CLAIM FOR RELIEF: VIOLATION OF THE UNIVERSAL DECLARATION OF HUMAN RIGHTS AGAINST: AGAINST ALL DEFENDANTS

1. For general damages in the amount of $ 107,000,000.00;
2. For special damages for medical and related expenses in the amount of $ 10,000,000.00;
3. For damages for loss earnings in the amount of $ 10,000,000.00;

4 For interest on said damages from at 10% per annum from and after.

5 Costs of suit herein incurred; Attorneys Fees Security protection officers Immediate Shelter

6 Such other and further relief as the court may deem just and proper.

COUNT FORTY FOUR AGAINST: MICHAEL LEWIS GOGUEN, DIANE DOOLITTLE, ANTHONY MCCUSKER, GOODWIN PROCTER, WILSON SONSINI GOODRICH AND ROSATI, PATRICIA GLASER, GLASER WEIL, JILL BASINGER, GREGORY BROWN, RIVERS MORELL, BROWN AND CHARBONNEAU, WILLIAM PAOLI, RICHARD SHERMAN, BRIAN CHASE, BISNAR CHASE, PAOLI AND PURDY,

FORTY FORTH CLAIM FOR RELIEF FRAUDULENT INDUCEMENT AGAINST: MICHAEL LEWIS GOGUEN, DIANE DOOLITTLE, ANTHONY MCCUSKER, GOODWIN PROCTER, WILSON SONSINI GOODRICH AND ROSATI, PATRICIA GLASER, GLASER WEIL, JILL BASINGER, GREGORY BROWN, RIVERS MORELL, BROWN AND

CHARBONNEAU, WILLIAM PAOLI, RICHARD SHERMAN, BRIAN CHASE, BISNAR CHASE, PAOLI AND PURDY,

1. For general damages in the amount of $ 107,000,000.00;
2. For special damages for medical and related expenses in the amount of $ 10,000,000.00;
3. For damages for loss earnings in the amount of $ 10,000,000.00;
4 For interest on said damages from at 10% per annum from and after.

5 Costs of suit herein incurred; Attorneys Fees Security protection officers Immediate Shelter

6 Such other and further relief as the court may deem just and proper.

COUNT FORTY FIVE : AGAINST ALL DEFENDANTS

FORTY FIFTH CLAIM FOR RELIEF: RACIAL/GENDER DISCRIMINATION : AGAINST ALL DEFENDANTS

COUNT FORTY SIX AGAINST MICHAEL LEWIS GOGUEN, SEQUOIA CAPITAL, TWO BEAR CAPITAL, TWO BEAR RANCH, CHRISTOPHER REYNOLDS, ESTATE OF DAVID FECHEIMER, DIANE DOOLITTLE, BRUCE VAN DALSEM, KYLE BATTER, JOHN QUINN, QUINN EMANUEL URQUART & SULLIVAN LLP

FORTY SIXTH CLAIM FOR RELIEF STALKING: AGAINST MICHAEL LEWIS GOGUEN, SEQUOIA CAPITAL, TWO BEAR CAPITAL, TWO BEAR RANCH, CHRISTOPHER REYNOLDS, ESTATE OF DAVID FECHEIMER, DIANE DOOLITTLE, BRUCE VAN DALSEM, KYLE BATTER, JOHN QUINN, QUINN EMANUEL URQUART & SULLIVAN LLP

1. For general damages in the amount of $ 107,000,000.00;
2. For special damages for medical and related expenses in the amount of $ 10,000,000.00;
3. For damages for loss earnings in the amount of $ 10,000,000.00;
4 For interest on said damages from at 10% per annum from and after.

5 Costs of suit herein incurred; Attorneys Fees Security protection officers Immediate Shelter

6 Such other and further relief as the court may deem just and proper.

COUNT FORTY SEVEN AGAINST ALL DEFENDANTS

FORTY SEVENTH CLAIM FOR RELIEF: VIOLATION OF MARCYS LAW AGAINST: ALL DEFENDANTS

1. For general damages in the amount of $ 107,000,000.00;

2. For special damages for medical and related expenses in the amount of $ 10,000,000.00;

3. For damages for loss earnings in the amount of $ 10,000,000.00;

4 For interest on said damages from at 10% per annum from and after.

5 Costs of suit herein incurred; Attorneys Fees Security protection officers Immediate Shelter

6 Such other and further relief as the court may deem just and proper.

COUNT FORTY EIGHT DEFAMATION AGAINST: MICHAEL LEWIS GOGUEN, JAMIE STEPHENSON, SEQUOIA CAPITAL, TWO BEAR CAPITAL, QUINN EMANUEL URQUART & SULLIVAN LLP, JOHN QUINN, DIANE DOOLITTLE, KYLE BATTER, BRUCE VAN DALSEM, BLOOMBERG GROUP OF COMPANIES, THE NEW YORK POST, NEW YORK MAGAZINE, MSNBC, VOX MEDIA, RUPERT MURDOCH, VOX MEDIA, INC., a Delaware corporation, Vox Media LLC, VOX MEDIA, INC., d/b/a SB NATION, NYP HOLDINGS, INC, FOX CORPORATION, FOX NEWS NETWORK LLC BLOOMBERG L.P., BLOOMBERG FINANCE, L.P, MSNBC Cable L.L.C., c/o Enterprise Corporate Services LLC (registered agent)v. NBCUniversal, LLC

FORTY EIGHTH CLAIM FOR RELIEF AGAINST: MICHAEL LEWIS GOGUEN, JAMIE STEPHENSON, SEQUOIA CAPITAL, TWO BEAR CAPITAL, TWO BEAR RANCH, QUINN EMANUEL URQUART & SULLIVAN LLP, JOHN QUINN, DIANE DOOLITTLE, KYLE BATTER, BRUCE VAN DALSEM, BLOOMBERG GROUP OF COMPANIES,THE NEW YORK POST, NEW YORK MAGAZINE, MSNBC, VOX MEDIA, RUPERT MURDOCH, VOX MEDIA, INC., a Delaware corporation, Vox Media LLC

VOX MEDIA, INC., d/b/a SB NATION,

NYP HOLDINGS, INC, FOX CORPORATION, FOX NEWS NETWORK LLC

BLOOMBERG L.P., BLOOMBERG FINANCE, L.P, MSNBC Cable L.L.C., c/o Enterprise Corporate Services LLC (registered agent)v. NBCUniversal, LLC

1. For general damages in the amount of $ 107,000,000.00;

2. For special damages for medical and related expenses in the amount of $ 10,000,000.00;

3. For damages for loss earnings in the amount of $ 10,000,000.00;

4 For interest on said damages from at 10% per annum from and after.

5 Costs of suit herein incurred; Attorneys Fees Security protection officers Immediate Shelter

6 Such other and further relief as the court may deem just and proper.

CONCLUSION AND DAMAGES

As a direct result of the HUMAN TRAFFICKING SEXUAL, ASSAULT, STALKING CONSPIRACY TO OBSTRUCT JUSTICE by Goguen his companies lawyers and agents,

Amber has
suffered, and continues to suffer, from psychological damages, including, but not limited to, depression, anxiety, anger, flashbacks, and nightmares Complex Post traumatic Stress Disorder, physical pain and suffering homelessness.

Amber also suffered psychological trauma affecting several areas of her life, including but not limited to their personality, self-esteem, sexuality, relationships, and career.
Further, for the undetermined future, Amber must relive her sexual assault everyday due to the inescapable coverage of Goguen's federal criminal sex trafficking and payments the the media to falsify the narrative.

Moreover, Ambers psychological and physiological damages have been debilitating, and have prevented her from understanding and asserting her legal rights. Her own lawyers degraded her and violated her rights, Law enforcement and Multiple State and Federal Judges trampled upon her rights in a criminal capacity.

Additionally, Amber has feared and has been intimidated by Goguen, Goguens Prostitutes, Goguens employees, Sequoia Capital, Goguens Two Bear Ranch, Two bear Capital and their agents, law enforcement and Goguen lawyers and all the men hired to stalk and murder Amber,

Goguens wealth, his close connections to Corrupt powerful people, Goguens Corrupt law firms Sequoia's Corrupt Law Firms and their connections and back scratching, quid pro quo antics and claims to be the most feared law firm in the world when in fact these lawyers are criminals and not good lawyers simply breaking the law and perverting the course of justice on belief of serial rapists these people are vulgarians of the ENTH degree.

Because of Goguen, Sequoia Capital and Quinn Emanuels criminal misconduct and conspiracy against Amber she is forced to face this alone and represent herself as they tamper with every lawyer Amber hires.

AMBER
SPECIFICALLY REQUESTS THE COURT GRANT HER RELIEF UNDER
Violation of The Trafficking Victims Protection Act 18 U.S.C. §1591

Amber repeats and re-alleges each and every allegation as set forth in
the preceding paragraphs as if set forth in full herein.
Michal Lewis Goguen recruited and enticed Amber by initiating a an abusive commercial sexual
relationship with her. Through her traffickers The Gang, Roe, Goguen invited and recruited
Amber to be his friend in exchange for education and safety from the gang.
the Education safety of money being of
value to the Amber. A meeting with a wealthy man like Goguen was also of considerable value for a victim of human trafficking. Amber was not hunting for a Sugar Daddy she was a teenage victim of Gang Crime.

Goguen knew this and exploited her further in every way his deviant mind could come up with. He told her repeatedly he loved her(A Thing) so he was keeping her in an emotion cage. Those are Goguens very worlds not Ambers. If that was the least he did to Amber it would be extremely damaging.
Based upon the representations by Goguen these invitations
reasonably led Amber to believe there may be freedom from the slavery exploitation and sexual abuse. Amber reasonably relied upon the monetary promises the contract

Goguen and his lawyers legal and financial advice and understood that her identity would be protected under the personal injury settlement agreement (contract).

When Amber signed the contract that she wrote Goguen nor his agents informed Amber that should Goguen breach the contract Amber would have to proceed to trial no longer as Jane Doe to protect her from the gang.

ONLY ONE of the thousands of wrong doings by Goguen, Sequoia and their agents.
All of Goguens fraudulent and enticing offers for
harmless dinner turned into a now 22 year nightmare, a living hell.

Goguen knew that he would engage in fraudulent Drugging and raping Amber and luring her into Goguen Sex enterprise as his sex slave.
Goguen Knew her would convert Ambers naivety and innocence into rape and sexual slavery.
Once he knowingly recruited and lured her with the idea that she could gain her freedom and that he loved her and wanted her to be free from slavery and enticed Amber to appear at
His hotels which the are essential to sex trafficking operations as are bars taxis airplanes automobiles buses ships and trains. For sex trafficking to thrive, it requires at least 3 things. First victims, often referred to s modern-day-slaves, a sex trafficking victim is treated as property mere cattle by her traffickers. The victim retains little or no money and remains dependent up her trafficker for the most basic necessities Shelter medication Identification food water and clothing.
Franchisers were trained not to turn a blind eye on human trafficking yet Hotels remain a major player in human trafficking.

The franchisers have long known how to spot and deter sex trafficking Since 2004 End Child prostitution and trafficking ECPAT_USA)< Promoted the tourism child protection cod of conduct (code). Well known in the hospitality industry, the code identifies six steps hotels should take to combat sex trafficking. Additionally , the department of homeland security identifies specific signs that suggest the presence of sex trafficking at hotels signs of which the franchisers were well aware.

By 2013, hotel industry representatives knew that 8 out of 10 human trafficking arrests happen at hotels. The franchisers of the Hotels where Goguen and Sequoia Capital trafficked Amber knew of the epidemic of Sex trafficking, it's dependance on connection to hotels, and prevalence of the problem in America and globally.

At its most basic level , the TVPRA criminalizes sex trafficking- the use of force , fraud, coercion to cause a person to engage in a commercial sex act. But congress added a civil cause of action against both the perpetrator of the sex trafficking crime and "anyone who knowingly benefits, financially or by receiving anything of value from participation in a venture which that person knew or should have known has engaged in" such a criminal violation. 18 U.S.C. * 1595(a). The franchisers are precisely the type of defendant Congress had in mind when it devised this remedy.

Second traffickers profit from the forced labor of their victims. Traffickers force young women and underage girls to engage in commercial sex acts. Stripping may not be sex but however Child pornography and Stripping are commercial sex acts. Traffickers control victims trough force, using violence and treats of violence and threats of violence to restrain, beat, and drug them. And they control victims through fraud and coercion. employing emotional and psychological manipulation, trauma, and isolation.
Third, Sex trafficking requires venues, a place where victims can be sold for sex to as many buyers as possible.

Globally Sex trafficking ventures typically operate in bars and hotels. Michael Goguen and Sequoia Capital arranged and paid for rooms for Amber to be trafficked and raped in.
Hotels have profited from Ambers Slavery and rape.

Hotels ,Airports, Airplanes, All commercial modes of transportation Law enforcement have long been trained to spot human trafficking Goguen then engaged in commercial sex acts with Ambers
by forcibly fondling and raping Amber intentionally infecting her body with Sexually transmitted disease, including tearing a hole in her genitals, for sexual gratification under the
fraudulent guise of love and friendship "the burnered bond" in exchange for freedom safety,Shelter, medical care, education and money .
Goguen intended that his fraud and force to cause these sex acts to take place.

Goguen, The Gang, Sequoia Capital And Goguens agents recruited Amber, knowingly and intentionally conspired
with Goguen to facilitate the fraud and sexual abuse of Amber.

Amber initially complied with Goguens orders during the abuse as she did not feel she had any choice. The abuser that you know seems better that the abuser you have yet to meet.

Goguen was very adept at raping and grooming his victims by the time he was introduced to Amber. He conspired with he gang to have Amber as his possession a mere blow up doll to him. When Goguen began to touch Amber in an aggressive, sexual manner, Amber was terrified and froze. The sexual abuse commenced that day.

Indeed, through his fraudulent representations, Goguen had isolated Amber in His hotel room at the Omni Hotel in Richardson Texas, Where he would come to meetings with Oracle. This indicated to Amber and along with Goguens statements was a very wealthy, powerful man. Amber felt she had no other choice but to comply with this man's orders. She cried and begged to leave he let her leave but the damage was done Goguen began grooming her to be is sex slave in his self proclaimed harem.

Goguens promises, as relayed to Amber, were made in relation to the payment for sex services, which affects interstate commerce. Amber told Goguen from the first hour they met that she was not a prostitute. He said he just wanted to take her for dinner and that she was safe with him. He demeaned and degraded her told her she was not good enough to be seen with in public. The abuse began from the first time she went to see him for dinner. A dinner that never took place as he lured her to the Omni hotel in Richardson Texas. Paid for by Sequoia Capital.

Goguens Sex enterprise money for commercial sex acts has a substantial effect on interstate commerce.

Goguens use of his position as a powerful, wealthy man to otherwise engage in raping Amber was for the purpose of his own sexual gratification.

Michael Lewis Goguen the demonic psychopathic serial rapist, pedophile and Sex trafficker began by becoming more sexually aggressive, made sexual advances, and masturbated. Goguen forcefully and without warning, grabbed Ambers breasts and vagina and then masturbated to completion on her face and hair on an air mattress. After Goguen ejaculated, he told Amber that she was to refer to him and a king or an emperor throughout time. Goguen called himself an emperor. In the beginning Goguen gave Amber zero money for the Sexual Abuse. He promised for over a year That he would soon help her escape from the Gang and go to university. After drugging and Raping Amber none of which she can remember in the summer on 2003 he put an envelope with $7000.00 in her hand bag. Amber told Goguen he could not pay her for

sex. He just did whatever he wanted. Clearly he knew Amber could not escape nor could he pay for medical school with $7000.00

this was only in furtherance of Goguens grooming of

Amber to be his sex slave.

Amber was planning to run away with the money and escape the gang by joining a Convent or Joining the US army. That was all she could think of to gain her freedom from the gang. Before she could run Traffickers beat her and she ended up in the hospital with a head injury.
Goguen was aware of all of this.
He fully took advantage of this and sodomized amber shortly there after.

Approximately 2 months later Goguen Drugged and Raped Amber in the Sheraton Hotel Toronto where he transported her for the purposed of rape. Sequoia capital paid for the Hotel and travel.

To the best of Ambers recollection this is the first time Goguen Anally raped amber after drugging her glass of champagne which Goguen ordered poured and handed to her. the sexual abuse only intensified form that date onward.
On information and belief, Goguen routinely paid traffickers for use Of Amber. He had a long had standing relationship with them before Amber was trafficked by the Gang to Texas.

This is Goguens modus operandi.

Goguen was by no means the Most powerful famous or most wealthy man in these destinations of sex trafficking that Amber was introduced to. Amber did not know or consider Goguen to be famous she believed him to be a computer geek with nothing of interest to say. He was a pervert. Amber did not recognize Goguen and had no knowledge of what a venture capitalist was. She did not care she wanted to save her life and go to medical school. The Gang forced Amber to bare her naked body for in rooms of thousands of people any way they could abuse and humiliate her into compliance they did. Inclusive of making a young teenage girl stand on a public stage with menstrual blood flowing out of her body. Inclusive of forcing her to drink a bottle of hot urine as punishment. Inclusive of beating her, starving her, locking her in the basement of the club with no lights and no lavatories and no water.

THERE ARE ZERO LEGAL BASIS FOR ANY CROSS COMPLAINTS IN THIS CASE YOU ARE ALL GUILTY.

As a result of Defendants Goguen, Sequoia Capital, Two bear Capital Two bear Ranch Two bear Air And all of their agents, lawyers and "private investigators" heinous and willful conduct,

Amber is entitled to compensatory damages, punitive damages, Exemplary damages, Special damages, treble damages, attorney's fees, immediate housing.
costs, and all other appropriate relief.

PRAYER FOR RELIEF ON CLAIMS
WHEREFORE, Ambers pray that this Court:

A. Award Ambers Amber Doe and Every Girl Counts all of their damages under The Trafficking Victims
Protection Act 18 U.S.C. § 1595, the civil remedy for violation of The Trafficking Victims Protection Act 18 U.S.C. § 1591, and common law, including compensatory damages and punitive damages in an amount to be determined at trial.

DAMAGES
.

B. Award Amber Baptiste all attorney's fees, costs and expenses available under law·'
C. Award Amber Baptiste all pre-judgment interest and post judgment interest available under law; and
D. Award Amber Baptiste such additional and further relief as this Court may deem just and proper.

JURY DEMAND
Cross Complainant Amber demands a trial by jury on all issues triable of right by jury.

Dated: DECEMBER 28th, 2023

AMBER BAPTISTE
Amber Baptiste

The Constitutional Convention

Article I

Section 1: Congress

All legislative Powers herein granted shall be vested in a Congress of the United States, which shall consist of a Senate and House of Representatives.

Section 2: The House of Representatives

The House of Representatives shall be composed of Members chosen every second Year by the People of the several States, and the Electors in each State shall have the Qualifications requisite for Electors of the most numerous Branch of the State Legislature.

No Person shall be a Representative who shall not have attained to the Age of twenty five Years, and been seven Years a Citizen of the United States, and who shall not, when elected, be an Inhabitant of that State in which he shall be chosen.

Representatives and direct Taxes shall be apportioned among the several States which may be included within this Union, according to their respective Numbers, which shall be determined by adding to the whole Number of free Persons, including those bound to Service for a Term of Years, and excluding Indians not taxed, three fifths of all other Persons. The actual Enumeration shall be made within three Years after the first Meeting of the Congress of the United States, and within every subsequent Term of ten Years, in such Manner as they shall by Law direct.The number of Representatives shall not exceed one for every thirty Thousand, but each State shall have at Least one Representative; and until such enumeration shall be made, the State of New Hampshire shall be entitled to chuse three, Massachusetts eight, Rhode-Island and Providence

Plantations one, Connecticut five, New-York six, New Jersey four, Pennsylvania eight, Delaware one, Maryland six, Virginia ten, North Carolina five, South Carolina five, and Georgia three.

When vacancies happen in the Representation from any State, the Executive Authority thereof shall issue Writs of Election to fill such Vacancies.

The House of Representatives shall chuse their Speaker and other Officers;and shall have the sole Power of Impeachment.

Section 3: The Senate

The Senate of the United States shall be composed of two Senators from each State, chosen by the Legislature thereof, for six Years; and each Senator shall have one Vote.

Immediately after they shall be assembled in Consequence of the first Election, they shall be divided as equally as may be into three Classes. The Seats of the Senators of the first Class shall be vacated at the Expiration of the second Year, of the second Class at the Expiration of the fourth Year, and of the third Class at the Expiration of the sixth Year, so that one third may be chosen every second Year; and if Vacancies happen by Resignation, or otherwise, during the Recess of the Legislature of any State, the Executive thereof may make temporary Appointments until the next Meeting of the Legislature, which shall then fill such Vacancies.

No Person shall be a Senator who shall not have attained to the Age of thirty Years, and been nine Years a Citizen of the United States, and who shall not, when elected, be an Inhabitant of that State for which he shall be chosen.

The Vice President of the United States shall be President of the Senate, but shall have no Vote, unless they be equally divided.

The Senate shall chuse their other Officers, and also a President pro tempore, in the Absence of the Vice President, or when he shall exercise the Office of President of the United States.

The Senate shall have the sole Power to try all Impeachments. When sitting for that Purpose, they shall be on Oath or Affirmation. When the President of the United States is tried, the Chief Justice shall preside: And no Person shall be convicted without the Concurrence of two thirds of the Members present.

Judgment in Cases of Impeachment shall not extend further than to removal from Office, and disqualification to hold and enjoy any Office of honor, Trust or Profit under the United States: but the Party convicted shall nevertheless be liable and subject to Indictment, Trial, Judgment and Punishment, according to Law.

Section 4: Elections

The Times, Places and Manner of holding Elections for Senators and Representatives, shall be prescribed in each State by the Legislature thereof; but the Congress may at any time by Law make or alter such Regulations, except as to the Places of chusing Senators.

The Congress shall assemble at least once in every Year, and such Meeting shall be on the first Monday in December, unless they shall by Law appoint a different Day.

Section 5: Powers and Duties of Congress

Each House shall be the Judge of the Elections, Returns and Qualifications of its own Members, and a Majority of each shall constitute a Quorum to do Business; but a smaller Number may adjourn from day to day, and may be authorized to compel the Attendance of absent Members, in such Manner, and under such Penalties as each House may provide.

Each House may determine the Rules of its Proceedings, punish its Members for disorderly Behavior, and, with the Concurrence of two thirds, expel a Member.

Each House shall keep a Journal of its Proceedings, and from time to time publish the same, excepting such Parts as may in their Judgment require Secrecy; and the Yeas and Nays of the Members of either House on any question shall, at the Desire of one fifth of those Present, be entered on the Journal.

Neither House, during the Session of Congress, shall, without the Consent of the other, adjourn for more than three days, nor to any other Place than that in which the two Houses shall be sitting.

Section 6: Rights and Disabilities of Members

The Senators and Representatives shall receive a Compensation for their Services, to be ascertained by Law, and paid out of the Treasury of the United States.They shall in all Cases, except Treason, Felony and Breach of the Peace, be privileged from Arrest during their Attendance at the Session of their respective Houses, and in going to and

returning from the same; and for any Speech or Debate in either House, they shall not be questioned in any other Place.

No Senator or Representative shall, during the Time for which he was elected, be appointed to any civil Office under the Authority of the United States, which shall have been created, or the Emoluments whereof shall have been encreased during such time; and no Person holding any Office under the United States, shall be a Member of either House during his Continuance in Office.

Section 7: Legislative Process

All Bills for raising Revenue shall originate in the House of Representatives; but the Senate may propose or concur with Amendments as on other Bills.

Every Bill which shall have passed the House of Representatives and the Senate, shall, before it become a Law, be presented to the President of the United States; If he approve he shall sign it, but if not he shall return it, with his Objections to that House in which it shall have originated, who shall enter the Objections at large on their Journal, and proceed to reconsider it. If after such Reconsideration two thirds of that House shall agree to pass the Bill, it shall be sent, together with the Objections, to the other House, by which it shall likewise be reconsidered, and if approved by two thirds of that House, it shall become a Law. But in all such Cases the Votes of both Houses shall be determined by Yeas and Nays, and the Names of the Persons voting for and against the Bill shall be entered on the Journal of each House respectively. If any Bill shall not be returned by the President within ten Days (Sundays excepted) after it shall have been presented to him, the Same shall be a Law, in like Manner as if he had signed it, unless the Congress by their Adjournment prevent its Return, in which Case it shall not be a Law.

Every Order, Resolution, or Vote to which the Concurrence of the Senate and House of Representatives may be necessary (except on a question of Adjournment) shall be presented to the President of the United States; and before the Same shall take Effect, shall be approved by him, or being disapproved by him, shall be repassed by two thirds of the Senate and House of Representatives, according to the Rules and Limitations prescribed in the Case of a Bill.

Section 8: Powers of Congress

The Congress shall have Power To lay and collect Taxes, Duties, Imposts and Excises, to pay the Debts and provide for the common Defence and general Welfare of the

United States; but all Duties, Imposts and Excises shall be uniform throughout the United States;

To borrow Money on the credit of the United States;

To regulate Commerce with foreign Nations, and among the several States, and with the Indian Tribes;

To establish a uniform Rule of Naturalization, and uniform Laws on the subject of Bankruptcies throughout the United States;

To coin Money, regulate the Value thereof, and of foreign Coin, and fix the Standard of Weights and Measures;

To provide for the Punishment of counterfeiting the Securities and current Coin of the United States;

To establish Post Offices and post Roads;

To promote the Progress of Science and useful Arts, by securing for limited Times to Authors and Inventors the exclusive Right to their respective Writings and Discoveries;

To constitute Tribunals inferior to the supreme Court;

To define and punish Piracies and Felonies committed on the high Seas, and Offenses against the Law of Nations;

To declare War, grant Letters of Marque and Reprisal, and make Rules concerning Captures on Land and Water;

To raise and support Armies, but no Appropriation of Money to that Use shall be for a longer Term than two Years;

To provide and maintain a Navy;

To make Rules for the Government and Regulation of the land and naval Forces;

To provide for calling forth the Militia to execute the Laws of the Union, suppress Insurrections and repel Invasions;

To provide for organizing, arming, and disciplining, the Militia, and for governing such Part of them as may be employed in the Service of the United States, reserving to the States respectively, the Appointment of the Officers, and the Authority of training the Militia according to the discipline prescribed by Congress;

To exercise exclusive Legislation in all Cases whatsoever, over such District (not exceeding ten Miles square) as may, by Cession of particular States, and the Acceptance of Congress, become the Seat of the Government of the United States, and to exercise like Authority over all Places purchased by the Consent of the Legislature of the State in which the Same shall be, for the Erection of Forts, Magazines, Arsenals, dock-Yards and other needful Buildings;-And

To make all Laws which shall be necessary and proper for carrying into Execution the foregoing Powers, and all other Powers vested by this Constitution in the Government of the United States, or in any Department or Officer thereof.

Section 9: Powers Denied Congress

The Migration or Importation of such Persons as any of the States now existing shall think proper to admit, shall not be prohibited by the Congress prior to the Year one thousand eight hundred and eight, but a Tax or duty may be imposed on such Importation, not exceeding ten dollars for each Person.

The Privilege of the Writ of Habeas Corpus shall not be suspended, unless when in Cases of Rebellion or Invasion the public Safety may require it.

No Bill of Attainder or ex post facto Law shall be passed.

No Capitation, or other direct, Tax shall be laid, unless in Proportion to the Census or Enumeration herein before directed to be taken.

No Tax or Duty shall be laid on Articles exported from any State.

No Preference shall be given by any Regulation of Commerce or Revenue to the Ports of one State over those of another: nor shall Vessels bound to, or from, one State, be obliged to enter, clear, or pay Duties in another.

No Money shall be drawn from the Treasury, but in Consequence of Appropriations made by Law; and a regular Statement and Account of the Receipts and Expenditures of all public Money shall be published from time to time.

No Title of Nobility shall be granted by the United States: And no Person holding any Office of Profit or Trust under them, shall, without the Consent of the Congress, accept of any present, Emolument, Office, or Title, of any kind whatever, from any King, Prince, or foreign State.

Section 10: Powers Denied to the States

No State shall enter into any Treaty, Alliance, or Confederation; grant Letters of Marque and Reprisal; coin Money; emit Bills of Credit; make any Thing but gold and silver Coin a Tender in Payment of Debts; pass any Bill of Attainder, ex post facto Law, or Law impairing the Obligation of Contracts, or grant any Title of Nobility.

No State shall, without the Consent of the Congress, lay any Imposts or Duties on Imports or Exports, except what may be absolutely necessary for executing it's inspection Laws: and the net Produce of all Duties and Imposts, laid by any State on Imports or Exports, shall be for the Use of the Treasury of the United States; and all such Laws shall be subject to the Revision and Controul of the Congress.

No State shall, without the Consent of Congress, lay any Duty of Tonnage, keep Troops, or Ships of War in time of Peace, enter into any Agreement or Compact with another State, or with a foreign Power, or engage in War, unless actually invaded, or in such imminent Danger as will not admit of delay.

Article II

Section 1

The executive Power shall be vested in a President of the United States of America.

He shall hold his Office during the Term of four Years, and, together with the Vice President, chosen for the same Term, be elected, as follows:

Each State shall appoint, in such Manner as the Legislature thereof may direct, a Number of Electors, equal to the whole Number of Senators and Representatives to which the State may be entitled in the Congress: but no Senator or Representative, or Person holding an Office of Trust or Profit under the United States, shall be appointed an Elector.

The Electors shall meet in their respective States, and vote by Ballot for two Persons, of whom one at least shall not be an Inhabitant of the same State with themselves. And they shall make a List of all the Persons voted for, and of the Number of Votes for

each; which List they shall sign and certify, and transmit sealed to the Seat of the Government of the United States, directed to the President of the Senate. The President of the Senate shall, in the Presence of the Senate and House of Representatives, open all the Certificates, and the Votes shall then be counted. The Person having the greatest Number of Votes shall be the President, if such Number be a Majority of the whole Number of Electors appointed; and if there be more than one who have such Majority, and have an equal Number of Votes, then the House of Representatives shall immediately chuse by Ballot one of them for President; and if no Person have a Majority, then from the five highest on the List the said House shall in like Manner chuse the President. But in chusing the President, the Votes shall be taken by States, the Representation from each State having one Vote; A quorum for this Purpose shall consist of a Member or Members from two thirds of the States, and a Majority of all the States shall be necessary to a Choice. In every Case, after the Choice of the President, the Person having the greatest Number of Votes of the Electors shall be the Vice President. But if there should remain two or more who have equal Votes, the Senate shall chuse from them by Ballot the Vice President.

The Congress may determine the Time of chusing the Electors, and the Day on which they shall give their Votes; which Day shall be the same throughout the United States.

No Person except a natural born Citizen, or a Citizen of the United States, at the time of the Adoption of this Constitution, shall be eligible to the Office of President; neither shall any person be eligible to that Office who shall not have attained to the Age of thirty five Years, and been fourteen Years a Resident within the United States.

In Case of the Removal of the President from Office, or of his Death, Resignation, or Inability to discharge the Powers and Duties of the said Office, the Same shall devolve on the Vice President, and the Congress may by Law provide for the Case of Removal, Death, Resignation or Inability, both of the President and Vice President, declaring what Officer shall then act as President, and such Officer shall act accordingly, until the Disability be removed, or a President shall be elected.

The President shall, at stated Times, receive for his Services, a Compensation, which shall neither be increased nor diminished during the Period for which he shall have been elected, and he shall not receive within that Period any other Emolument from the United States, or any of them.

Before he enter on the Execution of his Office, he shall take the following Oath or Affirmation:--"I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will faithfully execute the Office

of President of the United States, and will to the best of my Ability, preserve, protect and defend the Constitution of the United States."

Section 2

The President shall be Commander in Chief of the Army and Navy of the United States, and of the Militia of the several States, when called into the actual Service of the United States; he may require the Opinion, in writing, of the principal Officer in each of the executive Departments, upon any Subject relating to the Duties of their respective Offices, and he shall have Power to grant Reprieves and Pardons for Offenses against the United States, except in Cases of Impeachment.

He shall have Power, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Senate, to make Treaties, provided two thirds of the Senators present concur; and he shall nominate, and by and with the Advice and Consent of the Senate, shall appoint Ambassadors, other public Ministers and Consuls, Judges of the supreme Court, and all other Officers of the United States, whose Appointments are not herein otherwise provided for, and which shall be established by Law: but the Congress may by Law vest the Appointment of such inferior Officers, as they think proper, in the President alone, in the Courts of Law, or in the Heads of Departments.

The President shall have Power to fill up all Vacancies that may happen during the Recess of the Senate, by granting Commissions which shall expire at the End of their next Session.

Section 3

He shall from time to time give to the Congress Information of the State of the Union, and recommend to their Consideration such Measures as he shall judge necessary and expedient; he may, on extraordinary Occasions, convene both Houses, or either of them, and in Case of Disagreement between them, with Respect to the Time of Adjournment, he may adjourn them to such Time as he shall think proper; he shall receive Ambassadors and other public Ministers; he shall take Care that the Laws be faithfully executed, and shall Commission all the Officers of the United States.

Section 4

The President, Vice President and all civil Officers of the United States, shall be removed from Office on Impeachment for, and Conviction of, Treason, Bribery, or other high Crimes and Misdemeanors.

Article III

Section 1

The judicial Power of the United States, shall be vested in one supreme Court, and in such inferior Courts as the Congress may from time to time ordain and establish. The Judges, both of the supreme and inferior Courts, shall hold their Offices during good Behaviour, and shall, at stated Times, receive for their Services, a Compensation, which shall not be diminished during their Continuance in Office.

Section 2

The judicial Power shall extend to all Cases, in Law and Equity, arising under this Constitution, the Laws of the United States, and Treaties made, or which shall be made, under their Authority;--to all Cases affecting Ambassadors, other public Ministers and Consuls;--to all Cases of admiralty and maritime Jurisdiction;--to Controversies to which the United States shall be a Party;--to Controversies between two or more States;--between a State and Citizens of another State;--between Citizens of different States;--between Citizens of the same State claiming Lands under Grants of different States, and between a State, or the Citizens thereof, and foreign States, Citizens or Subjects.

In all Cases affecting Ambassadors, other public Ministers and Consuls, and those in which a State shall be Party, the supreme Court shall have original Jurisdiction. In all the other Cases before mentioned, the supreme Court shall have appellate Jurisdiction, both as to Law and Fact, with such Exceptions, and under such Regulations as the Congress shall make.

The Trial of all Crimes, except in Cases of Impeachment; shall be by Jury; and such Trial shall be held in the State where the said Crimes shall have been committed; but when not committed within any State, the Trial shall be at such Place or Places as the Congress may by Law have directed.

Section 3

Treason against the United States, shall consist only in levying War against them, or in adhering to their Enemies, giving them Aid and Comfort. No Person shall be convicted of Treason unless on the Testimony of two Witnesses to the same overt Act, or on Confession in open Court.

The Congress shall have Power to declare the Punishment of Treason, but no Attainder of Treason shall work Corruption of Blood, or Forfeiture except during the Life of the Person attainted.

Article IV

Section 1

Full Faith and Credit shall be given in each State to the public Acts, Records, and judicial Proceedings of every other State. And the Congress may by general Laws prescribe the Manner in which such Acts, Records and Proceedings shall be proved, and the Effect thereof.

Section 2

The Citizens of each State shall be entitled to all Privileges and Immunities of Citizens in the several States.

A Person charged in any State with Treason, Felony, or other Crime, who shall flee from Justice, and be found in another State, shall on Demand of the executive Authority of the State from which he fled, be delivered up, to be removed to the State having Jurisdiction of the Crime.

No Person held to Service or Labour in one State, under the Laws thereof, escaping into another, shall, in Consequence of any Law or Regulation therein, be discharged from such Service or Labour, but shall be delivered up on Claim of the Party to whom such Service or Labour may be due.

Section 3

New States may be admitted by the Congress into this Union; but no new State shall be formed or erected within the Jurisdiction of any other State; nor any State be formed by the Junction of two or more States, or Parts of States, without the Consent of the Legislatures of the States concerned as well as of the Congress.

The Congress shall have Power to dispose of and make all needful Rules and Regulations respecting the Territory or other Property belonging to the United States; and nothing in this Constitution shall be so construed as to Prejudice any Claims of the United States, or of any particular State.

Section 4

The United States shall guarantee to every State in this Union a Republican Form of Government, and shall protect each of them against Invasion; and on Application of the Legislature, or of the Executive (when the Legislature cannot be convened) against domestic Violence.

Article V

The Congress, whenever two thirds of both Houses shall deem it necessary, shall propose Amendments to this Constitution, or, on the Application of the Legislatures of two thirds of the several States, shall call a Convention for proposing Amendments, which, in either Case, shall be valid to all Intents and Purposes, as Part of this Constitution, when ratified by the Legislatures of three fourths of the several States, or by Conventions in three fourths thereof, as the one or the other Mode of Ratification may be proposed by the Congress; Provided that no Amendment which may be made prior to the Year One thousand eight hundred and eight shall in any Manner affect the first and fourth Clauses in the Ninth Section of the first Article; and that no State, without its Consent, shall be deprived of its equal Suffrage in the Senate.

Article VI

All Debts contracted and Engagements entered into, before the Adoption of this Constitution, shall be as valid against the United States under this Constitution, as under the Confederation.

This Constitution, and the Laws of the United States which shall be made in Pursuance thereof; and all Treaties made, or which shall be made, under the Authority of the United States, shall be the supreme Law of the Land; and the Judges in every State shall be bound thereby, any Thing in the Constitution or Laws of any State to the Contrary notwithstanding.

The Senators and Representatives before mentioned, and the Members of the several State Legislatures, and all executive and judicial Officers, both of the United States and of the several States, shall be bound by Oath or Affirmation, to support this Constitution; but no religious Test shall ever be required as a Qualification to any Office or public Trust under the United States.

Article VII

The Ratification of the Conventions of nine States, shall be sufficient for the Establishment of this Constitution between the States so ratifying the Same.

First Amendment

Congress shall make no law respecting an establishment of religion, or prohibiting the free exercise thereof; or abridging the freedom of speech, or of the press; or the right of the people peaceably to assemble, and to petition the Government for a redress of grievances.

Second Amendment

A well regulated Militia, being necessary to the security of a free State, the right of the people to keep and bear Arms, shall not be infringed.

Third Amendment

No Soldier shall, in time of peace be quartered in any house, without the consent of the Owner, nor in time of war, but in a manner to be prescribed by law.

Fourth Amendment

The right of the people to be secure in their persons, houses, papers, and effects, against unreasonable searches and seizures, shall not be violated, and no Warrants shall issue, but upon probable cause, supported by Oath or affirmation, and particularly describing the place to be searched, and the persons or things to be seized.

Fifth Amendment

No person shall be held to answer for a capital, or otherwise infamous crime, unless on a presentment or indictment of a Grand Jury, except in cases arising in the land or naval forces, or in the Militia, when in actual service in time of War or public danger; nor shall any person be subject for the same offence to be twice put in jeopardy of life or limb; nor shall be compelled in any criminal case to be a witness against himself, nor be deprived of life, liberty, or property, without due process of law; nor shall private property be taken for public use, without just compensation.

Sixth Amendment

In all criminal prosecutions, the accused shall enjoy the right to a speedy and public trial, by an impartial jury of the State and district wherein the crime shall have been committed, which district shall have been previously ascertained by law, and to be informed of the nature and cause of the accusation; to be confronted with the witnesses against him; to have compulsory process for obtaining witnesses in his favor, and to have the Assistance of Counsel for his defence.

Seventh Amendment

In Suits at common law, where the value in controversy shall exceed twenty dollars, the right of trial by jury shall be preserved, and no fact tried by a jury, shall be otherwise reexamined in any Court of the United States, than according to the rules of the common law.

Eighth Amendment

Excessive bail shall not be required, nor excessive fines imposed, nor cruel and unusual punishments inflicted.

Ninth Amendment

The enumeration in the Constitution, of certain rights, shall not be construed to deny or disparage others retained by the people.

10th Amendment

The powers not delegated to the United States by the Constitution, nor prohibited by it to the States, are reserved to the States respectively, or to the people.

11th Amendment

The Judicial power of the United States shall not be construed to extend to any suit in law or equity, commenced or prosecuted against one of the United States by Citizens of another State, or by Citizens or Subjects of any Foreign State.

12th Amendment

The Electors shall meet in their respective states and vote by ballot for President and Vice-President, one of whom, at least, shall not be an inhabitant of the same state with themselves; they shall name in their ballots the person voted for as President, and in distinct ballots the person voted for as Vice-President, and they shall make distinct lists of all persons voted for as President, and of all persons voted for as Vice-President, and of the number of votes for each, which lists they shall sign and certify, and transmit sealed to the seat of the government of the United States, directed to the President of the Senate; -- The President of the Senate shall, in the presence of the Senate and House of Representatives, open all the certificates and the votes shall then be counted; -- The person having the greatest number of votes for President, shall be the President, if such number be a majority of the whole number of Electors appointed; and if no person have such majority, then from the persons having the highest numbers not exceeding three on the list of those voted for as President, the House of Representatives shall choose immediately, by ballot, the President. But in choosing the President, the votes shall be taken by states, the representation from each state having one vote; a quorum for this purpose shall consist of a member or members from two-thirds of the states, and a majority of all the states shall be necessary to a choice. And if the House of Representatives shall not choose a President whenever the right of choice shall devolve upon them, before the fourth day of March next following, then the Vice-President shall act as President, as in case of the death or other constitutional disability of the President.-- The person having the greatest number of votes as Vice-President, shall be the Vice-President, if such number be a majority of the whole number of Electors appointed, and if no person have a majority, then from the two highest numbers on the list, the Senate shall choose the Vice-President; a quorum for the purpose shall consist of two-thirds of the whole number of Senators, and a majority of the whole number shall be necessary to a choice. But no person constitutionally ineligible to the office of President shall be eligible to that of Vice-President of the United States.

13th Amendment

Section 1

Neither slavery nor involuntary servitude, except as a punishment for crime whereof the party shall have been duly convicted, shall exist within the United States, or any place subject to their jurisdiction.

Section 2

Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

14th Amendment

Section 1

All persons born or naturalized in the United States, and subject to the jurisdiction thereof, are citizens of the United States and of the State wherein they reside. No State shall make or enforce any law which shall abridge the privileges or immunities of citizens of the United States; nor shall any State deprive any person of life, liberty, or property, without due process of law; nor deny to any person within its jurisdiction the equal protection of the laws.

Section 2

Representatives shall be apportioned among the several States according to their respective numbers, counting the whole number of persons in each State, excluding Indians not taxed. But when the right to vote at any election for the choice of electors for President and Vice-President of the United States, Representatives in Congress, the Executive and Judicial officers of a State, or the members of the Legislature thereof, is denied to any of the male inhabitants of such State, being twenty-one years of age, and citizens of the United States, or in any way abridged, except for participation in rebellion, or other crime, the basis of representation therein shall be reduced in the proportion which the number of such male citizens shall bear to the whole number of male citizens twenty-one years of age in such State.

Section 3

No person shall be a Senator or Representative in Congress, or elector of President and Vice-President, or hold any office, civil or military, under the United States, or under any State, who, having previously taken an oath, as a member of Congress, or as an officer of the United States, or as a member of any State legislature, or as an executive or judicial officer of any State, to support the Constitution of the United States, shall have engaged in insurrection or rebellion against the same, or given aid or comfort to the enemies thereof. But Congress may by a vote of two-thirds of each House, remove such disability.

Section 4

The validity of the public debt of the United States, authorized by law, including debts incurred for payment of pensions and bounties for services in suppressing insurrection or rebellion, shall not be questioned. But neither the United States nor any State shall

assume or pay any debt or obligation incurred in aid of insurrection or rebellion against the United States, or any claim for the loss or emancipation of any slave; but all such debts, obligations and claims shall be held illegal and void.

Section 5

The Congress shall have the power to enforce, by appropriate legislation, the provisions of this article.

15th Amendment

Section 1

The right of citizens of the United States to vote shall not be denied or abridged by the United States or by any State on account of race, color, or previous condition of servitude.

Section 2

The Congress shall have the power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

16th Amendment

The Congress shall have power to lay and collect taxes on incomes, from whatever source derived, without apportionment among the several States, and without regard to any census or enumeration.

17th Amendment

The Senate of the United States shall be composed of two Senators from each State, elected by the people thereof, for six years; and each Senator shall have one vote. The electors in each State shall have the qualifications requisite for electors of the most numerous branch of the State legislatures.

When vacancies happen in the representation of any State in the Senate, the executive authority of such State shall issue writs of election to fill such vacancies: Provided, That the legislature of any State may empower the executive thereof to make temporary appointments until the people fill the vacancies by election as the legislature may direct.

This amendment shall not be so construed as to affect the election or term of any Senator chosen before it becomes valid as part of the Constitution.

18th Amendment

Section 1

After one year from the ratification of this article the manufacture, sale, or transportation of intoxicating liquors within, the importation thereof into, or the exportation thereof from the United States and all territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof for beverage purposes is hereby prohibited.

Section 2

The Congress and the several States shall have concurrent power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

Section 3

This article shall be inoperative unless it shall have been ratified as an amendment to the Constitution by the legislatures of the several States, as provided in the Constitution, within seven years from the date of the submission hereof to the States by the Congress.

19th Amendment

The right of citizens of the United States to vote shall not be denied or abridged by the United States or by any State on account of sex.

Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

20th Amendment

Section 1

The terms of the President and the Vice President shall end at noon on the 20th day of January, and the terms of Senators and Representatives at noon on the 3d day of January, of the years in which such terms would have ended if this article had not been ratified; and the terms of their successors shall then begin.

Section 2

The Congress shall assemble at least once in every year, and such meeting shall begin at noon on the 3d day of January, unless they shall by law appoint a different day.

Section 3

If, at the time fixed for the beginning of the term of the President, the President elect shall have died, the Vice President elect shall become President. If a President shall not have been chosen before the time fixed for the beginning of his term, or if the President elect shall have failed to qualify, then the Vice President elect shall act as President until a President shall have qualified; and the Congress may by law provide for the case wherein neither a President elect nor a Vice President shall have qualified, declaring who shall then act as President, or the manner in which one who is to act shall be selected, and such person shall act accordingly until a President or Vice President shall have qualified.

Section 4

The Congress may by law provide for the case of the death of any of the persons from whom the House of Representatives may choose a President whenever the right of choice shall have devolved upon them, and for the case of the death of any of the persons from whom the Senate may choose a Vice President whenever the right of choice shall have devolved upon them.

Section 5

Sections 1 and 2 shall take effect on the 15th day of October following the ratification of this article.

Section 6

This article shall be inoperative unless it shall have been ratified as an amendment to the Constitution by the legislatures of three-fourths of the several States within seven years from the date of its submission.

21st Amendment

Section 1

The eighteenth article of amendment to the Constitution of the United States is hereby repealed.

Section 2

The transportation or importation into any State, Territory, or Possession of the United States for delivery or use therein of intoxicating liquors, in violation of the laws thereof, is hereby prohibited.

Section 3

This article shall be inoperative unless it shall have been ratified as an amendment to the Constitution by conventions in the several States, as provided in the Constitution, within seven years from the date of the submission hereof to the States by the Congress.

22nd Amendment

Section 1

No person shall be elected to the office of the President more than twice, and no person who has held the office of President, or acted as President, for more than two years of a term to which some other person was elected President shall be elected to the office of President more than once. But this Article shall not apply to any person holding the office of President when this Article was proposed by Congress, and shall not prevent any person who may be holding the office of President, or acting as President, during the term within which this Article becomes operative from holding the office of President or acting as President during the remainder of such term.

Section 2

This article shall be inoperative unless it shall have been ratified as an amendment to the Constitution by the legislatures of three-fourths of the several States within seven years from the date of its submission to the States by the Congress.

23rd Amendment

Section 1

The District constituting the seat of Government of the United States shall appoint in such manner as Congress may direct:

A number of electors of President and Vice President equal to the whole number of Senators and Representatives in Congress to which the District would be entitled if it were a State, but in no event more than the least populous State; they shall be in addition to those appointed by the States, but they shall be considered, for the purposes

of the election of President and Vice President, to be electors appointed by a State; and they shall meet in the District and perform such duties as provided by the twelfth article of amendment.

Section 2

The Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

24th Amendment

Section 1

The right of citizens of the United States to vote in any primary or other election for President or Vice President, for electors for President or Vice President, or for Senator or Representative in Congress, shall not be denied or abridged by the United States or any State by reason of failure to pay poll tax or other tax.

Section 2

The Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

25th Amendment

Section 1

In case of the removal of the President from office or of his death or resignation, the Vice President shall become President.

Section 2

Whenever there is a vacancy in the office of the Vice President, the President shall nominate a Vice President who shall take office upon confirmation by a majority vote of both Houses of Congress.

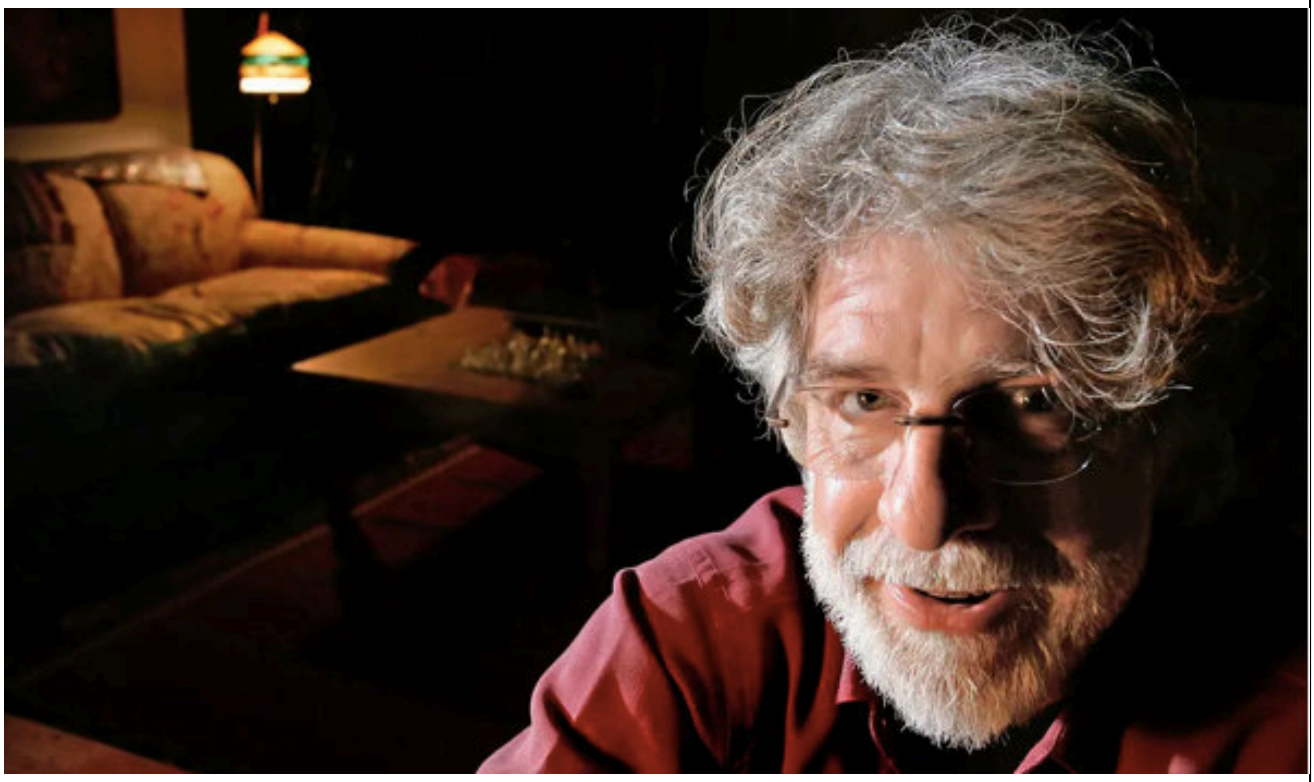
Section 3

Whenever the President transmits to the President pro tempore of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives his written declaration that he is unable to discharge the powers and duties of his office, and until he transmits to them a written declaration to the contrary, such powers and duties shall be discharged by the Vice President as Acting President.

Section 4

Whenever the Vice President and a majority of either the principal officers of the executive departments or of such other body as Congress may by law provide, transmit to the President pro tempore of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives their written declaration that the President is unable to discharge the powers and duties of his office, the Vice President shall immediately assume the powers and duties of the office as Acting President.

Thereafter, when the President transmits to the President pro tempore of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives his written declaration that no inability exists, he shall resume the powers and duties of his office unless the Vice President and a majority of either the principal officers of the executive department or of such other body as Congress may by law provide, transmit within four days to the President pro tempore of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives their written declaration that the President is unable to discharge the powers and duties of his office. Thereupon Congress shall decide the issue, assembling within forty-eight hours for that purpose if not in session. If the Congress, within twenty-one days after receipt of the latter written declaration, or, if



STALKER

CORY GILMORE

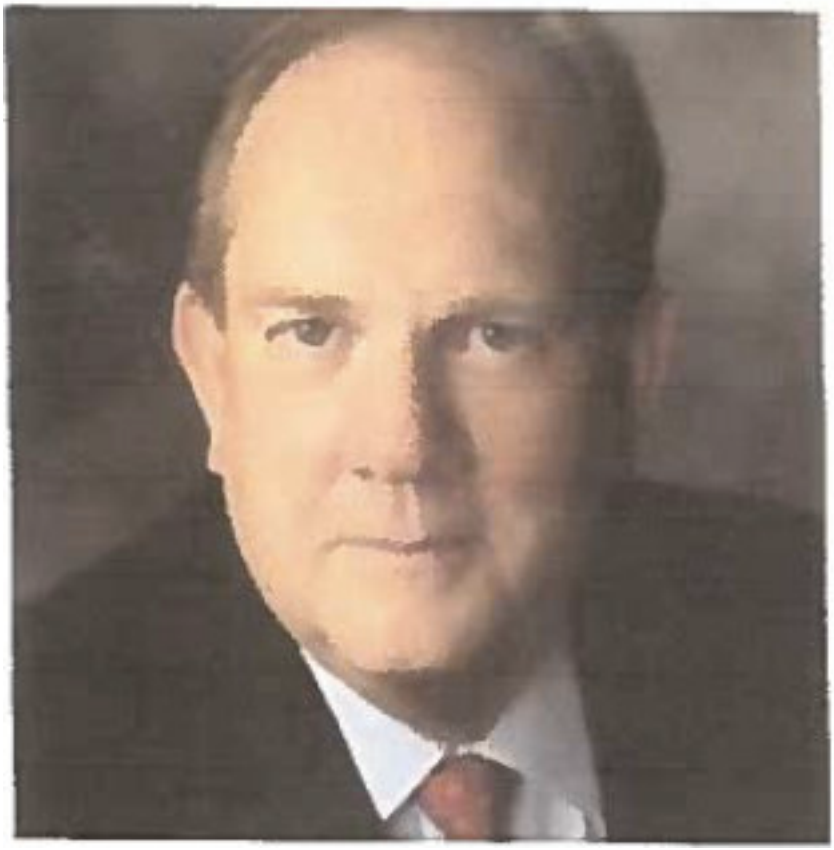
JOHN QUINN OWNER OF CORRUPT ORGANIZATION QUINN EMANUEL LLP

OWNER OF QUINN EMANUEL JOHN QUINN

CORRUPT COP SHANE ERICKSON

GOGUEN CONCUBINE

CE RAPE,CONSPIRACY, PREMISES
TION, LEGAL MALPRACTICE



STALKER

STALKER MORAD

Homepage › North America › North America Legal Chronicle › Amber Baptiste v. Michael Lewis Goguen

Amber Baptiste v. Michael Lewis Goguen

June 17, 2022 Sonia Carcano

Tagged: Bruce Van Dalsem Diane Doolittle Goguen Lewis Michael Kyle Batter Quinn Emanuel Urquhart & Sullivan

Quinn Emanuel Urquhart & Sullivan obtained a victory on behalf of Silicon Valley billionaire and VC tech titan Michael Goguen as a defendant in a lawsuit...

This content is for members only.

Login to Read More Join Now

PrintFriendly

Author: Sonia Carcano

...

This content is for members only.

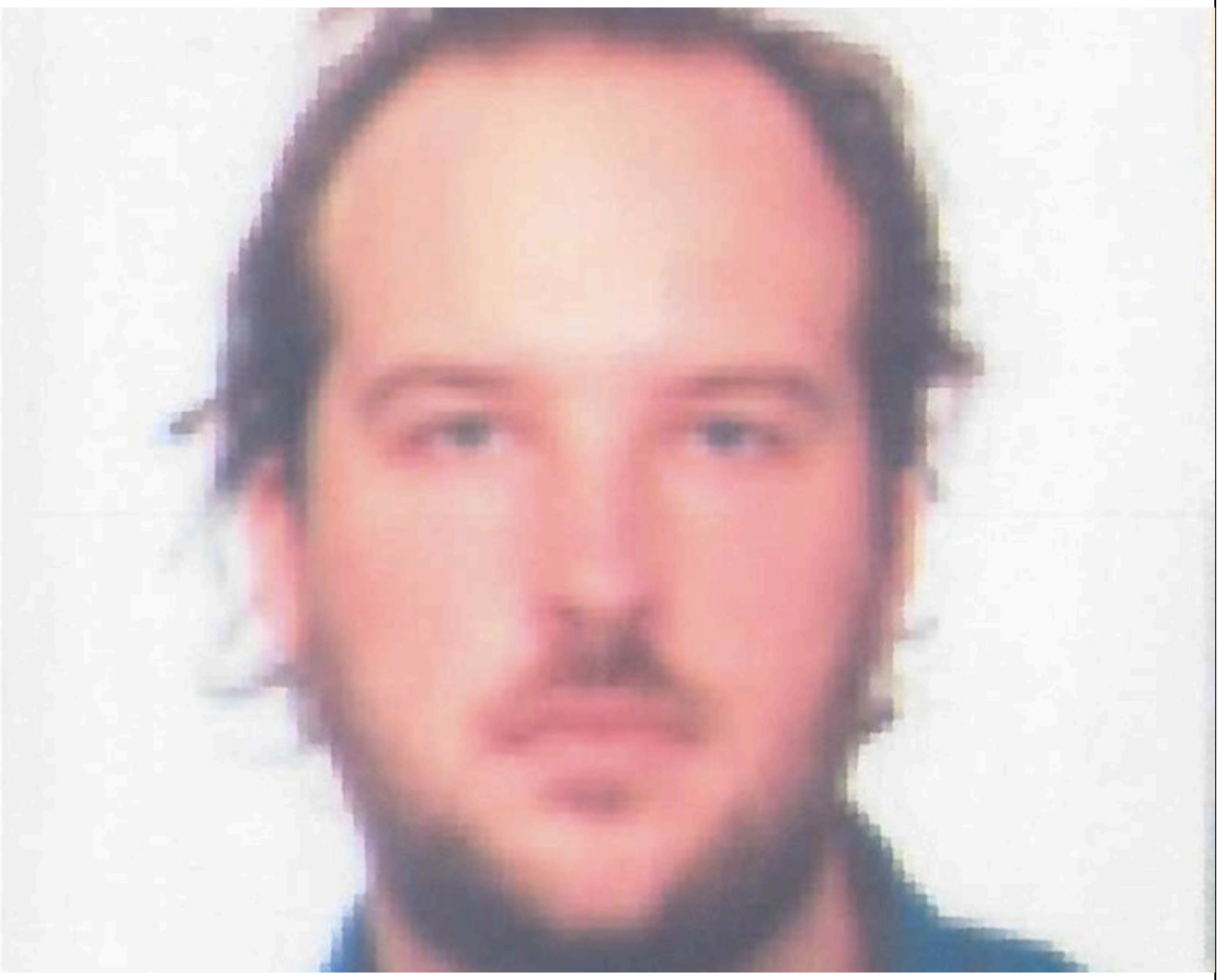
Bars, Strip Clubs & Cantinas

Human trafficking happens in legitimate bars, restaurants, or clubs selling food and alcohol while exploiting victims for both sex and labor behind the scenes. Victims must provide customers with flirtatious companionship to entice them to purchase highpriced alcoholic beverages, often with an explicit or implicit agreement for commercial sex acts. Some bars and cantinas are entirely run by organized human trafficking networks. Many strip clubs and go-go clubs are associated with this type of sex and labor trafficking.

Frequent victims are women and girls from Mexico and Central America aged 14 to 29, and clientele is normally men from local Latino communities. Most trafficking in go-go and strip clubs involve U.S. citizen and Eastern European women and girls.

STALKER

STALKER CHRISTOPHER REYNOLDS



CANADIAN LAWYER

As for the direction she intends to take the firm, Monique Jilesen says:

"First and foremost is maintaining our position as the best litigation firm in the country, developing that next generation of extraordinary litigators, and working to build a more modern and innovative Law Firm. We are already that, but there's always more to do as the world changes."

Lenczner Slaght | Commercial List

RESOURCES PRECEDENTS INSIGHTS DECISIONS NEWS & EVENTS

Commercial List Judges

Peter J. Cavanagh

Barbara A. Conway

Jessica Kimmel

Thomas John McEwen

Michael A. Penny

Peter J. Osborne

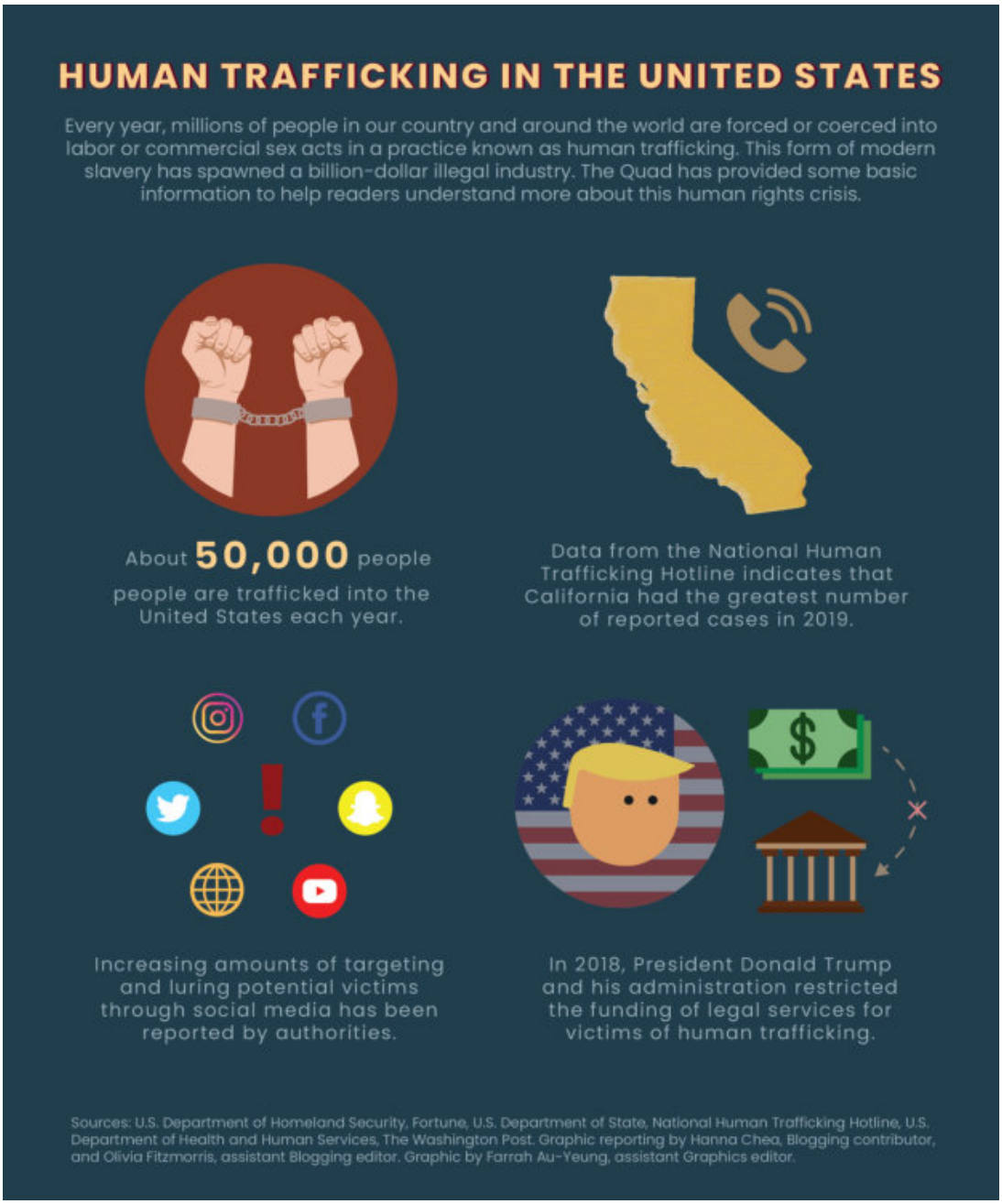
Commercial List User's Committee

Looking for existing Commercial List resources all in one place?

Look no further. Lenczner Slaght has compiled a series of existing documents, links, and videos relevant to the Commercial List. We have also reproduced all historical newsletters from the Commercial List Users' Committee with a hyperlinked table of contents for easy navigation. This list of resources will continue to grow and support lawyers and others practicing on the Commercial List.

The Practice Direction

Commercial List Forms


HUMAN TRAFFICKING IN THE UNITED STATES
Every year, millions of people in our country and around the world are forced or coerced into labor or commercial sex acts in a practice known as human trafficking. This form of modern slavery has spawned a billion-dollar illegal industry. The Quad has provided some basic information to help readers understand more about this human rights crisis.
About 50,000 people
people are trafficked into the United States each year.
Data from the National Human Trafficking Hotline indicates that California had the greatest number of reported cases in 2019.
Increasing amounts of targeting and luring potential victims through social media has been reported by authorities.
In 2018, President Donald Trump and his administration restricted the funding of legal services for victims of human trafficking.
Sources: U.S. Department of Homeland Security, Fortune, U.S. Department of State, National Human Trafficking Hotline, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, The Washington Post. Graphic reporting by Hanna Chea, Blogging contributor, and Olivia Fitzmorris, assistant Blogging editor. Graphic by Farrah Au-Yeung, assistant Graphics editor.

KYLE BATTER

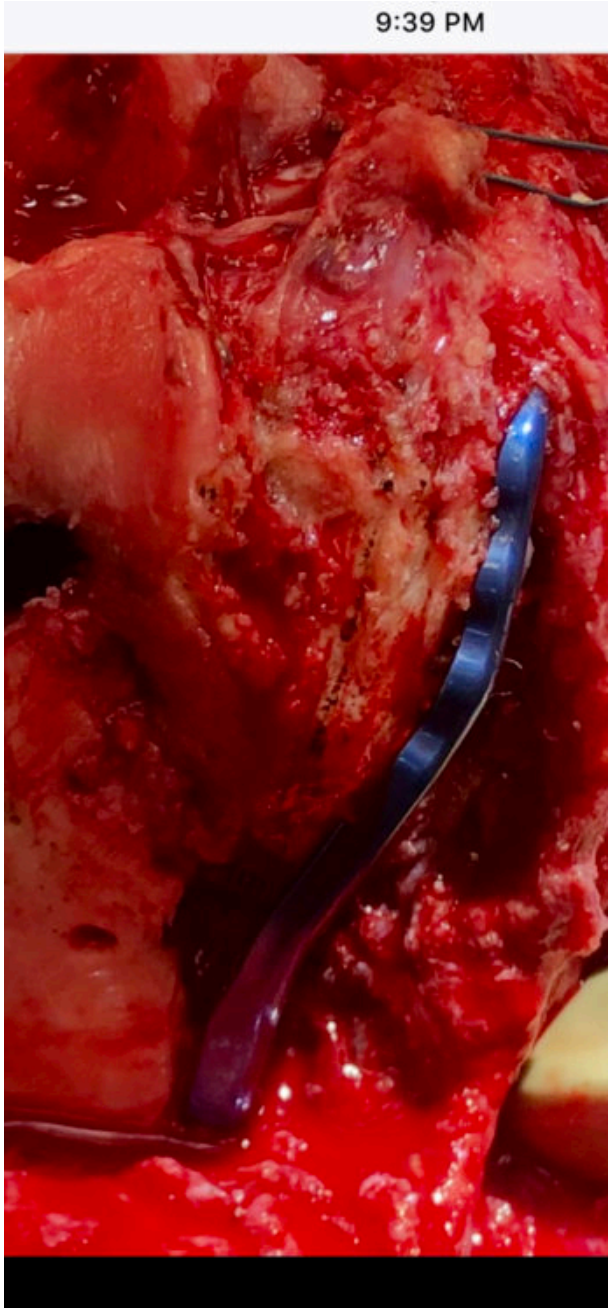
GOGUEN

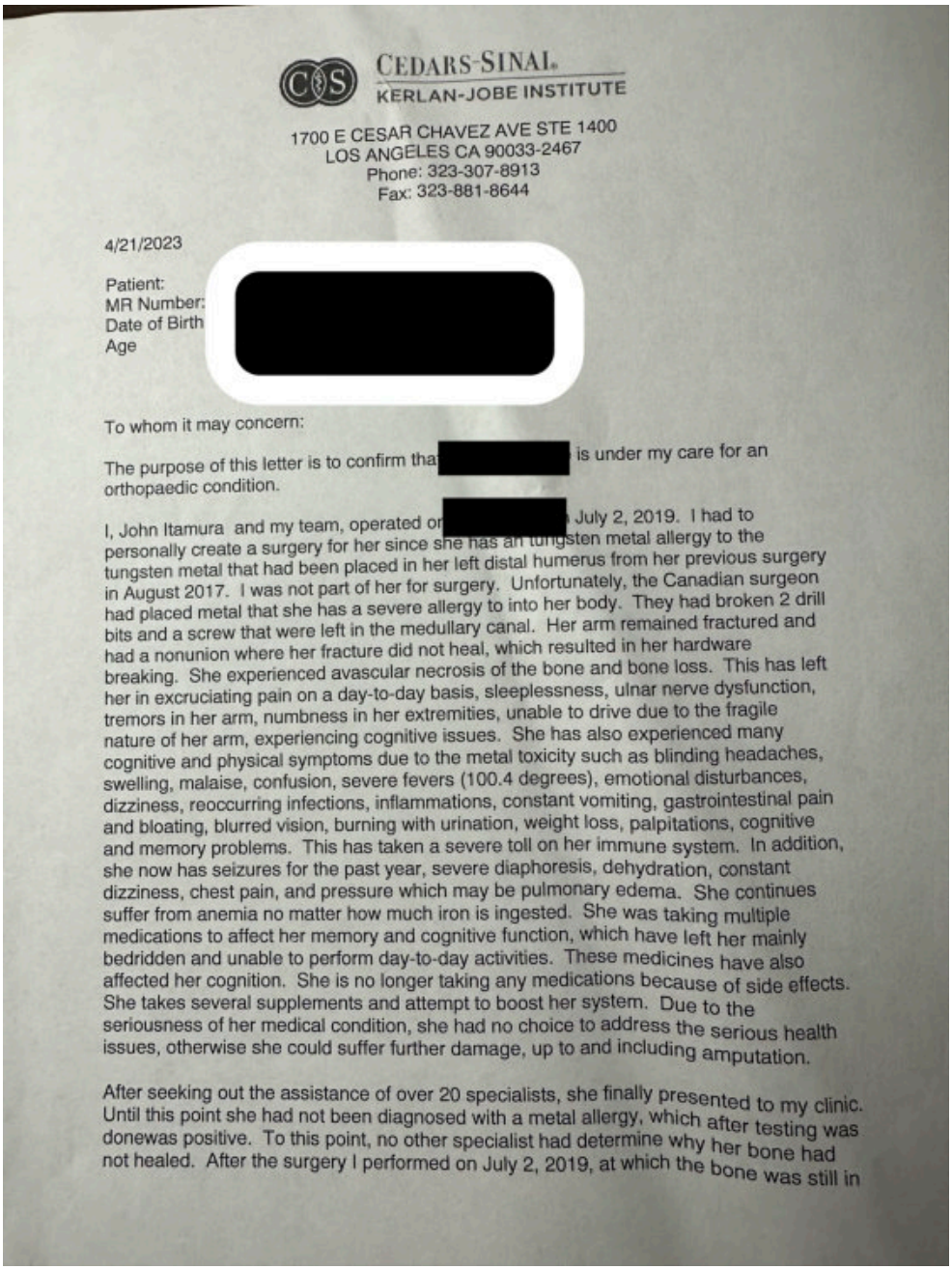
Day	Page	Content
05/23/14	644	Amber we need to cut to the punch line. We can sign a legal document that puts you on a hugely solid foundation, with plenty of remedies if in the obscure cases you're worried about anything goes wrong and be DONE, or we can blow it all up and start over. Your idea of "getting a judge to make me do it" is certainly applicable if I violate the agreement, and you would have every right to and would be 100% successful. However, your idea of now (at this point before we have a signed agreement) of going to a judge to force me to do anything is misguided, because you're not understanding that that is the same as "going to court", which is resetting any agreement to zero and starting a long ugly battle. I have no idea how you could think that's a good idea for either of us, versus getting 100% of what you want now, and always having that option down the road if anything ever went wrong.
05/23/14	644	You don't lose the protection of goin go a judge to force me to pay once we have a settlement agreement in the case that I broke it, your ability would only be 1000% strengthened because there would be no arguing, just a mandated enforcement of a broken agreement.

	05/23/14	646	Right now I am not trying to accelerate your stress, I'm trying to make it go to zero. Do you understand that by having a signed settlement agreement in your hand you are in a much more powerful position no matter what happens?? In the 99.99% probability that everything goes exactly as the agreement says, you're done worrying about this forever. In the 0.01% chance that it does not, then you are in very powerful and simple position to say that I have a valid legal contract that broke, and I want it enforced. It would be extremely straightforward and hard to argue with. The judge would t need to know or care about the details of the case, only that one side broke a valid agreement. I know you worry about every possible scenario, but having a signed document in hand to begin with is your most powerful insurance to protect you. Please, I'm leaving the office and heading in that direction now with the documents. Tell me what you want to request (notary only, notary plus witnesses, different location, whatever).
Diane	12/19/14	3	1)Can you please clarify with your client what his goals are ? 2) please inform me of what those goals are. It is very difficult for me to make any decisions when I do not have clarification on what the problem is. Your client decided that under no circumstances should I have an attorney. He decided that he would be my attorney and that going to mediation was a horrible idea. He himself with the use of another team of attorneys wrote the agreement. He insisted that I throw out my phone and my computer and leave my residence and close my bank accounts. Shred up every piece of information about my life. He insists that the attorneys are stalking me. He insists that he needs to maintain contact with me for my entire life so I asked him to put the no further contact clause into the agreement. He agreed to seek therapy for his problems and now refuses. He contacts me whenever he feels like it to incessantly bother me about all of his problems. My response is always the same. Why aren't you in therapy. Speaking to this person is traumatizing. His continued presence in my life is unwarranted and distressing. I understand that as his attorney all of this puts you in an uncomfortable situation. This puts me in an extremely uncomfortable situation. I feel unsafe at this point and would like this to be resolved on all levels. Can you and your client work this out and inform me of what his intentions are.

MICHAEL LEWIS GOGUEN

GOGUEN/STEPHENSON


9:39 PM



CEDARS-SINAI
KERLAN-JOBE INSTITUTE

1700 E CESAR CHAVEZ AVE STE 1400
LOS ANGELES CA 90033-2467
Phone: 323-307-8913
Fax: 323-881-8644

4/21/2023

Patient:
MR Number:
Date of Birth
Age

To whom it may concern:

The purpose of this letter is to confirm tha is under my care for an orthopaedic condition.

I, John Itamura and my team, operated o July 2, 2019. I had to personally create a surgery for her since she has an tungsten metal allergy to the tungsten metal that had been placed in her left distal humerus from her previous surgery in August 2017. I was not part of her for surgery. Unfortunately, the Canadian surgeon had placed metal that she has a severe allergy to into her body. They had broken 2 drill bits and a screw that were left in the medullary canal. Her arm remained fractured and had a nonunion where her fracture did not heal, which resulted in her hardware breaking. She experienced avascular necrosis of the bone and bone loss. This has left her in excruciating pain on a day-to-day basis, sleeplessness, ulnar nerve dysfunction, tremors in her arm, numbness in her extremities, unable to drive due to the fragile nature of her arm, experiencing cognitive issues. She has also experienced many cognitive and physical symptoms due to the metal toxicity such as blinding headaches, swelling, malaise, confusion, severe fevers (100.4 degrees), emotional disturbances, dizziness, reoccurring infections, inflammations, constant vomiting, gastrointestinal pain and bloating, blurred vision, burning with urination, weight loss, palpitations, cognitive and memory problems. This has taken a severe toll on her immune system. In addition, she now has seizures for the past year, severe diaphoresis, dehydration, constant dizziness, chest pain, and pressure which may be pulmonary edema. She continues suffer from anemia no matter how much iron is ingested. She was taking multiple medications to affect her memory and cognitive function, which have left her mainly bedridden and unable to perform day-to-day activities. These medicines have also affected her cognition. She is no longer taking any medications because of side effects. She takes several supplements and attempt to boost her system. Due to the seriousness of her medical condition, she had no choice to address the serious health issues, otherwise she could suffer further damage, up to and including amputation.

After seeking out the assistance of over 20 specialists, she finally presented to my clinic. Until this point she had not been diagnosed with a metal allergy, which after testing was donewas positive. To this point, no other specialist had determine why her bone had not healed. After the surgery I performed on July 2, 2019, at which the bone was still in

CEDARS-SINAI
KERLAN-JOBE INSTITUTE

the state of complete nonunion, after she was told more than 18 months prior that the bone was healed. She has presented at my office in multiple occasions for follow-up.

I advised her to be on bedrest due to the high risk of potential infection. The operative note has been attached which shows its complexity. The surgery included a bone marrow aspirate from her hip to help the fracture heal. This case is one of the most complex cases I have treated. She had a nonunion for almost 2 years prior to arriving to my clinic in which she had injured the pain from her initial injury and unsuccessful surgery. After the surgery [redacted] suffered complications. She sustained an almost 2-week long fever which was treated with antibiotics prescribed by me. As of April 2023 she is experiencing fevers that continues for several days or weeks. The symptoms at this time are almost constant.

She is still experiencing the effects of metal toxicity due to the screws remaining that were unable to be extracted without splitting her distal humerus in half. The damage in her left arm is permanent and the damage from the metal toxicity is as well. She is still in the process of resolving the issues of the metal toxicity under direct guidance from her medical doctors. [redacted] is being denied health insurance based on her pre-existing conditions two of them being her arm injuries and metallosis. She has to pay cash only for her medical care which limits her access to healthcare since many facilities do not accept cash only patients. In the dozens of surgeons she has met with and being referred to, myself and my team are the only team willing to perform this high risk surgery and try to prevent further damage to her health and possible death.
It is extremely rare that any surgeon would leave tungsten drill bits in the patient and not disclose it, removed the surgical record and subsequently state the bone was healed, and send the patient to physical therapy knowing the bone has not healed, deny patient a CAT scan, and state that tungsten is no different than stainless steel.

She is very ill and needs surgery as soon as possible. My team is prepared to operate. I do not advise that it is acceptable that the same surgeon who caused profound damage with operating her again even if supervised.

There is very little research on the effects of tungsten; however, we have attached some research from the UK for your review.

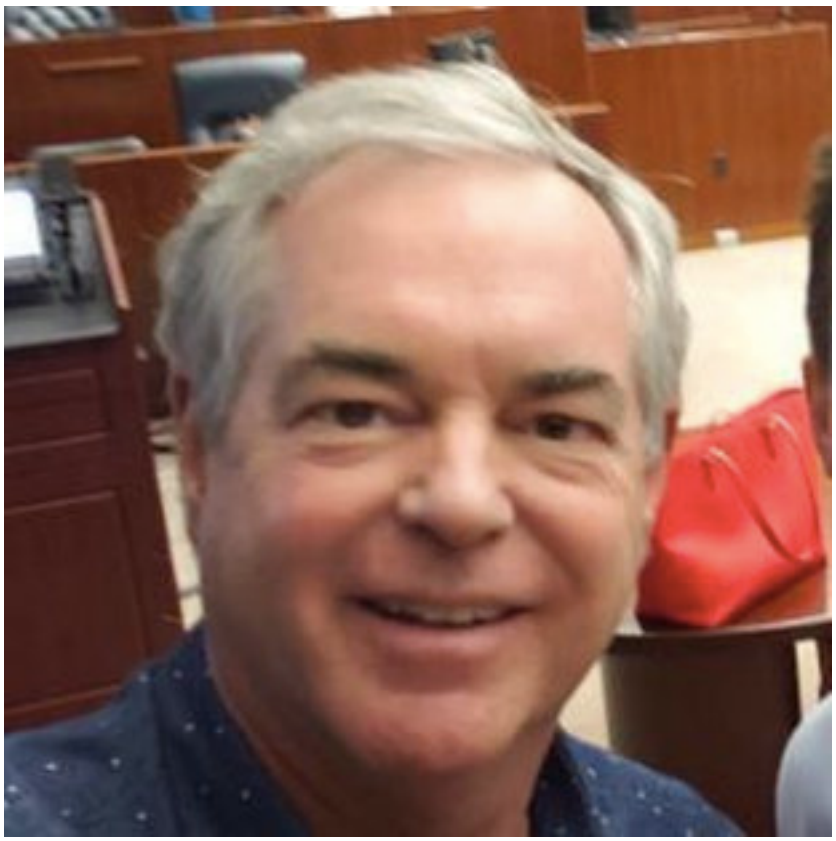
I can be contacted in my office in Los Angeles.

I, John Itamura, MD, and a graduate of USC school of medicine, Los Angeles County plus USC Medical Center internship and residency orthopedic surgery, WB Carol Memorial clinic fellowship in shoulder and elbow surgery, and Massachusetts General Hospital fellowship in hand and upper extremity AO international. I have been in practice for 28 years specializing in shoulder and elbow orthopedic surgery. I am the director of Kerlan-Jobe adult shoulder and elbow reconstruction fellowship.

Sincerely,

John Minoru Itamura, MD

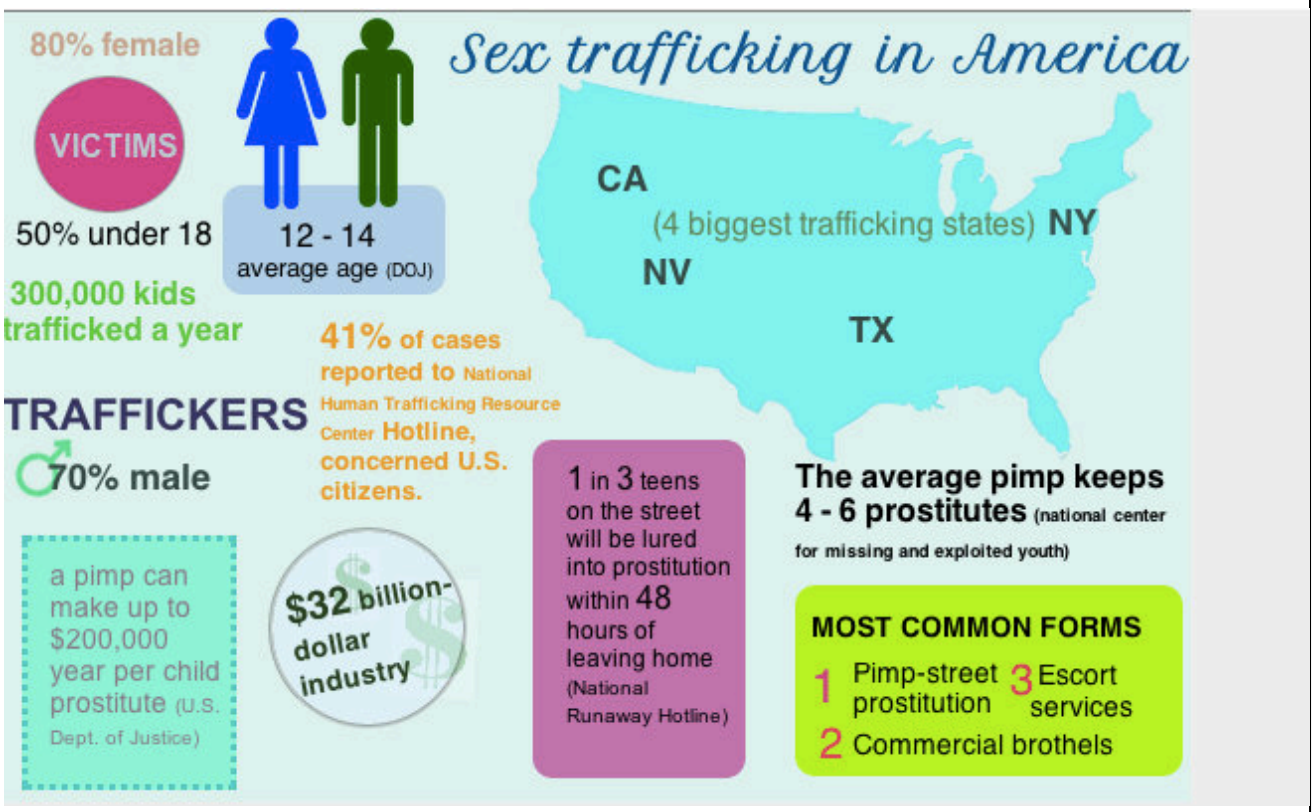
MONIQUE JILESEN



BRUCE VAN DALSEM

SEX TRAFFICKING: HOW IT HAPPENS
LURING
Establishing a connection, in person or online, with the intent of developing a relationship for the purpose of exploitation.
GROOMING
Identifying and fulfilling the needs and dreams of the individual, for example by showering them with gifts.
ISOLATION
Creating distance between the individual and their loved ones.
MANIPULATION & COERCION
Sending mixed messages, making claims like 'you owe me' or making threats to cause the individual to feel their only option is to participate in commercial sex acts.
EXPLOITATION
Ensuring ongoing participation in commercial sexual acts while taking away their earnings.
Canadian Human Trafficking Hotline
1.833.900.1010
canadianhumantraffickinghotline.ca

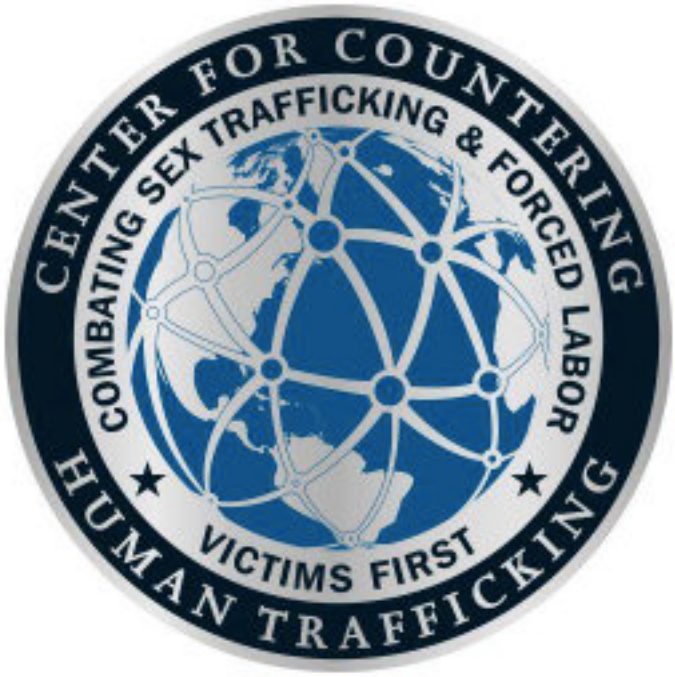
DIANE MOIRA DOOLITTLE


Sex trafficking in America
80% female
VICTIMS
50% under 18
12 - 14
average age (DOJ)
300,000 kids trafficked a year
41% of cases reported to National Human Trafficking Resource Center Hotline, concerned U.S. citizens.
TRAFFICKERS
70% male
a pimp can make up to $200,000 year per child prostitute (U.S. Dept. of Justice)
$32 billion-dollar industry
1 in 3 teens on the street will be lured into prostitution within 48 hours of leaving home (National Runaway Hotline)
CA
(4 biggest trafficking states) NY
NV
TX
The average pimp keeps 4 - 6 prostitutes (national center for missing and exploited youth)
MOST COMMON FORMS
1 Pimp-street prostitution
2 Commercial brothels
3 Escort services

QUINN EMANUEL URQUHART & SULLIVAN, LLP
Diane M. Doolittle (Bar No. 142046)
dianedoolittle@quinnemanuel.com
Margret Caruso (Bar No. 243473)
margretcaruso@quinnemanuel.com
555 Twin Dolphin Drive, 5th Floor
Redwood Shores, California 94065-2139
Telephone: (650) 801-5000
Facsimile: (650) 801-5100

John B. Quinn (Bar No. 90378)
johnquinn@quinnemanuel.com
Bruce E. Van Dalsem (Bar No. 124128)
brucevandalsem@quinnemanuel.com
865 S. Figueroa St., 10th Floor
Los Angeles, California 90017-2543
Telephone: (213) 443-3000
Facsimile: (213) 443-3100

RECEIVED
JUN 27
CLERK OF THE SUP
SAN MATEO COUNTY


CENTER FOR COUNTERING
COMBATING SEX TRAFFICKING & FORCED LABOR
VICTIMS FIRST
HUMAN TRAFFICKING

Human Trafficking

is defined as the...

Act of

- Recruiting
- Harboring
- Transporting
- Providing
- Obtaining

a person for labor, services, or commercial sex acts

by Means of

- Force
- Fraud
- Coercion

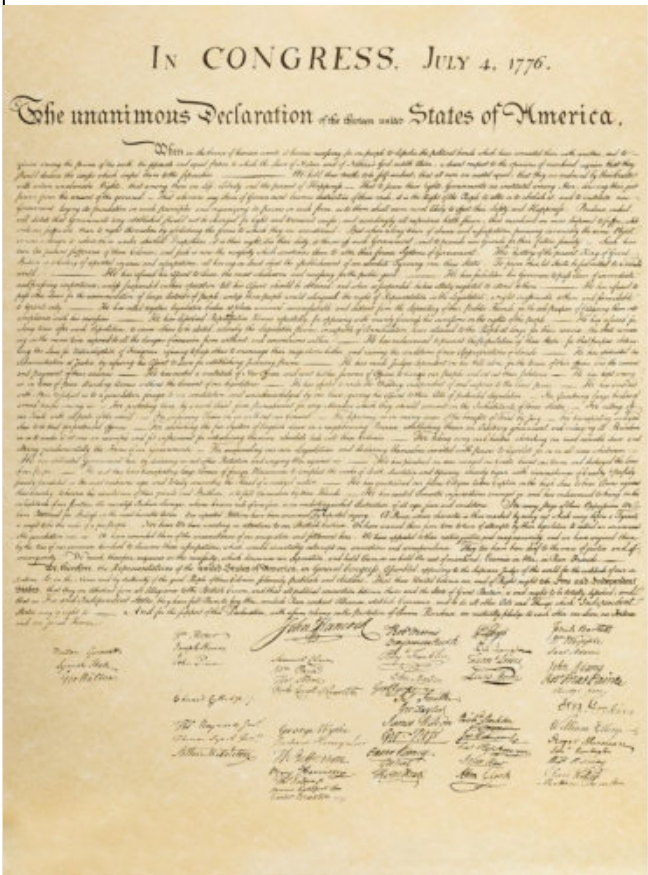
for the Purpose of

- Exploitation
- Involuntary servitude
- Peonage
- Debt bondage
- Slavery

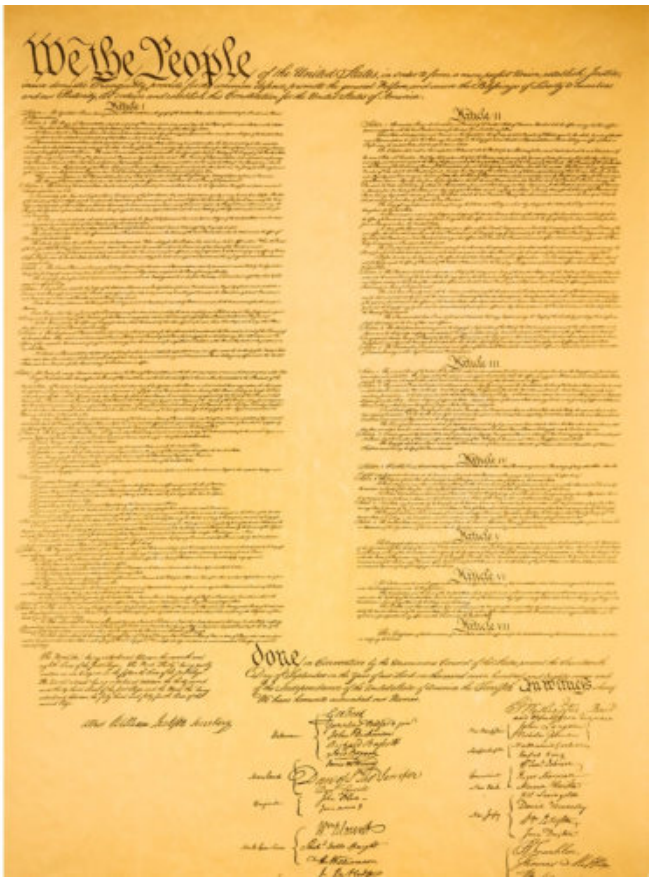
or

Any commercial sex act involving a minor

www.dhs.gov/xlibrary/training/dhs_awareness_training_fy12/hta01/module.htm


IN CONGRESS, JULY 4, 1776.

The unanimous Declaration of the thirteen united States of America,


We the People

Article I

Article II

Article III

Article IV

Article V

Article VI

Article VII

Done

DIANE MOIRA DOOLITTLE

5

H. J. Res. 1.

Sixty-sixth Congress of the United States of America;

At the First Session,

Begun and held at the City of Washington on Monday, the nineteenth day of May, one thousand nine hundred and nineteen.

JOINT RESOLUTION

Proposing an amendment to the Constitution extending the right of suffrage to women.

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled (two-thirds of each House concurring therein), That the following article is proposed as an amendment to the Constitution, which shall be valid to all intents and purposes as part of the Constitution when ratified by the legislatures of three-fourths of the several States.

"ARTICLE ————.

"The right of citizens of the United States to vote shall not be denied or abridged by the United States or by any State on account of sex.

"Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation."

F. H. Gillett

Speaker of the House of Representatives.

Thos. R. Marshall

Vice President of the United States and President of the Senate.

Goguen	Amber	05/22/14	614	Hi Amber, our signing meeting tomorrow is at 3pm at Goodwin Procter LLP, 135 Commonwealth Dr, Menlo Park, CA. The meeting will be under the name of Anthony McCusker, one of the senior attorneys who will be present. I'll get the final doc in the email to you this morning. Hoping for a stress-free weekend for both of us.		X			XX			

IMP= Important - **POS**=Positive - **NEG**= Negative - **BKG**= Background - **BIND**= binding contract - **LV**= goodwill/love **GPS**= Goguen post-settlement comments

From:	To:	Day	Page	Content	context	IMP	POS	NEG	BKG	BIND	LV	GPS
Goguen	Amber	02/05/14	331	Anything we agree on will come between me and you, so only me and you can come up with something that will start to make things better. Attorneys can do all their legal stuff to make whatever we agree on cast in stone, but they are not the way for each of us to understand what will really help. Please let's talk at 1. If u decide the conversation doesn't work to your liking we can do it the cold attorney way.	personal discussions re settlement	**X**	**X**					
Amber	Goguen	02/05/14	331	I signed an agreement saying that I would not settle the case or speak to you on my own	attorney	**XX**		**X**				
Goguen	Amber	02/05/14	331	That's not legally binding - it's so the attorney has a chance of maximizing his shake down so he can maximize his fees. The attorney will still get paid if we come to an agreement on our own, which is way more likely than if we do it the cold way.	attorney	**XX**		**X**				
Amber	Goguen	02/06/14	333	The facts are simple 1) you never should have been in bed with a teenager especially if you were married. 2) you never should have used being a parent as your excuse to treat another human poorly 3) you never should have infected me with a virus 4) If your going to damage and tear someone's body open you need to take the responsibility of being somewhat supportive of their healing process by at the very least calling to check on them. 5) you should not have lied ever 6)you should not have dragged me thru all of your dirt. Basically all I ever listen to is your problems with all your other relationships. 7) you should not continue to lie to me					**X**			

IMP= Important - **POS**=Positive - **NEG**= Negative - **BKG**= Background - **BIND**= binding contract - **LV**= goodwill/love **GPS**= Goguen post-settlement comments

From:	To:	Day	Page	Content	context	IMP	POS	NEG	BKG	BIND	LV	GPS
Goguen	Amber	02/06/14	334	I honestly feel like it can, because it sounds like a huge amount of your pain and anger is based on this horrible picture you've painted of our whole history, which completely disregards any feeling of MUTUAL love we had for each other. I think you're intentionally blocking out anything good we ever shared, including all of the early days when I was in a crumbling marriage to Melinda (which did in fact crumble away not long after we met) , and we spent lots of time with affection, passion and conversation that did NOT involve sex in the early years. And all those years i helped you financially had nothing to do with getting anything out of it for me, but solely that it felt good to know i was helping u have freedom to do what you were passionate about (like helping young girls around the world), and I LOVED helping u with that solely because it felt amazing to know what good u were doing, how passionate u were about doing it, and that I was helping someone I truly loved do what made her happy. BUT i know that we are where we are now, and I'm completely focused in trying to find a way for u to find peace and happiness going forward. (Sorry - u texted me a bunch while I've been typing this so I haven't been able to read them yet. I told u I was a slow texter!)					**X**			
Amber	Goguen	02/06/14	336	I do not have extra emotional energy to expend on this situation. I have to care for myself and my healthcare. I have a biopsy coming up this month. Which upsets me. I can not get insurance anymore in this country since being 10:34 AM diagnosis with this virus. I am paying for all of this and it's your fault.			**X**					

IMP= Important - **POS**=Positive - **NEG**= Negative - **BKG**= Background - **BIND**= binding contract - **LV**= goodwill/love **GPS**= Goguen post-settlement comments												
From:	To:	Day	Page	Content	context	IMP	POS	NEG	BKG	BIND	LV	GPS
Goguen	Amber	02/05/14	338	Amber taking care of your medical costs going forward is something I would have always be willing to do. Even if u never asked, and we had been communicating more normally and I got the sense u were worried about that, i would have offered a solution solely out of caring for u and not wanting u to be worried about your health care in general, even if u never had anything like a virus to worry about. You should know that from our past, when i often offered to help before u would ask. So yes, I want to talk about how I can take away any worry you have about health insurance or health care costs. Can we start with that one first? (Shoot, you just texted me before I could finish typing so we'll be out of synch again:/).		**XX**	**X**					
Goguen	Amber	02/05/14	339	Of course I understand that. We should come up with a sensible way to make sure your health care costs are covered without requiring any future interaction. I'm sure there are pretty simple ways for us to do that. Again this is just the first topic I think we should cover, because it will most likely be the easiest to agree on.		**XX**	**X**					

IMP= Important - **POS**=Positive - **NEG**= Negative - **BKG**= Background - **BIND**= binding contract - **LV**= goodwill/love **GPS**= Goguen post-settlement comments												
From:	To:	Day	Page	Content	context	IMP	POS	NEG	BKG	BIND	LV	GPS
Goguen	Amber	02/06/14	341	You talk about me "lying to you", and it seems like that is a huge source of why u are so angry. First, you think I lied about not being married. We met in 2002, and I got divorced from Melinda in 2006. I do remember constantly talking about the problems with my live-in relationship, but I'll give u that I should have made it clear that I was in a crumbling marriage and not a crumbling live-in relationship. I was then single for several years, during which time I think u and I went for long gaps without seeing each other (and may have been when u moved to New York, and when u dated the LA guy). Three months before we saw each other again (in may 2009) after a very long gap I emailed u and told u that I had gotten married. After emailing back and forth over months, u said u still wanted to keep seeing me, so we resumed. So, as far as the "lying to you" about being married, at worst you can blame me for the first 3+ years of a 12 year relationship. I'd hardly call that lying to you "everyday". Btw you were married (and still are?) during most of that time, which I'm not saying out of spite, but simply to point out that I'm not the bad guy u make me out to be on that point. As far as HPV, this is the key disagreement between us - you think I somehow intentionally or careless gave u something, which is NOT the case! I would NEVER do something like that to someone I cared for so much!! When u told me u had HPV I wracked my brain for how that could possibly be, because to my knowledge I was completely clean! I remembered that I was given the virus in college (of course assuming it was long gone out of my system,		**X**			**X**			

IMP= Important - **POS**=Positive - **NEG**= Negative - **BKG**= Background - **BIND**= binding contract - **LV**= goodwill/love **GPS**= Goguen post-settlement comments												
From:	To:	Day	Page	Content	context	IMP	POS	NEG	BKG	BIND	LV	GPS
Amber	Goguen	02/06/14	342	None of this is my fault. I never lied to you. I have been single all of my life you are the only person I have ever had sex with anybody but you. I only ever had the one boyfriend for a short time and never had sex with him. That is just the way I am. And I would have stayed a virgin forever if I knew I would be going thru this ordeal	boyfriend and virginity	**X**	**X**					
Goguen	Amber	02/06/14	344	Amber the healthcare aspect of this seems like it is the most urgent priority, especially since u have upcoming appointments. I can quickly find out if there is such a thing, but I'm sure there must be such a thing as a healthcare fund that can be set up, where I would be legally responsible for keeping it funded to cover any/all of your healthcare costs.		**X**	**X**					
Goguen	Amber	02/05/14	346	In terms of money, I told u that lawsuit threat or not, if I knew u were concerned about your health care going forward, and your ability to continue living in the lifestyle you've been living for the past 10 years, then I would have volunteered to fix that for u, even if u didn't ask. Only because I do still care for your happiness and security. But, I told u that I disagree completely with the whole basis for your awful characterization of our past, so I have no interest I what seems like vast sums for vengeful sounding reasons . So, if we want to talk about what healthcare plus continuation of lifestyle would cost, I'd be happy to talk about amounts that would be fair and give u security.		**XX**	**X**					
Goguen	Amber	02/06/14	349	Amber there are lines in your emails where you are making the case for why u should be my concubine, so stop making this so one sided. We both loved each other, which causes irrational behavior sometime.		**X**		**X**				

IMP= Important - **POS**=Positive - **NEG**= Negative - **BKG**= Background - **BIND**= binding contract - **LV**= goodwill/love **GPS**= Goguen post-settlement comments												
From:	To:	Day	Page	Content	context	IMP	POS	NEG	BKG	BIND	LV	GPS
Goguen	Amber	02/10/14	371	Ok my love, I have the lawyer working on the simple promissory note that documents what I've promised u. I'll see the first draft early tomorrow and have it signed and sent over to u by the afternoon. Good luck with your talk preparation! I'm so proud of u. I wish I could watch u give it! :)		X	X					
Goguen	Amber	02/11/14	374-5	My love I ended up editing the doc they sent over to take out all the wording that made it sound too flimsy, but at least kept it sounding formal and legal. (My lawyer would fire ME as a client if he know i took out all his CYA weasel wording;). I signed it and scanned it. What email should I send it to for you? ❤		X	X					
Goguen	Amber	02/11/14	375	My Pledge: I, Michael Goguen, do hereby promise to Amber Baptiste (a human being i will love forever) that I will NEVER have sex again for the rest of my life without first discussing my HPV infection with my prospective partner, making sure that she fully understands all of the serious risks that having sex with me could have on her health, whether we were to use condoms or not.		X	X					

IMP= Important - **POS**=Positive - **NEG**= Negative - **BKG**= Background - **BIND**= binding contract - **LV**= goodwill/love **GPS**= Goguen post-settlement comments												
From:	To:	Day	Page	Content	context	IMP	POS	NEG	BKG	BIND	LV	GPS
Goguen	Amber	02/12/14	376	Good morning my love. The formal document writing kicks off today. I'll ask them to hurry. I don't understand why it would take more than a few days, so there is no reason in my mind there shouldn't be something to sign this week. I believe that all you'll need to do is find a notary to sign in front of so they can stamp it and make it official. On the timing of the funds, I have as much incentive as u to get this 100% behind us quickly. I just want to make sure the legal doc covers the worst case in terms of timing, in case any of the ways that I'll be trying to come up with the cash take longer than expected. I know with 100% confidence I can meet the timeline I wrote in the doc, but I have fairly high confidence I can do a lot better. In terms of it "keeping u here" I don't see why that would need to be the case, especially if I can speed up the first piece. As long as you had access to whatever bank acct I wire to, you shouldn't be bound to holding up your move. Regarding the Pledge, I'll try again. :) Love love. Ps: good luck with your speech today!!	formal documents	**X**	**X**					
Amber	Goguen	02/12/14	379	You should put that in the agreement to along side the confidentiality our relationship never existed part. Tell the lawyer to put in a clause that states. Ambers willingness to move to another city and pretend the entire thing never happened and in return Amber does not ever have to endure seeing Michael's wife in NYC. That the said women will not be imposed upon me again and that I will never see her around my friends or business associates.	provision for NYC/Wife	**X**	**X**					

IMP= Important - **POS**=Positive - **NEG**= Negative - **BKG**= Background - **BIND**= binding contract - **LV**= goodwill/love **GPS**= Goguen post-settlement comments												
From:	To:	Day	Page	Content	context	IMP	POS	NEG	BKG	BIND	LV	GPS
Goguen	Amber	02/12/14	379	That sounds good my love. And I'm so happy your talk went well!! The lawyer who is writing the formal agreement is asking for the mutually signed Outline letter to base it off of. I doubt you've had a chance to sign it and if you're traveling around like crazy it's probably difficult for u. If so, I understand and I'll tell them to do without. But if you have signed it and could email it to me that would be great and make the sequence more standard (not that there is anything about us that is standard). We'll make it work either way.	other signed docs?							
Amber	Goguen	02/13/14	381	I am trying to work on signing and scanning and sending you the document.	another signed doc? The outline?	X		X				
Goguen	Amber	02/13/14	382	Oh baby, I hope you feel better soon. I bet the stress is what was making u so ill. :(Hopefully that extreme level of stress is behind u forever. Regarding Rivers, we just received his letter yesterday though it was dated feb 8th, purportedly written as a response to the one he got from mine (sent on the 7th before i told her to put lawyer stuff on hold) saying we'd rather mediate. I wouldn't scold him or act like u even know about his letter to us (cuz i wouldn't want him to use that as proof u and I are communicating). Love you	attorney	X		X				
Amber	Goguen	02/13/14	383	Did you write this document all by yourself? Are you sure we aren't doing anything wrong or incorrect? I do not want to exacerbate the situation. I trust you. And you can trust me that I have you my word and signing this means I will never change my mind. I have never broken an agreement in my life.		X	X					

IMP= Important - **POS**=Positive - **NEG**= Negative - **BKG**= Background - **BIND**= binding contract - **LV**= goodwill/love **GPS**= Goguen post-settlement comments												
From:	To:	Day	Page	Content	context	IMP	POS	NEG	BKG	BIND	LV	GPS
Goguen	Amber	02/18/14	391	My love! :((Your lawyer is like a loose cannon. :((Here is an email dated yesterday morning (AFTER you not only told him in writing to put things on hold, but also after you actually fired him in writing, correct?). Maybe he's intentionally ignoring your instructions and hoping to stir things up enough to cause a battle anyway, or maybe he'll claim that he never received your instructions. Either way, you should probably email a copy of the termination letter you faxed him (his email is rjm@rjmlawfirm.com) and demand an acknowledgement of receipt. BUT of course you can't act like you know he's still stirring things up with emails to my lawyer, cuz then he'd know we're talking. (Actually if he's smarter than I'm giving him credit for, then maybe this is his way of setting a trap for him to get proof you and I are talking, so be EXTRA careful in how you word the email). Simply say something like "I wanted to make sure you received my fax, dated xxx when I terminated your services. Here is the letter again by email. Please acknowledge receipt, and prepare my bill", or something like that. Other than interference from greedy lawyer guy I'm feeling so good about Amber and Michael this morning.	attorney threat to file suit	**XX**	**X**					
Amber	Goguen	02/18/14	392	Can he actually continue when I explicitly stated I 100% was terminating the lawsuit. I will send a certified letter. I told him to send me the bill	attorney	**X**	**X**					

IMP= Important - **POS**=Positive - **NEG**= Negative - **BKG**= Background - **BIND**= binding contract - **LV**= goodwill/love **GPS**= Goguen post-settlement comments

From:	To:	Day	Page	Content	context	IMP	POS	NEG	BKG	BIND	LV	GPS
Goguen	Amber	02/18/14	391	My love! :((Your lawyer is like a loose cannon. :((Here is an email dated yesterday morning (AFTER you not only told him in writing to put things on hold, but also after you actually fired him in writing, correct?). Maybe he's intentionally ignoring your instructions and hoping to stir things up enough to cause a battle anyway, or maybe he'll claim that he never received your instructions. Either way, you should probably email a copy of the termination letter you faxed him (his email is rjm@rjmlawfirm.com) and demand an acknowledgement of receipt. BUT of course you can't act like you know he's still stirring things up with emails to my lawyer, cuz then he'd know we're talking. (Actually if he's smarter than I'm giving him credit for, then maybe this is his way of setting a trap for him to get proof you and I are talking, so be EXTRA careful in how you word the email). Simply say something like "I wanted to make sure you received my fax, dated xxx when I terminated your services. Here is the letter again by email. Please acknowledge receipt, and prepare my bill", or something like that. Other than interference from greedy lawyer guy I'm feeling so good about Amber and Michael this morning.	attorney threat to file suit	**XX**	**X**					
Goguen	Amber	02/18/14	394	My love you have zero to worry about. I've told very few people in my life about even the concept of you, and NO ONE has ever been told your name or anything remotely identifying about u. The lawyer knows your name because of the lawsuit document, but she is under very strict legal restrictions to never share something like that. And NO I have never shared any picture of you with another human on earth. Everything between us has always been just for us alone.		**X**	**X**					

IMP= Important - **POS**=Positive - **NEG**= Negative - **BKG**= Background - **BIND**= binding contract - **LV**= goodwill/love **GPS**= Goguen post-settlement comments												
From:	To:	Day	Page	Content	context	IMP	POS	NEG	BKG	BIND	LV	GPS
Goguen	Amber	02/18/14	397	Hi sweet Amber. I just got out of my meetings. I checked my inbox and I received a draft of the final agreement. Yay! The good news is that it doesn't look like notarized signatures are needed, just regular ones. The bad news is that the draft has a few key facts wrong. I'm sending the guy the corrections now, hoping he's still in the office. I am SO worried about your health baby!! :(You did look very very thin in the pic you sent. Do u think maybe the stress caused you to lose so much weight, and now the physical effects you feel are related to your body being malnourished? I love you and can't wait to see you healthy and happy again asap!!		**X**	**X**					
Goguen	Amber	02/18/14	400	Ok my love I just sent the attorney the quick edits (he didn't send me a doc I could edit directly so I had to mark up and hardcopy, scan it and email it back). I insisted on an immediate turnaround. Unfortunately I have to leave the office now and I'm not sure he is still in, so I expect it in my inbox in the morning. Hopefully by early tomorrow you will have received some kind of acknowledgement from your attorney that he knows he's fired. Then I can send u the signed doc, you can sign it and this stress will be behind you. (Of course i will also have a chance to send u my revised pledge tomorrow for your approval as well). I love you angel. Try to have a peaceful night.	attorney				**X**			

IMP= Important - **POS**=Positive - **NEG**= Negative - **BKG**= Background - **BIND**= binding contract - **LV**= goodwill/love **GPS**= Goguen post-settlement comments												
From:	To:	Day	Page	Content	context	IMP	POS	NEG	BKG	BIND	LV	GPS
Goguen	Amber	02/21/14	416	Thank you for all of that my love. I understand and agree. You have my added pledge that your name and our history and past communications (including pictures) are 100% secure on my side. No one has ever been told your name or shown your pictures (and NO ONE ever will be), and anything electronic is password protected and encrypted, with no one but me knowing the encryption passwords. If I died all past record of us dies with me. If u want me to take the further step and delete it all I will, though I'd prefer not to lose it all due to how important you have been to me. But if you don't believe my very tech savvy approach is at least as secure as yours, I will delete it all. As far as having your lawyer friend review the doc, please do it makes you feel more comfortable. My concerns are only: (1) can you really trust HIS confidentiality??, and (2) will he come back with a whole bunch of overkill extra lawyer language to prevent against illogical scenarios or concerns that end up causing another week or two of lawyering back and forth on the wording of the doc? I guess what would me worry less about the second is to reassure myself that you will use your powerful brain to think about any possible issue he points out, and use your own judgement as to whether its a real worry or a lawyer worry, and whether it's worth thrashing on the doc again. I'll wait to hear from you about what u conclude after getting his feedback. I love you angel.	confidentiality for photos	**XX**	**X**					

IMP= Important - **POS**=Positive - **NEG**= Negative - **BKG**= Background - **BIND**= binding contract - **LV**= goodwill/love **GPS**= Goguen post-settlement comments

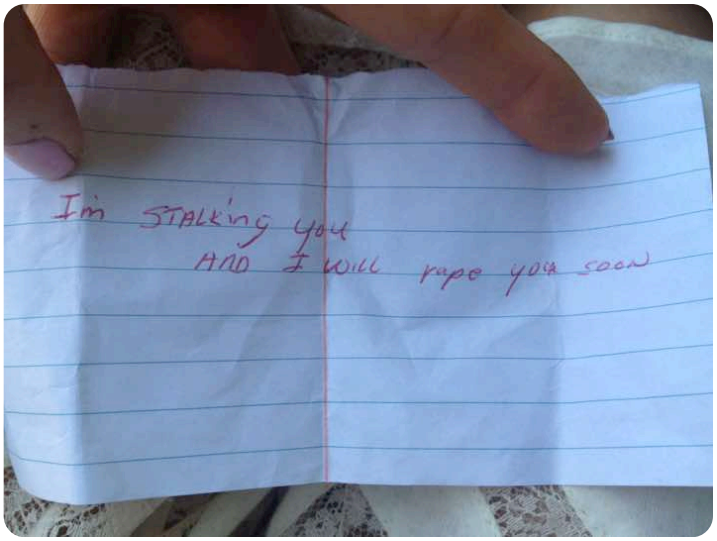
From:	To:	Day	Page	Content	context	IMP	POS	NEG	BKG	BIND	LV	GPS
Goguen	Amber	05/23/14	631	Amber, we're at the final final point where we both need to set aside all emotion and past anger, and focus only on the logic and common sense trade-offs that we face today. First, I have to pull the trigger in the next few hours on a few difficult financial decisions in order to make the June 1st payment deadline. If our signing gets delayed indefinitely then at a minimum the first payment will have to be pushed back until June 30th. Second, we have a finished document ready to be signed, notarized and witnessed within a few hours (3pm) at one of the top law firms in the country, and one where: (1) since they are formally retained by me they are obligated under attorney client privilege non disclosure provisions, with any violation being grounds for disbarment, (2) they have an important business relationship with me for future revenue therefore there is a huge incentive not to put that at risk, (3) since the settlement agreement obligates me to non-disclosure and I hired this firm, I could be held liable under a disclosure breach by you if the firm I hired was the cause of any future leak, and (4) both the notary and Anthony have had enough exposure to this case (the notary was the same one who I've already signed several tape covered copies with and Anthony was the attorney I've consulted with at a high level about legal issues), to both of them the signing today will be nothing noteworthy (you may not believe it, but this will be a total "yawn" to them that they'll forget about before they leave the room). Going any other route (eg trying to find a new set of strangers t witness the signing) won't have any of the above		**X**			**XX**			
Amber	Goguen	05/23/14	639	Can I trust you to pay the settlement?		**XX**	**XX**			**X**		
Goguen	Amber	05/23/14	639	Yes, on my children. I want you to never think or worry about this ever again.		**XX**	**XX**			**X**	**X**	
Goguen	Amber	05/23/14	639	Our agreement is legally enforceable, and unbreakable.		**XX**	**XX**			**X**		

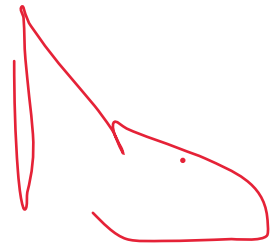
IMP= Important - **POS**=Positive - **NEG**= Negative - **BKG**= Background - **BIND**= binding contract - **LV**= goodwill/love **GPS**= Goguen post-settlement comments												
From:	To:	Day	Page	Content	context	IMP	POS	NEG	BKG	BIND	LV	GPS
Goguen	Amber	05/23/14	642	Amber I could get conked on the head next month or you could get amnesia again and either of us could make a crazy decision for whatever reason. But the fact would remain that we have a legally binding contract.		**XX**	**XX**			**X**		
Goguen	Amber	05/23/14	643	I'm not saying there is zero probability of you or I violating the agreement. I know in my head there is zero probability I will violate my side, and I know in your head there is zero probability of violating the agreement on your side. And, we can use all the power of courts or lawsuits or whatever to enforce the very low probability case that one of us violates it, but we each have ZERO motivation to ever violate it, given the severe consequences.		**XX**	**XX**			**X**		
Goguen	Amber	05/23/14	643	Amber we could go on for hours and hours and get nowhere. The reslity is that you have a record breaking settlement agreement with all that you asked for, with all reasonable measures of enforceability and non disclosure, ready to be locked in place forever within the hour. We can rehash every second of past pain for hours and hours, and all it will do is to make the chances of us ever getting an agreement that looks anything like this, with anywhere close to the minimal risk of exposure we're taking by getting it done today. If you want witnesses today let's use witnesses. If you don't, let's not. And we can do it wherever you want. Ok?		**XX**	**XX**			**X**		

IMP= Important - **POS**=Positive - **NEG**= Negative - **BKG**= Background - **BIND**= binding contract - **LV**= goodwill/love **GPS**= Goguen post-settlement comments												
From:	To:	Day	Page	Content	context	IMP	POS	NEG	BKG	BIND	LV	GPS
Goguen	Amber	05/23/14	644	Amber we need to cut to the punch line. We can sign a legal document that puts you on a hugely solid foundation, with plenty of remedies if in the obscure cases you're worried about anything goes wrong and be DONE, or we can blow it all up and start over. Your idea of "getting a judge to make me do it" is certainly applicable if I violate the agreement, and you would have every right to and would be 100% successful. However, your idea of now (at this point before we have a signed agreement) of going to a judge to force me to do anything is misguided, because you're not understanding that that is the same as "going to court", which is resetting any agreement to zero and starting a long ugly battle. I have no idea how you could think that's a good idea for either of us, versus getting 100% of what you want now, and always having that option down the road if anything ever went wrong.		**XX**	**XX**			**X**		
Goguen	Amber	05/23/14	644	You don't lose the protection of goin go a judge to force me to pay once we have a settlement agreement in the case that I broke it, your ability would only be 1000% strengthened because there would be no arguing, just a mandated enforcement of a broken agreement.		**XX**	**XX**			**X**		

IMP= Important - **POS**=Positive - **NEG**= Negative - **BKG**= Background - **BIND**= binding contract - **LV**= goodwill/love **GPS**= Goguen post-settlement comments												
From:	To:	Day	Page	Content	context	IMP	POS	NEG	BKG	BIND	LV	GPS
Goguen	Amber	05/23/14	646	Right now I am not trying to accelerate your stress, I'm trying to make it go to zero. Do you understand that by having a signed settlement agreement in your hand you are in a much more powerful position no matter what happens?? In the 99.99% probability that everything goes exactly as the agreement says, you're done worrying about this forever. In the 0.01% chance that it does not, then you are in very powerful and simple position to say that I have a valid legal contract that Michael broke, and I want it enforced. It would be extremely straightforward and hard to argue with. The judge would t need to know or care about the details of the case, only that one side broke a valid agreement. Amber I know you worry about every possible scenario, but having a signed document in hand to begin with is your most powerful insurance to protect you. Please, I'm leaving the office and heading in that direction now with the documents. Tell me what you want to request (notary only, notary plus witnesses, different location, whatever).		**XX**	**XX**			**X**		
SETTLEMENT SIGNED 5/23/14												
Goguen	Amber	05/27/14	650	Happiest Tuesday morning sweet angel! ❤❤❤ I emailed u a copy, with a password on the doc of forurainbow. Today will be my virtual Monday (partner's mtg day) so it may be tough to connect by phone, but possibly later tonight or I have plenty of time tomorrow. Tons of true love always.		**X**	**X**				**X**	**X**
Goguen	Amber	05/27/14	650	Morning my love. Sorry I've been so unhelpful in scheduling. :/ I'm actually in a pretty intense board meeting til mid day. Can we speak at 1pm PST? ❤		**X**	**X**				**X**	**X**
Goguen	Amber	05/27/14	651	I'm here love		**X**	**X**				**X**	**X**
Goguen	Amber	05/27/14	651	Sure		**X**	**X**				**X**	**X**

iMessage
7/19/13, 12:48 PM





I AM STALKING YOU
I WILL RAPE YOU SOON

Hey buddy my favorite Vegas angel [redacted] (the one whose apt I stay at all the time) just got this note on her windshield. Besides having an extreme urge to f*ing kill somebody, I told her to bring it to the cops to see if they can lift any prints. Any other advice?

Wtf? Definitely take it to the cops and don't let anyone else touch it to include herself. Get a plastic baggy and put it in that because prints can degrade quickly on that type of paper and her prints could smudge a useful print from the psycho. Lets go to Vegas and smoke some people.

Text message
7/20/13, 10:17 AM

For entry into the condo, use the keypad on the garage door. Code is: 4321 then hit 0

iMessage
7/20/13, 3:09 PM

Is it clear to go into 250?

7/20/13, 4:30 PM

Yes all clear

Ok, need to drop off some stuff.

Text message
7/20/13, 10:24 PM

Going to put the boys up at safe house. My buddy will be there until Monday but can boot him if you need it tomorrow.

iMessage
7/21/13, 10:05 AM

Condo is free and clear. Both guys flew out this A.m.

7/22/13, 4:45 PM

Hey bud, were u able to send that package yet to my friend in LV? (The black silk robe)

Yes sir!! Via FedEx

I will follow up and see what the deal is first thing in the a.m.

I have a proposition to make.

7/23/13, 9:32 AM

Instructing Matt to procure illegal drug

drugs to render

Type text here

victims unconscious with

Hey buddy, don't forget to work on getting us a re-supply of superman vitamins ASAP.

[redacted]

Not yet. Probably will this week.

[redacted]

Not looking too likely due to family pressures to spend one full weekend here. I'll definitely be up in WF next Friday tho. (And of course I'll be gettin in plenty of exercise on my biz trips between now and then ;).

reference to the victims

he will violate on his next trip

Ok, sounds good. Just wanted to know if I had to hatch an exit plan for Saturday.

[redacted]

Awesome!

[redacted]

7/23/13, 12:13 PM

Based on that text today, I'm going to send the boys 10k apiece as a pat on the back for a job well done. I'm going to send it out of my own pocket but am going to tell them it's from our "sponsor"(you). You might have to loan me money for vodka though!!;)

Zip code issue but its squared away and on its way for delivery Friday.

7/26/13, 12:43 PM

All good buddy. Had a good work week and a great coupla nights. Wed night was a quick near zero sleep trip to LV and back to see my fav there, then an even better trip to Seattle last night to see that hot former Casey's "coat girl" girl with the spectacularly sexy eyes and face (and bod!). She's also 24 yrs old, a nympho, and 100% "in love" w/yours truly. Made for a helluva night, but I think I do need that skin graft. ;)

SEXUALLY VICTIMIZING HIS EMPLOYEE BELIVES HE NEEDS A PENIAL SKIN GRAFT FOR HIS DISEASES

[redacted] Just making sure you are good. Things are going well here. Move has been a complete and total disaster and Heathers spent all week in tears over it but I'm slowly getting it sorted out. The boys on the team say thanks for the gift. Let me know if you need me to do anything in your absence.

8/2/13, 10:50 PM

Headed your way buddy.

We just walked up. Will wait out front.

8/4/13, 11:39 AM

[redacted]

8/4/13, 2:04 PM

My meeting on that hilltop plot of land went great. Took a lot out of me tho.

Lmao...I'm sure you will recover quickly!!

Text message
8/4/13, 7:02 PM

Want to confirm you ok'd me making an offer on the safe house location.

iMessage
8/5/13, 9:29 AM

“SAFE” House where HAREM is kept for sex abuse

MORE TAX EVASION

Yes, let's make an offer. I want to try even harder to keep this one super discrete so I'll be setting up a new trust specifically for this one with me as the hidden owner, and the wire won't come directly from me this time.

purchasing another secret home to viloate girls in his HAREM

Sorry I missed your call, been on the phone all morning with the security guys with the Speaker. Trying to tighten things up for his visit. I think we keep this new place from everyone except critical personnel. I spoke to Jeanie last night and am pitching this hard as a "company" place for VIP's. She doesn't ask any questions.

8/5/13, 10:17 PM

[redacted]

Incredible buddy! I can't wait to hear the details! :P I'm in Vegas workin on a double header. ;)

PLANNING TO RAPE TO WOMEN THE SAME NIGHT

Reference to a 3 way with prostitues

Text message
8/6/13, 1:03 AM

[redacted]

Matt Procuring PERSCRIPTION DRUGS FOR GOGUEN THE PSYCHOPATH

iMessage
8/6/13, 5:53 PM

Holy crap, I just picked up your superman pills from the pharmacy and it was almost 400 bucks for 10 pills.

8/9/13, 12:53 PM

Original asking price for safe house was 449,000. Offered 375,000.... they just countered with 435,000. Will make another offer unless you want me to plug the plug on this one??

8/9/13, 3:38 PM

I'm headed to Lake House. Heather and Maddy already there.

Text message
8/10/13, 2:12 PM

"SAFE: House for violating victims

I just countered the safe house offer for 410,000.

iMessage
8/12/13, 11:55 AM

Sorry I missed your call buddy. Shawn got in town last night and I was meeting with him and Glenn Scott about the 238 condo trying to get it all done. And then meeting with the guys I have doing the security enhancements at Missy Lane. Call me when you get free. I will be tied up until 1230.

8/12/13, 1:43 PM

Counter offer for the safe house 425,000.

8/13/13, 6:08 PM

What do you want me to do about the condo?

8/14/13, 1:01 PM

Going with the 425,000 because they won't come down more.

8/17/13, 1:51 AM

See u tomorrow buddy. Thx

Be safe and I will see you tomorrow!!

8/17/13, 9:58 PM

Leaving my house now, on the way

Me too!

8/18/13, 12:33 AM

We should abort

Danger close with all of this.

8/18/13, 2:12 AM

Home. See u tomorrow.

Thank you sir.

8/21/13, 1:10 AM

AUSTIN TEXAS PROSTITUTE 20 YEARS OLD

In Austin tonight. Met with my blonde baby mama early in the evening then she had to go home to her husband. A normal guy would have gone to bed, but I decided to go out. By 2am I was exhausting a new addition to the harem. 20 yrs old, Brazilian and Thai mix. Sweet as hell, total nympho. She's now officially in love. Not bad looking either ;)

VICTIMIZING TWO YOUNG PROSTITUTES THE SAME NIGHT ONE BEING THE MARRIED MOTHER OF ONE OF HIS CHILDREN

[redacted]

Text message
8/25/13, 2:30 PM

RUSSIAN GIRL IN THE HAREM

Offline topic- you're going to have to talk to the Russian and tell her to chill out a bit. She's pretty brazen and kept coming by me and staring to the point Heather started to question me about her. Initially kind of asked me if I was banging her and I just laughed and told her I had no idea who she was besides seeing her in the club. I don't know if she realizes she stares the way she does but she's drawing a lot of attention.

Text

iMessage
8/30/13, 10:46 AM

Kendall Gislason, 1 (406) 250-1923. Needs 4 tickets total. She can come downtown later to pick them up from someone if that's easiest. Go ahead and reach out to her to coordinate (btw assume her hubbie might see the message, so don't mention me - she already told him she was contacting Casey's to try to get tickets). Thx bud!

KENADALL A MARRIED WOMEN IN HIS HAREM

Got it!

Text message
8/30/13, 4:05 PM

Tickets have been handed over. I had my cousin with me and told him she was just a very appreciated customer of the bar and I was giving her comp tickets for her and her hubby. No mention of you at all, just FYI.

iMessage
8/30/13, 9:01 PM

On my way

Ok

8/31/13, 11:15 PM

I'm on the roof. Lmk when u get here.

Text message
9/1/13, 4:24 PM

I just had to write a check for the earnest money for the condo or the sellers were going to bail. Will you be able to close next week on it?

9/2/13, 8:09 PM

Didn't have a chance to tell you I will not be in MT tomorrow-Thursday. Have a board meeting Weds and then [redacted] is coming out for both nights. Also, what about turning Keegan loose and decorating the new condo? [redacted] Just let me yes or no on that before I ask her about it.

9/3/13, 6:03 PM

Do you want me to plan on coming to Missoula on Friday and meeting you there? You can just ride back with me so you don't have to have Jordan drive your truck down?? Or do you want me to fly with the pilots to pick you up and still have Jordan bring the truck and I will ride back with you??

iMessage
9/3/13, 9:37 PM

Did you get my last text about Missoula?

Sorry bud - 13 1/2 hours into my virtual Monday and am still going without a break. Should be off this final BoD call in 30 mins or so.

9/4/13, 11:06 AM

No worries, just let me know what you want me to do about Missoula or if you want to run solo. I've already prepped things with Heather about a possible meeting and property search.

Hey buddy! Sorry I couldn't get back to u last night. By the time I finally got off my call I was climbing into a soft bed in SF with a naked Lauren (remember her? The one with the beautiful face/eyes we flew back from LV with?). Finally closed the deal last night - all night! :/ :P Pretty sleepy today! Re: Missoula, doesn't look like Tara is coming down but my girl definitely is. If its just gonna be Kendall then it might not be nearly as fun for you to come down. On the other hand there is a pretty good strip club and chick-filled bars in Missoula so you might be able to entertain yourself. ;) Your call. I definitely wouldn't mind the company on the ride back (and there are some pretty awesome sporting goods/gun stores in Missoula) but I've done it tons of times solo so don't feel obligated. If u decide u want to come, then I'd suggest having u drive my truck down late aft Friday, and get a room at the Hilton Garden Inn Missoula (where I'll be). Im landing pretty late. If she and I go out we could take her truck and u could take mine. Same story for early the next morning. If I'm doing cutsie stuff with Kendall for a few hours we could use her truck. I plan to start heading back to WF by mid morning in any case. Lmk what u think.

IN BED WITH KENDALL HAS LAUREN ON HER WAY INSTRUCTS MATT TO USE

HIS TRUCK SO JORDANA WONT FIND OUT

MORE SEX SLAVES IN THE HAREM
AMERICAN PSYCO X 100

[redacted] If that doesn't cramp your style I will drive your truck and meet you at the hotel that night and then link up the next day to head back. Sound ok?

Sounds perfect. It's what I would prefer but didn't want u to feel obligated.

[redacted]

9/4/13, 8:40 PM

What's the name on your drivers license? Matt or Anthony?

Still driving

Oops wrong dest

Text message
9/4/13, 8:52 PM

Matthew

iMessage
9/5/13, 10:38 AM

Do you care if I drive the Range Rover instead of your giant truck?

No i don't really mind. I'm just used to always being driver so on the way back u might have to let me do a bit of the driving. ;) On second thought, let's just make sure the story still stands up - if I'm down in Missoula to tool around hunting properties then it might not seem as plausible that we'd be bringing the fancy range rover instead of my tough truck. You might just have to rough it buddy. ;)

MAKE SURE MY LIES STAND UP
TRYING TO COVER THAT
HE IS MEETING HIS SEX
SLAVES BY
USING A DECOY VEHICAL

Lol...good thought on that. And I'd happily let you do the driving! Somebody likes to be in control?!?!

Yup ;)

I'm not exactly the passive type. :)

AMERICAN PSYCHO X 100

Really?!? Haha....I never would have noticed!

Are we still planning to head to LV? Need to pack acc[redacted]ngly!

9/5/13, 11:53 AM

RAPE IS NOT AN ACT
OF LUST IT IS AN
ACT OF VIOLAENCE
POWER AND
CONTROL OVER
ANOTHER

Yup mission is a go.

Awesome!

9/5/13, 4:53 PM

Poet just text me and ask for some professional advice. You ok with that?

Definitely

Ok, just wanted to clear it with you before I agreed to help him.

9/5/13, 6:12 PM

IMPORTANT:
Matt- please let me and the title company know the entity that will be purchasing the condo. We need it by tomorrow to get everything put together and signed by Tuesday. I thought you said you would be using the same entity as on either Missy Lane or the 1st Street condo. If so, that will be easier as the title company already has the paperwork.
Jeanie

Text message
9/6/13, 9:21 AM

Mike- I need the trust info ASAP. They are blowing my phone up!

9/6/13, 8:32 PM

Country music and a big pickup truck....I'm redneckin'

iMessage
9/7/13, 10:18 AM

Buddy are u up? I'm downstairs a little early. Lets roll when u can.

9/7/13, 2:36 PM

I'm gonna order some food and relax for a bit buddy. Maybe work out and/or hit the mall to buy some cool guy clothes later.

Text message
9/7/13, 3:18 PM

Ok! Just got off the phone with Jordan. His mind is made up with what needs to happen with JJ. Of course the final call is yours but he's ready to cut ties and move on and focus on the future. I'm going to order some food too but if you head to the mall let me know because I want to go too.

9/7/13, 7:01 PM

Can we do 6:45? I need to call home and check in and shave this mess off my face and head.

iMessage
9/7/13, 7:12 PM

Yup. C u at 645.

9/8/13, 8:41 AM

You alive?

Yup. Coming down now

Text message
9/8/13, 7:40 PM

Hey buddy- this is kind of 911 because I am about to snap which wont be pretty. I just had a long talk with Keegan and she said her mom sat her down and told her Jeanie (cleaning lady for condo's, Missy Lane, and apparently still Eric Payne)came to her and was worried about Keegan. Eric told Jeanie that I'm not the guy everyone thinks I am, that I'm involved in drugs, that I'm a womanizer and have been fucking all of my prior assistants and was just trying to break up marriages, and that I was an alcoholic and was abusive. He even mentioned our country girl Ashley whom I vehemently denied. I can't and won't let him continue on his campaign of bashing me especially now that he's going to the woman who cleans my house and is around Heather. You are either going to have to talk to your old friend and warn him that he doesn't know guys like me or how we deal with things or I'm going to go to the next step with this. Him and his girlfriend are treading on delicate ground to the point of this getting out of control very quickly.

Hey buddy- this is kind of 911 because I am about to snap which wont be pretty. I just had a long talk with Keegan and she said her mom sat her down and told her Jeanie (cleaning lady for condo's, Missy Lane, and apparently still Eric Payne)came to her and was worried about Keegan. Eric told Jeanie that I'm not the guy everyone thinks I am, that I'm involved in drugs, that I'm a womanizer and have been fucking all of my prior assistants and was just trying to break up marriages, and that I was an alcoholic and was abusive. He even mentioned our country girl Ashley whom I vehemently denied. I can't and won't let him continue on his campaign of bashing me especially now that he's going to the woman who cleans my house and is around Heather. You are either going to have to talk to your old friend and warn him that he doesn't know guys like me or how we deal with things or I'm going to go to the next step with this. Him and his girlfriend are treading on delicate ground to the point of this getting out of control very quickly.

iMessage
9/9/13, 8:55 AM

- ASHLEY SEX SLAVE IN THE HAREM

-

Matt, if you haven't already launched off on a mission involving shovels ;) lets talk ASAP. I've got my partners meetings off and on all day but I'll keep trying u between each one. I have a communication plan that should do the trick.

9/9/13, 10:22 AM

Ok, I trust you and will wait but it's reached a boiling point with me.

Thank you.

9/9/13, 7:59 PM

By the way, minus fuck head Eric Payne, I had an absolutely awesome weekend with you and it was good to laugh and have fun and not dwell on all business! I appreciate the room and the flight to LV!!! Awesome time!!!

9/14/13, 10:13 PM

Heading over to Casey's now buddy. Are u out?

Yes but getting ready to take Heather home and then come back.

9/17/13, 7:25 PM

Wanted to key you in that I'm flying east tomorrow to meet with [redacted]

9/17/13, 9:03 PM

VICTIMIZING 20 YEAR OLD GOGUEN CALLS SODOMY IN HIS HOTEL A DATE

YET ANOTHER YOUGN SEX SLAVE FOIR THE PSYCHOPATH

Awesome buddy. Let him know I'd love to meet him someday. All good on my end. I'm down in Austin on a date with my 20 yr old. ;)

[redacted]

9/18/13, 10:27 AM

Hey Mike- just wanted to reinforce to you that I'd never betray you or your trust. Not over money, business, and certainly never over a woman. I just don't roll like that and you're one of the best things to happen to me and I'm not going to do anything to fuck that up. You have my word.

I appreciate that buddy. I want to make sure u knew that my mention of it was NOT a trust thing at all. I trust u in ALL matters, 100% and with my life (literally!). You'll have to forgive me for an occasional habit of overcommunicating something obvious (in this case that Kendall was in "cheerleader" category). At some point it'd be a blast to surprise u with an Ashley-type partygirl situation tho, probably on one of our LV trips. ;)

JESSICA ASHLEY DELUGE

9/18/13, 6:23 PM

Lets set something up with Kendall soon to get her on the range. I'm going to come back Friday now instead of tomorrow. He wants me to meet a couple of people tomorrow and wants to talk to me about a personal matter as well. No idea what that is about but I'm going to stick around to hear what's going on.

Text message
9/19/13, 1:32 PM

He's got cancer. Inquired about another "trip" to recover 2 personnel but I told him we probably wouldn't have that in the budget this year. Depending on his health I will try and set up a meet and greet in the near future just so you can meet.

iMessage
9/20/13, 10:48 AM

Didn't know if you got this yesterday: He's got cancer. Inquired about another "trip" to recover 2 personnel but I told him we probably wouldn't have that in the budget this year. Depending on his health I will try and set up a meet and greet in the near future just so you can meet.

I will have to call you later this evening if you're free.

Flying to CO at 430 PST. Will be free briefly when I land (around 830 MT time) then will be out of coverage for the most part of the next 4 days. Would definitely like to talk somehow before I'm off grid.

Just text me when you are free and I will call you before you disappear off grid.

Text message
9/20/13, 10:11 PM

The signal here is terrible and the phone didn't even ring. I will keep my phone close by tomorrow but definitely count me in for the "detour". Just let me know when I need to be there and if I'm coming back with you. BE SAFE great white hunter!!!

iMessage
9/23/13, 5:53 PM

On location standing by

At cabelas nearby for a bit, then heading to the plane for 7-7:15 takeoff.

9/23/13, 6:15 PM

Sounds good!

9/23/13, 10:34 PM

Hey bud txt me when u get to the Towers door in case they give u a hard time about not having a key.

2 mins

9/24/13, 1:25 AM

You good?

Yup. Coming back to the booth in a sec

Ok

9/24/13, 2:29 AM

"SPINNER GIRL" A YOUNG TINY PROSTITUTE THAT CAN BE THROWN AROUND

You still here?

Bud I'm gonna be leaving in a bit with this little spinner girl. Gettin tired, and she's makin it too easy.

9/24/13, 3:30 AM

Ok, I will getting Boston Mike out of here. Paul is gonna ask questions but I'm going to tell him I'm bolting and ask if he wants to catch a ride with me.

Ok, me and Paul are heading back and I put Boston in a car back to his hotel. You are good to go, just be careful.

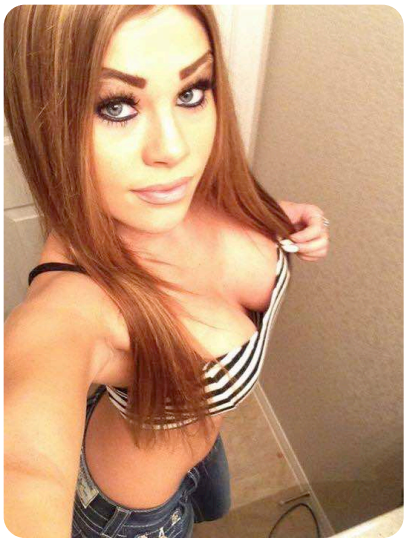
9/24/13, 7:10 AM

I'm finally going to bed buddy (6:10am). That sexy 21 yr old ended up being sweet as hell. Only bad thing is she was so fuckin tiny I think I crippled the poor girl for a week :/ I'll prob catch at least 4 hrs of sleep & get up around 10.

[redacted] HE CRIPPLED VICTIM FOR A WEEK WITH HIS SEXUAL VIOLENCE

21 year old body destroyed

9/24/13, 11:30 AM



Mornin buddy! hope you're alive! This is the little Carmen Electra lookalike who kept me up all night. :P Was definitely worth the bodily abuse! ;)

ADMITS TO SEXUAL ABUSE

[redacted]

Especially considering she's 21! Holy crap! I checked her ID to make sure she wasn't even younger. (I didn't want to pull an Eric Payne;)

PEDOPHILE

Bodily abuse of 21 year old in vegas

I'm going to take a quick shower and find a place for breakfast and lots of coffee.

I already have a pile of room service on the way. After that I'll make my home call, jump in the shower & check on what you're up to.

Ok, I'm going to order in as well.

9/24/13, 5:25 PM

CALLING HIS EX BEST FRIEND A PEDOPHILE WHO HAD A SEX FOR PAY RELATIONSHIP WITH A MINOR AND TRAFFICKED HER TO
GOGUEN FOR $1200.00 Goguen WHEN GOGUEN KNEW HE WAS INFECTED WITH STDS HAD
MATT MARSHALL THREATEN ERIC PAYNE INTO LEAVING WHITEFISH

Profesional prostitute

[redacted]

Bud, this hot sexy half Vietnamese chick from SR is about to show up for my 4:30-6pm appointment ;), then I texted the fiery 24 yr old Sicilian to give her more than a few hours notice (this time;) that I was hoping she'd be my late night booty call tonight. I included a hunting pic of me with the facial scruff. Here's what she texted back "Michael! I'm loving the facial hair. Ugh! I think I need to change my panties. I miss you soooo much! 😘❤️💋😘❤️❤️". I think that was a "Yes". ;)

Prostitution appointment with victim he falsley believes is 24

second VICTIM for after MIDNIGHT

It did look pretty good on you. And I don't want to bang you.

9/24/13, 8:29 PM

Headin down now but I'm leavin my phone in the room to charge. Meet u just outside the door to Tower area.

9/25/13, 12:27 AM

Attempting to traffick prostitutes to Matt

Bud there's a hotter blonde in here that is a better choice than the ones that have been dive bombing u. She'll come out and say "hi Matt how's whitefish"

Actually the girls made me text that. She's not real hot :/

Wave them all off. I'm saving my virginity.

Bud can u hang in there for another 10-15? Then I'll bail on the room & come out. We should check Hyde soon

I'm your wingman, I'm not going anywhere.

9/25/13, 8:27 PM

Just wanted to tell you again how much of a great trip I had and that I really appreciate the invite to come and hang out with you. Never a dull moment ugh MG!!! And I don't take any of that or your generosity for granted.

9/27/13, 4:17 PM

REFERENCE TO HIS MANY BURNER PHONES

Hey buddy! I made it safely back to WF. Give me a call on this phone when u get a chance.

Text message
9/27/13, 4:39 PM

Lost ya

iMessage
9/27/13, 5:53 PM

So I just left the condo to change out that jacked up shower head and the hot water seems to be not be working again.

Fuck. Very bad timing. Can Glen swing over & take a look?

Already called and left a message.

9/27/13, 7:20 PM

The place is good to go. Hot water going, heat on, shower head changed out.

Awesome. Thanks buddy. I'll txt u when I'm getting ready to head out.

Ok, just now heading home so I'm gonna visit with the girls for a bit and then will be ready to head out.

And we need to discuss the issue with my 3 amigos to the west of us.

South of us?

Si

Yup

9/27/13, 9:20 PM

Headed downtown buddy. U almost ready too?

Be there @ 10

Rgr

9/27/13, 11:34 PM

Come on over buddy

Ok

I'm hurrying...in a super awkward position right now.

Keegan? She's with her hubbie tho - doesn't that make it easier?

Yes and no....5 mins out.

9/28/13, 2:46 PM

How do you feel buddy?

Text message
9/29/13, 2:29 PM

[redacted]

iMessage
9/30/13, 6:48 PM

What are your feelings on having Dina who did the 250 condo do the new one? It will be under the guise of the new company of course and I could ask her to expedite the process at warp speed. Yes, no, maybe?

Yes.

Text message
9/30/13, 7:17 PM

Rgr

iMessage
10/1/13, 3:16 PM

Gt the ball rolling today with new safe house. Met with Deena, had her sign a non-disclosure, spoon fed her the cover story, and it's in motion. I stressed moving with a purpose as much as possible. Also, I'm kicking around the idea of a Vegas trip for my bday if you think you can sneak away for a night. My bday is Oct. 18th so I'm trying to make a plan of some sorts.

10/2/13, 10:16 AM

I'm at the Dentist and my mouth is numb and I'm drooling! I will call you back if you are free when the anesthetic wears off.

Good visual. ;) Nothing urgent - just catching up. Late today works best for me.

10/2/13, 11:17 AM

Ok! Jet let me know when is a good time!! Imagine drooling and having a really cute dental assistant. Perfect!

10/2/13, 7:08 PM

[redacted]

10/3/13, 3:42 PM

I just sent you an email if you could peek at it real quick. Trying to do some planning with the properties. Also, I might have a snag for Vegas because Heather wants to join me/us on Saturday for birthday shenanigans. She said she would gladly hang out in the room Friday night while we have a boys night out but wants to be involved in the craziness on Saturday. I told her I'd have to see what your plan was for even going.

Text message
10/3/13, 8:24 PM

If you get a free sec, can you forward the email from Keven so I can stay on top of what angle he is playing. I knew he would be coming to you eventually but only half suspected Seth was feeding him info. Now we know Seth is a turd in the bowl with Keven.

iMessage
10/4/13, 10:16 AM

If you are at all uncomfortable with Heather going to Vegas, please feel free to let me know. I don't want you uncomfortable. [redacted]

Zero discomfort with the Heather thing. Re: your trip back east, I thought the book was being closed on your old friends in a bind. When u talked about planning was it re that topic, or a new different biz mtg opportunity?

Same topic, same guys. Guessing there was pressure from [redacted] and a few other influencing forces that reopened the topic.

10/4/13, 12:37 PM

Don't worry, I won't run off and get myself killed. I'm telling Shawn, Rainey and Heather I'm flying to CA to take care of some things for you so nobody asks questions.

10/4/13, 6:34 PM

Are me, Heather, and Jordan coming to get you on your plane the 18th or should we start looking at plane tickets? Jordan just asked me and I wasn't sure what you wanted us to do.

Text message
10/6/13, 8:03 PM

Back in WF, just FYI. And I just talked to H about Vegas and I think we are going to try and get a room at the Cosmopolitan. That way you can come and go and we don't have to risk an awkward encounter.

iMessage
10/7/13, 3:09 PM

Green light has been given

Awesome. I bet it's gonna be a highly successful and rewarding biz trip. Let's catch up via phone when we're both free.

It's dialed in tight. Rgr on catching up. I'm out at 0500 tomorrow.

10/7/13, 5:04 PM

Lmk when u can talk buddy. I'm free for the next 45 mins or so.

I will text you when I'm going to be free. I'm making last minute prep and a gear check list.

Text message
10/7/13, 7:42 PM

Should have an email from amartin762@hushmail.com

iMessage
10/7/13, 7:55 PM

[redacted]

Done. That's about the number I expected. I'll wire to your account tomorrow.

Text message
10/7/13, 8:28 PM

[redacted]

iMessage
10/8/13, 7:41 PM

Everything is good to go. Going off comms except for our check In email.

Awesome. Stay safe & knock em dead on the biz trip.

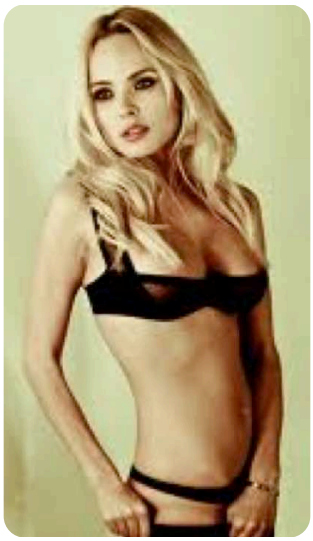
Will do!

Text message
10/11/13, 7:53 PM

Safe and sound.

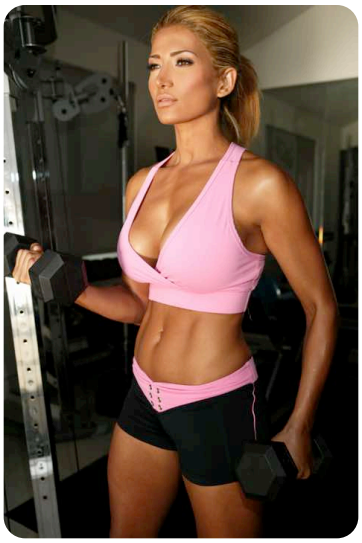
iMessage
10/14/13, 10:00 AM

D[redacted]



Alright buddy, u ready for some cheering up? This is what I accomplished in a single night in LA. Imagine if we spent more time down there!! This plus 3 more txts with pics to follow:This is the model I had drinks with, who texted me the rest of the night to get together

Planning to spend more time in LA to victimize hundreds more and infect their bodies with his STDS



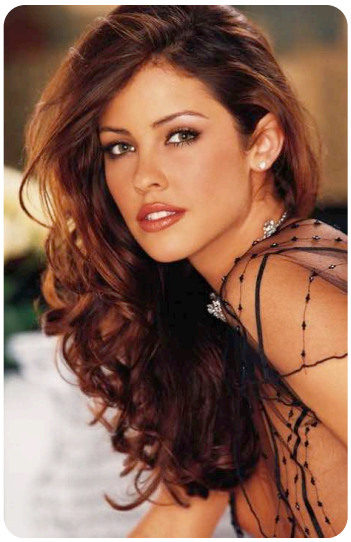
This was a girl I had messed with before down in Anaheim, who texted all night about driving up to stay with me

JESSICA

This was a sexy hottie waitress at the club who I exchanged numbers with, who seemed eager to hook up & who may be in Vegas with us

Pretty good for one night huh?

10/14/13, 11:20 AM



SUMMER ALTICE

And this is who I ended up going home with spending the night with. ;)

10/14/13, 12:22 PM

[redacted]

[redacted]

MORE SEX TRAFFICKING

[redacted] - the waitress had the overall highest sex appeal, plus she was an incredibly hot dancer. :P The problem was that by the time I met her the playboy chick I went home with was already hanging all over me in our VIP booth (filled with Dave, that guy Moose you'll meet, and 4 or 5 other early 20 something playmates!;). The waitress was a little nervous about getting caught flirting & exchanging numbers, but she definitely seemed worth going back for sometime! (Or hiring at Casey's! ;)

10/14/13, 1:49 PM

[redacted]

10/14/13, 6:07 PM

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Text message
10/14/13, 8:33 PM

Hey buddy- email heading your way reference the new condo and getting the ball rolling on furnishings. Let me know what you want me to do.

iMessage
10/15/13, 5:38 PM

I forgot to ask about the condo because you distracted me with thoughts of getting laid by a new woman. Do you want to wire the 40 grand into the account and I will write a check out of my account so there's no paper trail to you?

10/16/13, 3:08 PM

I think I'm back to 100%

10/16/13, 8:17 PM

Alright, I will admit it this time!! I'm fucking jealous as hell that I'm not in NYC with you.

10/17/13, 9:00 AM

Are you alive?

Not much sleep, but gtg. Ended up becoming buds with Leonardo DiCaprio along with Foxx, plus some gazillionaire UAE prince and his 30 person entourage of hot woman and lackeys. Clubs were pretty wild but overall I'd still pick LA. Lots of tall, somewhat stiff models but i like the sexier LA / Vegas look. Btw of course I ended up with some new hot 23yr old stripper at 5 in the mornin. :/ ;)

AMERICAN PSYCHO X 100 MORE PROSTITUTED SEX

Sounds like an amazing night. I'm glad you are alive!!!

I forgot to tell you- I'm going to take a check by to Deena today so she can get started on your condo. Wire the money to cover it whenever you get time.

Text message
10/17/13, 11:09 PM

This is the angel on your shoulder speaking.....GET SOME SLEEP!!!!!

iMessage
10/18/13, 7:21 AM

Got a healthy 4 hours after an aerobic filled night with my hottie, but I definitely need an IV!! :P

NEEDS AN IV AFTER 4 HOURS OF SODOMY

10/18/13, 9:03 AM

Hydrate hydrate hydrate! You're a fucking machine and I mean that literally.

10/18/13, 12:26 PM

We might be fucked and spending my birthday stranded. Our plane here in Kalispell is having mechanical issues and there's no open seats on flights from Salt Lake to Vegas if we get delayed. You might be going solo buddy!

No way buddy, we're not giving up that easy. SLC is on the way to LV for us. Worst case, get your asses to SLC and we'll pick u up on the way (if u can figure out a commercial alternative that still gets u there early evening go with that, but if not we have a backup plan).

MORE PROSTITUTED SEX

When I said "there" in the parenthetical above I meant LV.

Ok, we are tying to come up with a solution.

Failure is not an option with this mission buddy. ;) We'll make sure u guys get there one way or another.

Lol....one of the many things I like about you!! Always a solution!

10/18/13, 2:20 PM

WHY IS HE ALWAYS SICK
HIS NOSE WAS ALWAYS
LEAKING FROM COCAINE

Taking off now buddy. I sent the Netjets conf email to u by email. See u in LV. Take a nap - you're gonna need it tonight! ;)

Im terrified!!! Lol...see you soon and thanks a ton!!

Text message
10/18/13, 8:13 PM

Be on the ground in 10

iMessage
10/18/13, 8:14 PM

I'm here, unfortunately pickin up a zpac prescription at the pharmacy. Hard nights in NY plus an ear infection & fever. I'll be gtg shortly.

Let me know what time you want to rally up.

Rest up! I don't want you dropping dead on me.

Hitting a low point buddy. I got my meds so I'll take em rest up & try to rally for later. U guys should make your plans assuming ill hopefully join u sometime later. Keep me posted where you're at. Vegas nights are very long so we have lots of runway. (I'd have one of my girls come over and take care of me but they all require expending way too much energy!;)

Lol...get some rest. I will text you later.

10/18/13, 9:18 PM

Looks like we will be at Hakassan later to start the night. Hope you feel better so we can grab a birthday/celebration drink tonight. If not, we can tomorrow.

I'll make it 2night for sure. One time I had a 1st date with a new hottie in LV & I had an ear infection / fever at least twice this bad. After gettin drugged up on Tylenol & zpac I was able to rally in star form. (She's one of the ones still "in love" 2 years later!;)

ANOTHER SEX SLAVE IN VEGAS

You're a mess!!! Rest

Falling asleep now baby. Sweetest dreams! ❤️❤️❤️❤️❤️❤️❤️

Awwww....that just made my birthday!!! ❤️😍😘 lmao....zzZ

Oops delirious. That was to Kendall who's been texting me like crazy :/

Don't take offense, but you ain't gonna get sweet talk from me unless I'm hallucinating! ;)

Lol...

10/18/13, 11:47 PM

Where r u guys?

I'm just leaving the Cosmo to head to Hakassan.

10/19/13, 4:35 AM

I have the $1940 dollars you gave me safe in my pocket. Heading back for some desperately needed sleep. Looking forward to tomorrow. Get some rest!!!!

Text message
10/19/13, 11:57 AM

Hey bud I kinda fucked up my day. I haven't been to sleep yet, but it hasn't been for lack of trying (well at least since about 7am when I got home). Combination of wayy too many red bulls plus the antibiotic I'm taking (says it might cause sleeplessness). Course I now have a pretty wicked migraine. :/ I'll keep trying to sleep this afternoon & will catch u guys this evening.

Moose is coming in town and wants to meet. Do you want to meet with him or do you just want me to sit and talk with him? Get some rest!! You will need it for tonight.

iMessage
10/19/13, 12:26 PM

You go ahead without me. I'm still a sleepless wreck. Don't know if u got my last txt cuz I had iMessage turned off: "Hey bud I kinda fucked up my day. I haven't been to sleep yet, but it hasn't been for lack of trying (well at least since about 7am when I got home). Combination of wayy too many red bulls plus the antibiotic I'm taking (says it might cause sleeplessness). Course I now have a pretty wicked migraine. :/ I'll keep trying to sleep this afternoon & will catch u guys this evening. "

Text message
10/19/13, 1:05 PM

I did get it. Do want me to bring you an Ambien to sleep?

10/19/13, 4:23 PM

Me and H are going shopping. Hope you are feeling better.

iMessage
10/19/13, 5:35 PM

I'm alive! Sort of :/ At least I'm up and out. Serious migraine still. What r u guys up to?

We just came back to the Cosmo. We were shopping for my bday gift but no luck. Don't have any plans. Dave O said dinner reservations at 9:30, then club Hyde, then back to Hakassan. Do you need anything?

I'm good. Taking a walk over to fashion show mall for a snack. The walk is feeling needed.

We were going to head there but not sure. I'm trying to find a watch and no luck so far. You good with those plans tonight? Figured we end the night at the SR or some other fun place.

10/19/13, 6:05 PM

Plans sound good. I'll be pounding lots of water tho instead of booze & redbulls. I definitely couldn't handle another "day after" like today! :/

As long as you're with us is all I care about. You can keep me out of trouble tonight.

10/19/13, 7:27 PM

DAVE OSOKOW ARRANGING SEX SLAVES TO BE TRAFFICKED TO GOGUEN

Bud, Dave O just texted me a pic of one of the girls he has joining us tonight. I told him I better take that nap!! :P

Yes you better!! [redacted] Moose is on his way over to meet me. Is this guy your front runner for Casey's?

Probably. If I didn't screw up the day I would have arranged for u to meet the other guy who's a real contender, Michael Heid (runs House of Blues). Seems to carry a little more authority in his demeanor than Moose (who comes across as a super nice friendly guy). But, Dave insists Moose has a rep for being tough when he needs to be.

I'm meeting him in a few minutes. Dinner at Andreas at 9:30 according to Dave. Is Jordan coming to dinner?

Yes. I just spoke to him and he sounded sober. ;)

Lol...good!! At least he won't have shit himself yet!!!;) I'm in a suit and Heather in a dress tonight, just so you know.

Shoot we'll be opposite. My only suit is all strippered up from last night. :/ I'll have to wear more typical Vegas clothes tonight.

Ok!! I will try not to look too spiffy!!! Jordan is in a suit and tie. Here is a text I got from big Eric a few minutes ago: Cool ...guess they were having sweet pow wow time with there coc dealer buddy Ben hineman who is not allowed in this building guess he was in all night hanging with Kevin and Seth Thursday...then sccot and Tyler had to choke a guy out who tried swinging on then after starting a fight and hitting a guy..Kevin and Seth bitched at them saying they are not allowed to do that. .. blaablaaablaah.....enjoy your birthday sir

10/19/13, 10:21 PM

SPENT NIGHT IN STRIP CLUB

Bday boy, I'll be a bit late for dinner. I'm just getting ready now after a quick nap. Feel free to have everyone start w/out me & I'll join soon.

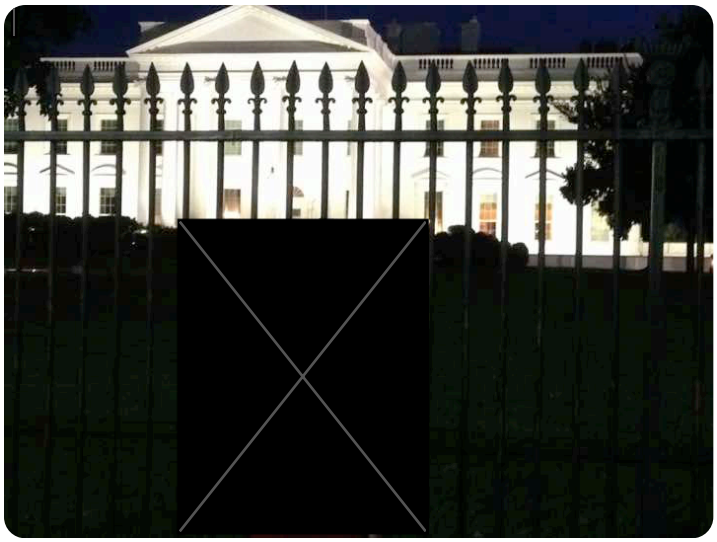
Text message
10/19/13, 10:36 PM

Ok, we are a few minutes late too. We will get started.

iMessage
10/20/13, 3:14 AM

[redacted]

10/21/13, 4:56 PM



[redacted]

Text message
10/26/13, 12:46 PM

Do you know Kendall has her friend shacked up at the condo too?

iMessage
10/28/13, 9:01 PM

Sorry I missed your call! I was doing the ever important Halloween costume shopping with Maddy!!! Good times!!

11/2/13, 2:27 PM

PLANNING NEXT VICTIM

[redacted]

[redacted]

VIOLENT SEX

KENDALL NEEDS WHEEL CHAIR AFTER SODOMY

Check out this text I just got from Kendall: "I think I need a wheelchair. Legs seem to still not be working quite right. 👨‍🦲👨‍🦲 " ;)

Text message
11/2/13, 3:06 PM

[redacted]

Check in with us at the Red Caboose after your donenifnyou have time.

iMessage
11/6/13, 3:01 PM

Ric is in Nairobi, Kenya now. I know this might not make you feel better but Ric told me to tell you to trust no one. Why don't you launch me out of here ASAP to go get them squared away and safely the fuck out of there. Forget that it's two hot chicks, you know you can trust me to behave and you will look like the super hero for being to send your right hand man to take care of it.

11/7/13, 11:09 AM

We have some ground assets now if we need them.

11/7/13, 9:53 PM

http://www.abcfoxmontana.com/story/23910779/eight-million-dollar-gift-already-up-in-big-sky-country

Very cool!!

11/8/13, 3:47 PM

Do you know if K is staying at the condo this weekend?

11/12/13, 7:45 PM

Are you heading on a secret LV mission? Have fun and be safe and don't disturb anyone's energy;)

Yup, though it's not a typical super secret mission. I'm actually in LV legitimately with 3 of my partners for a huge conference tomorrow where I'm a speaker in front of 1000+ people & then we have a big Sequoia event at the Wynn with 100 or so tech CEOs. Of course I still didn't tell J that I'm in LV cuz she'd be thinking I was gonna go to strip clubs (can u imagine?;), so she thinks the big conference is in Chicago. I'll try to stay away from crazy energy girl.;)

LYING TO JORDANA

Woodland 3rd wife Stripper and ESCORT from LAS Vegas lying that he will be in another city so he can o to Las Vegas strip clubs

Please stay away from her!! Lol....have fun, I'm jealous and if there's a rescue needed in "Chicago" hit the bat phone because some actual sunshine would be nice!! I wish I was there to watch you speak.

Text message
11/13/13, 12:34 PM

Hope you had a fun night buddy.

iMessage
11/13/13, 5:57 PM

NEEDS A SKIN GRAFT 4 VICTIMS 6 EJACULATIONS IN LESS THAN 2 DAYS

I'm thinking about that skin graft u always tell me I'll need right about now. 4 women and 6 loads in less than 2 full days. :/ And there's still tonight! Yikes!

[redacted]

Still focused on job 1 tho - I nailed the big talk. Mobbed for almost an hour afterwards like a geek rockstar.

AMERICAN PSYCHO X 100

I don't think I'd put you in the "geek" category. Maybe brainpower like a geek but definitely not the typical persona of a geek. Did they video the talk?

I didn't see any cameras this time but I'll find out. Not that I have much energy left in the batteries, but wish u were here to cause trouble in LV with me.

I wish I was too! I need a break to blow off some steam. Looking forward to seeing you Friday.

You might have heard but Moose and his fiancé will be jumping on the plane with me friday. His other travel options looked pretty shitty.

I did hear that from Jordan today. Talked to Moose last night and he was stressing about getting travel arranged.

ALICE VASQUEZ 20 YEAR CAREER AS PROFESSIONAL PROSTITUTE IN LAS VEGAS

QUIT CLAIMED HER A 2.5 MILLION DOLLAR HOME IN NEW PORT AFTER FORCING HER TO ABORT PREGANACIES STATES SHE IS THE MOST VOLITILE IN THE HAREM

Btw here's a new pic of my southern CA girl who I moved from LV.

[redacted]

By the way, can I borrow you Black Card to carry around just for effect, not to use. Lol

With the company we're gonna build you'll be qualifying for your own before u know it. ;)

That is the plan!

Have fun tonight! For the record, I'm at the gym riding the bike staring at that damn picture you sent me. Now my mind is deep in the gutter! Damn you Goguen!

11/15/13, 2:37 PM

Bud I'm in meetings so I need to shorthand - status of the new condo?? Make me a set of keys - i want to see it this wknd

Checking status now. Will also go talk to Deena. Already have you a set of keys made and a garage door opener.

Text message
11/15/13, 5:46 PM

Just left Deena. Not ready until later next week. I just did a walk thru and checked everything out. All is good as far as heat, electricity, cable, etc. Need to sit with you for an hour this weekend and talk about all of this plus Amyntor.

11/17/13, 12:34 AM

You alive?

11/17/13, 2:15 AM

Kendall= emotional train wreck. I had to listen to her all night about you and how she loves you and how she doesn't like her perception of your relationship with Jordana and blah, blah, blah. You know I have your back until the bitter end but she is danger close. [redacted]

iMessage
11/17/13, 7:43 AM

Thanks buddy. Yup, alive and sleep deprived. I'm actually at the condo with the naked movie fundraiser chick sleeping in the bed. Wish we had changed the garage code already so I didn't have to worry about crazy Kendall popping in! ;) lol

IN BED WITH NEW VICTIM
WORRIED KENDALL WILL COME IN

11/17/13, 10:53 AM

Let me change the code this week.

Definitely. That chick is still sleeping there so today's probably not a good time to do it. I'm off to meetings. I'll give u a call later to catch up on last night.

Sounds good. I will do it next week.

Text message
11/17/13, 10:34 PM

I hope this goes without saying, but I was definitely not trying to insert myself into your business with K. Had she not come up to me badgering me about the situation I wouldn't insert my opinion. Not sure how things went today but I'm hoping she didn't go high order crazy. She was pretty liquored up again last night and was starting drama with some former Kalispell cop who was in there. She kept telling me that he was stalking her, which I suspect was a ploy to see how/if I would react and if I'd tell you. End of the day she's a drama waiting to happen and I hope that fades away quietly. Sorry for the text, but it's been bothering me all day thinking she might try and manipulate my conversation with her into her benefit with you.

iMessage
11/18/13, 8:52 AM

Mornin buddy. I seriously appreciate the consideration but u NEVER have to worry about anyone negatively influencing my extremely high opinion of u, especially a chick! ;) The meeting w/Kendall went well in one respect - she's all settled down and isn't about to go nuts anytime soon. The bad thing is that she thinks that was the most amazing, super open talk (re: me saying i needed to focus 100% of my attention at home) we ever had and she's probably more in love than ever. :/ I told u I wasn't good at the breakup part! ;)

MANIPULATING KENDALL
MARRIED SEX SLAVE
IN THE HAREM
GOGUEN SEX
ENTERPRISE

Thanks Mike, that is greatly appreciated. I just know she's angling hard to be with you, which I personally think is crazy thinking on her part, and didn't want her to manipulate my conversation with her to benefit what she's trying to do.

11/18/13, 11:27 AM

Just reading your text again chuckling at the breakup part. We have to work on your exfiltration skills. You have mastered in the infiltration, the second phase.....not so much!!!

11/19/13, 12:17 PM

American Psycho X 100

They are installing the tv's end of week at new condo. I'm going to have them add the Sonos music streaming like you have in 250. It will only be 1500 bucks because there is already audio controls and speakers in the condo.

11/26/13, 10:50 AM

Hey buddy, hope you're holding up ok out there. Two quick things: (1) when will the new condo at least have the bedroom done? And (2) when are u flying back to MT?

Checking on the condo now. Things have been an easy day for me. I've been asked some questions but [redacted] had me so insulated and off the radar that I'm all set. Flying back tomorrow morning and will be back in MT tomorrow around 2pm. What's up? And I was going to ask you if I could borrow the 250 condo tomorrow when I get back if your new one is done.

11/26/13, 12:34 PM

The bed will be ready tomorrow. I just need to know what time they all need to be out of there.

Text message
11/28/13, 7:44 PM

122 State Park Road. It's a bit confusing to find the driveway because it's not really marked, which is a good thing.

iMessage
11/29/13, 2:08 PM

Need an address for these jeans buddy. And did you find the condo ok?

Jamie Stephenson
200 Hoover Ave #1803
Las Vegas, NV
89101

USING MATT AS HIS ERRAND BOY
Las Vegas Prostitute Goguen Paid Her 500k debt for cars and shopping and funded the Juice standard while Married to Jordana Woodland

Got it.

11/30/13, 11:52 PM

Super fucking awkward when you left.

Text message
12/1/13, 11:24 AM

You owe me a 25 dollar bonus at the end of the year for what I had to deal with last night!!

iMessage
12/1/13, 12:51 PM

4564

Do u think its "0" or "enter" at the end? Thx

I can't remember if there is an actual "enter" but if there is, it's 4564 enter. If there's no enter, it's 4564 0

Text message
12/2/13, 10:00 PM

How hard do you want me to press this rumor about you? Can I have some latitude to press it?

iMessage
12/2/13, 10:49 PM

Press it very hard. It's so far fetched that whoever started it had malicious intent, so I really want to know who / why, and I'd love to force him / her to lead the charge in extinguishing it.

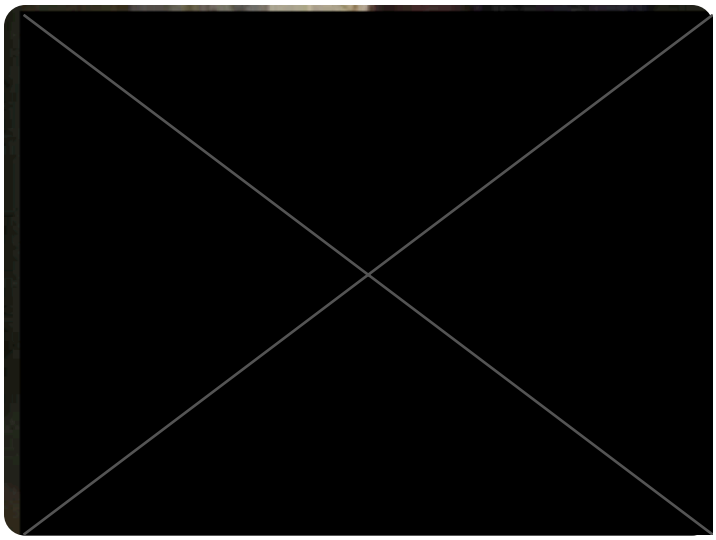
AMERICAN PSYCHO X 100

Ok, roger that. All over it.

12/3/13, 10:47 PM

I'm still literally laughing my ass off at your story and the baby wipes.

12/5/13, 4:56 PM



[redacted]

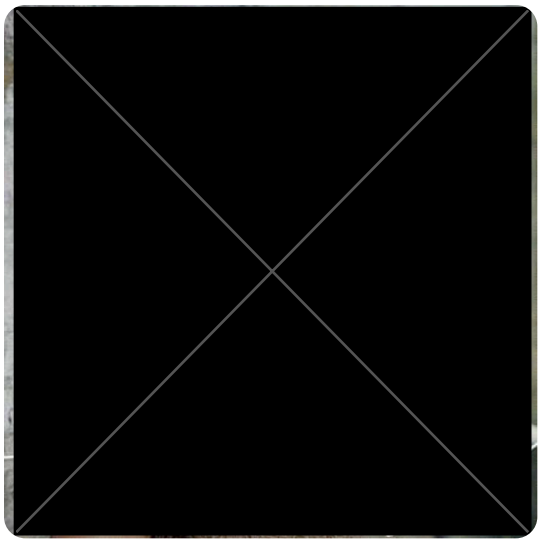
Text message
12/6/13, 6:48 PM

Hey buddy- trying to get ahead of the curve for Shot Show. I've got you squared away for a badge but didn't want the people at Proof handling/ knowing your hotel reservations if you go. Do you want me to reserve you a room at the Encore?

iMessage
12/10/13, 9:37 AM

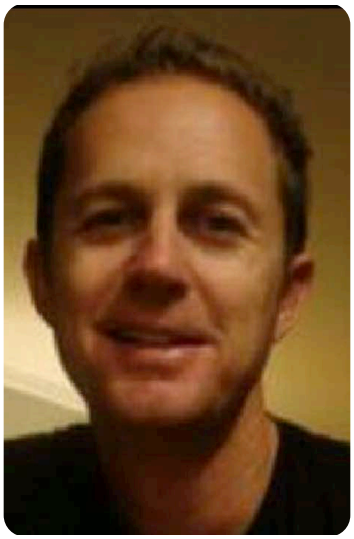
Super Stallion- I forgot to ask about new condo. First, do you want me to have Deena put in a spare bedroom at the new place so there is a second bed? And can you squirt a grand in my account so I can get that place all stocked up with water, tons of booze, snacks, cleaning supplies, etc. I want to get all of that done this week before you are home.

12/10/13, 2:07 PM



12/17/13, 8:43 PM

Three items I need:
1.) Picture of Bryan
2.) Address where you are staying
3.) Flight departing San Jose at 5:00 PM tomorrow for Shawn and Jordan.



PLANNING TO HAVE BRIAN NASH MURDERED
GOGUEN INSTRUCTING MATT MARSHALL
WHY HE HAS SINCE HAD JAILED FOR
CRIMES GOGUEN SOLICITED HIM FOR AND PAID
HIM FOR HE SOLICITED BOTH
AMBER AND BRIAN NASH'S
MURDERS FROM MATT MARSHALL AND OTHERS
KILL BRIAN NASH

200 Hoover Ave, unit 1803. Here's all star: I'll make the flight arrangements now.

Text message
12/17/13, 9:07 PM

Thank you sir! I will pass on the flight info once you get it.

Jesus, I'm in Tiffany and Co. and I think I will wait for your girl to hook me up with someone in the future.

iMessage
12/18/13, 8:57 AM

On my way, running a few mins late

Ok! No hurry, we won't leave without you.

12/20/13, 3:24 PM

Txt me when you're here

Ok. Not far but everyone is driving like a grandma.

Here

12/20/13, 4:59 PM

DOOR TO SAFE HOME WHERE VICTMS ARE KEPT

The key to 122 is under the keypad cover at the garage door. It has a red rubber "thingy" on it. Lol

Text message
12/22/13, 9:52 AM

12/26/13, 9:19 PM

Will 250 be free tomorrow? [redacted]

iMessage
12/27/13, 11:05 AM

250 is free and clear today. Probably gonna need it occasionally over the next few days tho.

[redacted]

They'll probably arrive 645/7, so before that. Maybe 630/645.

Ok, sounds good. Need us to bring anything? And what's the dress code?

Text message
12/28/13, 11:07 AM

Any idea what time you will need 250? I want to make sure it's squared away.

iMessage
12/30/13, 11:35 AM

Is the cleaning lady cleared hot to resume her schedule? She is scheduled to clean 122 tomorrow.

12/30/13, 1:56 PM

Don't forget to work on a solution to the superman pill shortage as well ;) DRUGS TO RENDER VICTIMS UNCONCIOUS

Text message
12/30/13, 2:05 PM

More DRUGS REQUESTED

I can fill my script for you but you're going to have to float me some cash for it. Those things are almost 500 bucks and Heather asked me last time I filled it if I was having "problems". Lol...I don't want her seeing another 500 charge from Walmart pharmacy asking me what the deal is.

12/31/13, 11:02 AM

The cleaning lady will be done by noon.

iMessage
12/31/13, 2:20 PM

Are you going in 250 today? I'm going to stock it up with some stuff if you are not.

Nope. Remember tonight I'm letting the writer / kalispell chick stay there if she needs to. Rather than give her a code I'll put my key under the mat for her and have her put it back there when she leaves in the morning. Btw what time do u plan to go out tonight?

JANETTE RENOLDS
REYNOLDS

I love the high security entry system we have in place!! Lol....I remembered she was staying and was just going to stock it with water and basic stuff so she thinks you're a super stellar guy. And we are going out whenever you go boss. You tell me because I'm going to stick rather close to you tonight. Short of spooning in public!

12/31/13, 4:31 PM

Did you just pass me and [redacted]

[redacted]

Text message
12/31/13, 6:00 PM

Awkward!!! I was trying to change the sheets out for your friend and get the sink all wiped down and she walked in. I heard her and poked my head around the corner and probably scared the crap out of her. I didn't think she'd be there at 5.

1/1/14, 12:51 PM

Happy New Year buddy!! Got your vm, I'm sticking close to home too so I won't be anywhere near 250. Enjoy your day with the boys and I hope that headache wears off. We did drink some booze last night. Great time!

1/2/14, 11:07 AM

Deena just text me wanting to know if it's ok to go into 122 to finish the furniture and wall pictures?

SEX SLAVE AT “SAFE HOUSE”

Yup, all clear all day. I think I left the bed a wreck from my earlier romp tho so she might have to tidy up. ;)

I will make sure it's squared away. I'm sure Keegan will be there to supervise what's going on so I will have her make the bed. I will also have Deena start to work on that second bedroom.

iMessage
1/3/14, 11:53 AM

Moose is confirmed for 4pm at Casey's.

1/3/14, 6:02 PM

I have some little blue pills!! Just for you.

Text message
1/3/14, 6:04 PM

Awesome! Just in time - I'm just about out! ;) Lets not forget to do the handoff tomorrow.

DRUGS

[redacted]!!! I put them in my car so I don't forget to bring them.

iMessage
1/6/14, 10:01 AM

Hey, I meant to tell you that the 40 bucks in with the Superman pills was from the 500 you gave me. The total was 460. Cheaper this time for some reason.

1/8/14, 11:15 AM

I'm taking Keegan to Shot Show with us on Sunday but flying her back Tuesday well before you arrive. Just FYI.

1/10/14, 10:38 PM

On my way downtown

Text message
1/10/14, 10:51 PM

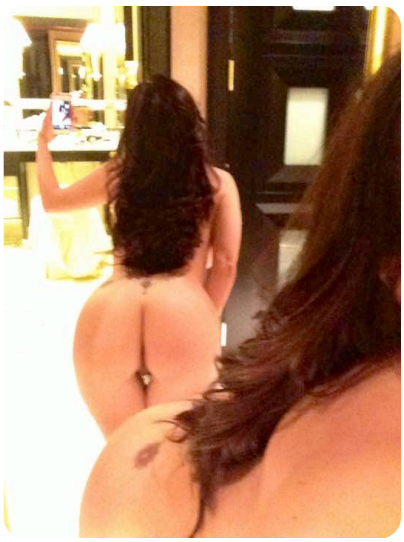
Ok, already here.

1/12/14, 1:37 AM

Oh Lord is all I can say

iMessage
1/14/14, 10:19 AM

Hey buddy, hope you're surviving vegas! Bad timing, but I have my 15 semi-annual reports to finish by tomorrow am, with little time to do them. I pulled a near all nighter (2 hrs of sleep) last night and finished 5, but I have the other 10 to get done somehow b4 tomorrow am. I'm still coming to LV tonight but might not be much fun. BUT, tomorrow night I'll sure be ready to celebrate! ;) Btw I wired $40k today for the furniture.



BELIEVES HE IS SERVICIN PROSTITUTE
ALICE VASQUEZ NOT THAT SHE IS SERVICING HIM

Btw, just so u remember [redacted] this is that chick I moved from LV to Santa Monica, all horny and backed up (I haven't serviced her for 3 weeks;).

[redacted]

What time do you think you'll be here tonight?

Landing at 530-6.

Ok, perfect! I have a meeting at 6:30 and will be clear until you are ready to link up.

1/14/14, 7:20 PM

Landed. Is my reservation at the Encore or Encore Towers? Under my name?

Encore Tower Suites. Your name is on it but it was made under mine.

Thx. Good luck at your meeting. I'll be cranking out those reports.

Ok, sounds good. Let me know if you have any issues but I triple checked the reservation this afternoon.

1/14/14, 10:27 PM

Hey buddy- what time are you heading out tomorrow?

Leaving at 7am, then back in LV by 6/630.

Text message
1/14/14, 10:42 PM

Ok! Safe travels. Hopefully you got your reports knocked out.

CAMILE VAGALIA

She's a sweet little thing, but she sure does love to get wild ;)

iMessage
1/14/14, 11:21 PM

1/15/14, 3:53 PM

Sorry I missed your call. Was tied up in a meeting. Call me if you're free.

1/15/14, 8:00 PM

I'm all settled in buddy. I'm grabbing some room service, gonna snooze for a bit, then I'll get ready to go. Probably 845/9.

Let's do 9, that will work out perfect!

1/15/14, 10:04 PM

Running a few mins late

Waiting out in the casino outside tower entrance.

1/16/14, 2:20 AM

You here?

1/16/14, 9:19 AM

Just finished my meeting. I'm going to grab a few hours of sleep before I drop dead.

1/16/14, 11:25 AM

Hey buddy. I just got back from a killer run down the strip. Great way to flush out the poison from last night! I'm jumpin in the shower now & then headed to the show. I need to coordinate with Rainey or whoever to get my show pass.

I've got it.

1/16/14, 3:49 PM

What are u up to buddy? I'm on the way back to the show.

I'm still here.

I'm grabbing a cold drink downstairs. You in meetings?

Nope. By entrance.

I get lost in this place. I'm near that camo Ram van we were checking out

Text message
1/18/14, 12:50 PM

The condo is good to go

iMessage
1/18/14, 2:02 PM

PROSTITUTE JAMIE STEPHENSON NOW HIS 4TH WIFE WHOM HELPS VICTIMIZE HIS VICTIMS

You sounded like u were workin too hard when I called u. Here's a text from Jamie I got this mornin to lighten things up (& to reaffirm why she has tier 1 status in my eyes;). "I had such good sweet dreams about You, my love. I saw you diving from yacht to crystal clear water, sun-kissed and smiling, swimming like you were made for the water. You made love to me in the ocean. It was my first time. Good dream 😊😍
You are strong. Your heart is strong. Your love is powerful, as noted by the good doctor. Of course you'll be my Amyntas for a very, very long time. 😃😃😃
Already I miss the way it feels when you let me straddle you and you press my clit so I can cum long and hard for you, all over you. You get me SO soft and wet and I can feel my pussy not wanting to release your cock as I clench and pulse and cum. That's where god lives. It's so fucking good! And Lover, when you pump and pulse and punish me from behind and you tell me that I look pretty like that, It makes me lose all sense of reality. That's just one reason I love to suck you and swallow every last drop of you rock hard cock juice.
I had such a great time with you Thursday, glossing over a hundred different topics, watching you laugh and meeting your guys. I'm really really happy I got to meet Matt. I loved when he mentioned his #1 priority is to keep you safe. Yes. That's right. That's how I feel too - I intend to help keep you healthy so if you don't mind, I'll be doing that for a very very long time 😉
This morning I woke with such happy loving thoughts of you and so I reached down inside my panties...wet. I let my fingers slip and slide, inside and all around that button you lick so well. Remember how you demonstrated your technique on my mouth? Michael Lewis, I cum thinking about you all the time. All the time! I guess I never really mentioned it but it's true. Would you like me to show you how I do, when I think of you? I'll dress in pretty lingerie, garter belt, silk stockings, heels and a pouty mouth ready to swallow every last drop if you'll let me. I'll show you how I touch myself when I think of you. Do you think you can last to see me cum for you? Or do you think you'll have me naked, penetrating my mouth first? Forgive my lips. They find joy in the most unusual places. ☺️ It's ALL for YOU.
Thank you for your super sweet call yesterday, oh and for the record, YES! I'm fucking jealous of the nanny. 😜
😘😘😘😘😘💋💋💋❤️❤️❤️❤️❤️". Good stuff, huh?

Text message
1/18/14, 2:36 PM

HOLY SHIT!!! I felt like I was reading a professionally written article out of a magazine. I have to admit, I'm very happy I got to meet her and it makes me happy to see you happy like you are with her. Your guard was down with her and it's good to see that side of you. Not Mike Goguen, but a guy who is normal and just wants to be liked and wanted for who he is, not for what he has. And yes, that sounded kind of gay coming from your Tier 1 Operator.

1/19/14, 12:40 AM

You alive?

iMessage
1/19/14, 12:57 AM

Yup just all fucked out. Heading home from kalispell now.

2/7/14, 4:47 PM

Key is under the mat at 250.

2/12/14, 3:15 PM

[redacted]

Kettle I had to stop cracking up before I could answer. 😂😂😂 I'm pretty sure the emotional intensity caused by woman's reception of a penis regularly inserted in her body is a LOT more complicated that that of the man doing the inserting!

AMERICAN PSYCHO X 100

Hahahaha....shit is too funny!!! I think you are absolutely correct. We have it easy doing the inserting. I figured you'd get a sure laugh out of that. She got more pissed at me when I smirked about her bitching me out. Good times!!!

On a lighter note- can you link me up with the attorney Judah(sp?) so I can get the keys to the property you purchased on Farm to Mkt?

2/12/14, 6:40 PM

What's the name of your ex-wife's rifle company?

Text message
2/16/14, 1:16 AM

Melinda Rose Sonju
Falklore defense

[redacted]

iMessage
2/17/14, 12:09 PM

Everything ok?

Yup. Just had a chance to chat. U free?

I am now.

2/19/14, 1:07 PM

Deena wants to get into 122 tomorrow to set up the spare room. If you are going to be using it, I can out her off until next week. Just need to know.

Definitely push her off until early next week. I will most likely be staying there tonight, much of tomorrow, and off and on throughout the weekend. BUT, I do really need at least one other bedroom furnished by next weekend, so let's make sure she gets in there first thing next week. Thx buddy.

Ok, I'm all over it.

2/21/14, 5:49 PM

[redacted]

Goguen the Psycho Believes these breast implants on his married babies “MAMA” who is still his sex slave are not implants

I just got a new pic from my blond baby mama from Austin. The craziest part is that her tits are natural! Pretty hot huh?

[redacted]

Text message
2/21/14, 8:51 PM

Buzz me if you need anything. I will be out and about for the night. And I want to steal you for 30 minutes before you leave on Sunday if you get a chance at some point.

iMessage
2/21/14, 10:19 PM

Just FYI, me and Huntley are at Casey's having a drink with Keegan. None of the rest of the crew are here so you're safe.

2/22/14, 2:14 AM

No need for us to drive that car down to Kalispell tomorrow. Kayla drove and i escorted her home. See ya at the board mtg.

You good? [redacted]

[redacted] Yup I'm good. I'm just pullin into my garage now.

Ok, fun as always! Glad you got to see some of my advanced dance moves!!! Was trying to make Kayla relax a little and thought me being a goofball would help. [redacted].

2/24/14, 11:20 AM

Mornin buddy. When u have the maid clean the new condo early this week make sure she changes the sheets in the master bedroom. My hot nurse made the bed so the maid might think it hasn't been touched but it has. ;) I'll get u a list of things to get the condo stocked with early this week. Thx!

No problem, will take care of it. Also, I tried to calculate what dollar figure it would have to be to cover the taxes owed, but Christie or Karen will have to do it because I'm throwing darts in the dark with trying to figure out the calculations. Let me know if you need anything else.

2/26/14, 12:48 PM

Hey brother- did you get a list yet for me to make sure 122 is all stocked up?

2/26/14, 5:06 PM

Hey buddy, here's what I got from my upcoming guest in 122:

Using Matt as errand boy to shop for his encounter with harem

St Germaine
Diet 7up
A good chardonnay or moscato
bottled water
Eggs
bananas (1-2)
Raw Agave
Almond coconut milk (unsweetened)
Butter
Lemons (2-3)
whole wheat crackers (like Kashi)
Brie cheese
red grapes
Nutella

Text message
2/26/14, 5:54 PM

Lol....you owe me for this one. This looks like a gay man's shopping list!!!

iMessage
2/27/14, 5:14 PM

Hey bud- any idea what time your guest will arrive tomorrow so I can make sir it's stocked up and I don't cross paths?

2/28/14, 10:36 AM

Silly question but do you want me to pick her up from the airport and get her to the condo?

Thx but she's good. She has a rental SUV and I gave her great super detailed maps and directions. Her SUV will be good for us to use to stay low profile.

SEX SLAVE

Ok, perfect. Just wanted to make sure she wasn't driving aimlessly in this shitty weather or worse yet, in a shuttle service with a Mr. McCreepy.

2/28/14, 2:52 PM

Just read and responded to that email you forwarded me. Also, 122 is all squared away and stocked up per your list you sent me.

2/28/14, 7:12 PM

Enjoy your weekend.

Text message
3/1/14, 10:56 PM

How was the movie?

iMessage
3/2/14, 11:37 AM

All is well buddy. We've been having a great time and have been keeping it super low key. My only challenge is depletion of bodily fluids. I've blown 7 loads since Fri night and we're about to go again! ;) If you're riding back to SJ with me at 5 let's catch up during the 2 hour plane ride.

AMERICAN PSYCHO X 100
Has violent sex
with her 7 times in one day

Enjoy!! Hydrate!

3/2/14, 12:50 PM

I know you are tied up, but can we push me going to SJ with you until next Sunday? I have a packed week and 2 travel days doing a security assessment and protection plan Weds and Thursday. I'm not sure I can reschedule the things going on this week but I also don't want you catching grief from Jordana. I will definitely fly back with you next week and spend 2-3 days there making a solid plan you are good with.

Plus, not to worry you, but I'm having anoth CT scan done tomorrow and don't want to miss that.

No worries. I'll show up to the plane around 430 so we'll have a half hour then if it works for u.

Sounds perfect. See you then.

3/3/14, 4:55 PM

Did you ever get this working?

3/6/14, 11:04 AM

Are you in CA? Or on the road?

CA. But tonight I'm gonna "be in Boise". ;) Not. I'm really gonna be at a hotel in San Jose after a talk I have to give, getting deepthroated all night by my Persian princess.

DEEP THROATED BY MARRIED WOMEN NEGAR SHERAZI

lying about location

Haha!!! Well that makes me feel better that you will be getting entertained pre-birthday night. And abundantly better that you and her have kissed and made up. I thought maybe you would be sneaking off to location X in LV [redacted]

3/6/14, 2:56 PM

Pot, Pot this is Kettle over. Please wire me some funds so I can pay Deena and the funds so the guys can take a draw for supplies on the residence on Farm to Market. Squeaky Wheel out.

3/15/14, 1:55 AM

Safe in the condo buddy

Lol...awesome.

Text message
3/19/14, 8:02 PM

Tell [redacted]

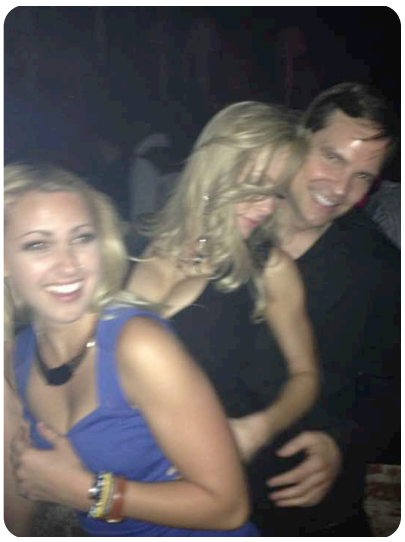
iMessage
3/30/14, 12:14 PM

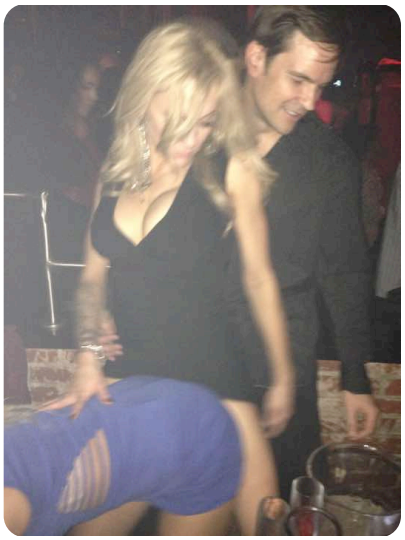
Got VICTIMS DRUNK
HAD ORAL SEX WITH 2
GIRLS AT 4 am and sex
with Kathy all night and in the morning All of this taking place
while he was being “extorted with a gun to his head”

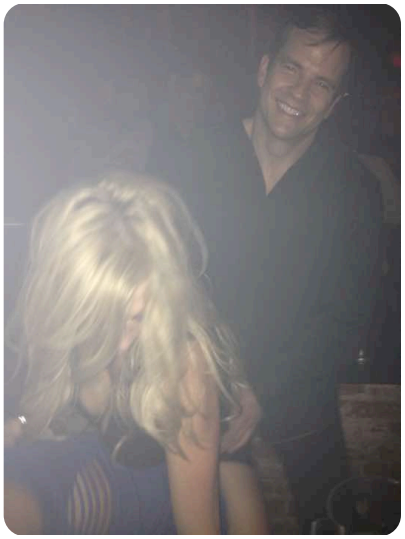
Buddy I need a vacation from my vacation! 😳😁 Last night was as nuts as the night before (I drank a little less but the girls drank even more). Ended with a double team BJ at 4am, then off to my room with Kathy stumbling right behind me to fuck the rest of the night and again in the morning. The club Dave set us up in was pretty wild too. kathy before getting hammered..

DOUBLE TEM BLOW JOB WITH KATHY

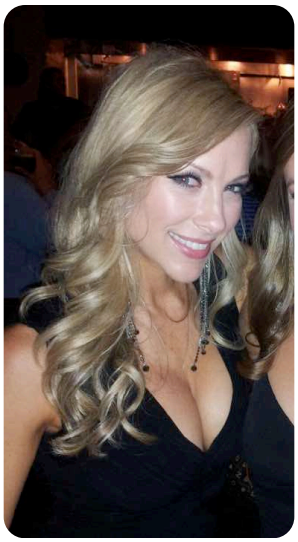
Here's what the club looked like







GOGUEN AND His prostitutes in the club in Las Vegas drinking Dom when he was at the height of distress during the time Amber was holding a gun to his head “EXTORTING HIM”



Here's what a mess we looked like in the club (after the girls drank two bottles of Dom)a better pic of Kathy

Now picture that gorgeous face and huge perfect (real) tits on this lower frame. 😜

[redacted]You need high fluids and rest with all this fucking you do.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

3/30/14, 3:02 PM

Is Katrina planning on going to coachella?

4/5/14, 7:25 PM

Hey buddy. Is there wifi in the state park rd condo? If there is, do u have the name and password? Thx

I thought there was because I'm pretty sure the Sonos operates off the wifi. I don't know if it's open access and if not, what the password is for the router.

4/11/14, 5:17 PM

Do you still want me to have that "talk" with Jim Payne?

4/16/14, 12:22 PM

Billing ADDRESS SEQUIOA CAPITAL

Billing address:
3000 Sand Hill Rd
Bldg 4, Suite 250
Menlo Park, CA 94025
Phone associated with the account: 650-380-6950

Got it.

Good. Reception sucks here so it took forever to send. Just to re-iterate: brittany spears, nightime show (830/9 start?), Friday May 16th, four tickets, best seats you can get. Thx buddy!

Doing it now.

I will have to do will call so who should I put as the person picking up the tickets?

Maybe you? You will have met the girls the night before so it'll be comfortable.

If I'm not there yet you could hold on to mine and give it to me later if I still want to go.

Ok, so I will put them under my name, pick them up, and get the girls their 3 tickets and hold on to yours. Got it.

Perfect. Thanks for doing that buddy.

Of course!

There aren't any stellar seats available but some really good ones on stubhub. They Re 1k apiece though and I'm half nervous spending 4k of your money. Are you sure?

4/16/14, 1:58 PM

Yes go for it. Thx

Rgr

4/16/14, 9:04 PM

Look familiar? She apparently left her boyfriend of over a year and a texting me and emailing me like crazy.

4/22/14, 9:10 AM

Hey buddy! On my way to Austin for a board mtg & to see my blondie tonight, after a super fun stop over in LV last night with Jamie. (Fully recharged after vacation, and back to burning the candle at both ends;). Random question: do u know much about the security company The Guidry Group in Houston? Kathy's best friend Erica (one of the girls coming to Vegas with us) just got a job offer there as an assistant and was wondering what we thought of it. Looking forward to finally catching up again this wknd buddy!

NO MENTION OF AMBER EXTORTING HIM WHILE VICTIMIZING LAS VEGAS DOESNT SEEM LIKE A GUN WAS HELD TO HIS CHILDS HEAD OR HIS HEAD

Never heard of them but can make some calls to get some intel. I forgot but I won't be here this weekend. Flying to Houston on Thursday-Monday doing a lecture course on Thurs-Fri and teaching a combat pistol/carbine Sat-Sun. It's the largest tactical police officers conference in the country and it was by personal invite to go teach. Good time to keep pushing the Amyntor name though.

4/26/14, 9:27 PM

Oops didn't mean to mention the state park condo on that phone. Let's switch to this one

Lmao....that was an operational mistake Bruce Wayne. Moose just called me and wants us to meet him at Crush.

I'm headed there now from the condo.

Ok, on my way from my house.

4/29/14, 9:09 PM

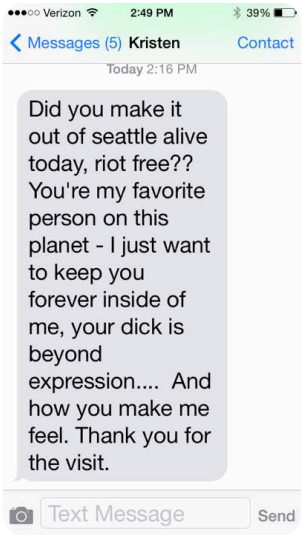
STILL BELIEVES THESE IMPLANTS ARE NATURAL

Kathy's freaking killing me. Remember that perfect face, ass and legs? Now put this on top (all natural) 😳

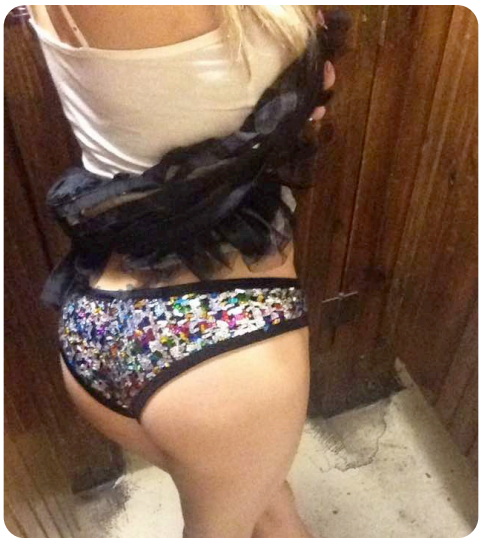
[redacted]

5/1/14, 3:42 PM

[redacted]



KRISTEN HIS YOUNG COAT CHECK GIRL



FUCKING THE LIGHTS OUR OF HIS EMPLOYEE

This was one she sent me last night.. while i was up in Seattle fucking the lights out of Kristen, that smoking hot 25yr old ex-coat girl from Casey's, who just texted me this.. now who's the very bad man? 😳 ;)

[redacted]

5/2/14, 11:53 AM

Hey buddy, it might be a fantasy, but this is the kind of situation that I would love Amyntor to be able to "fix" in the future, irrespective of whether we had a client paying us to do it or not. Talk about global scale Batman shit, I will always gladly pay to have the tables turned on these kind of 7th century scummy fuckers, and it doesn't get much better than rescuing kids in the process.

http://www.bbc.co.uk/news/world-africa-27256860

AMERICAN PSYCHO X 100

We could take action on this stuff. It's become an epidemic with child abductions/murders/forced prostitution. The downside now is that there's no funding to support the operations because no government has taken a hard line stance on it. Our country, for example, is run by a pussy. This kind of tragedy needs a Batman.

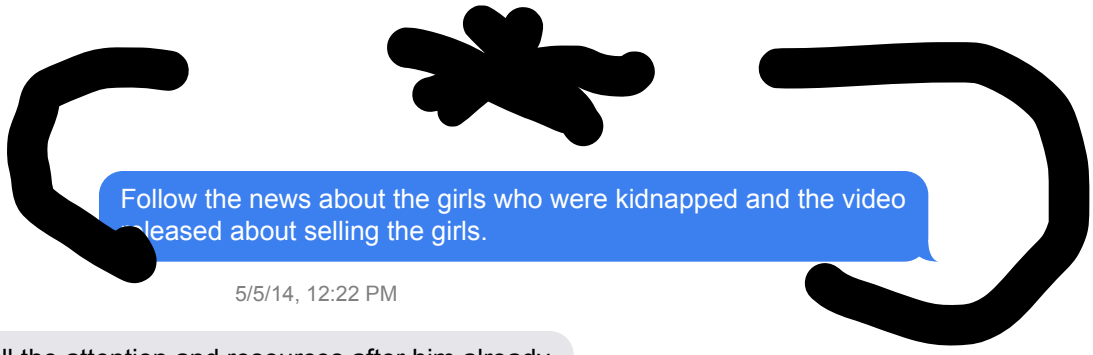
Well then we've just agreed this kind of shit is going to be a core part of our mission, cuz nothing would feel better & I couldn't think of a more worthwhile thing to spend my money on. Watch out evil fuckers. ;)

AMERICAN PSYCHO X 100

Agreed!! We should hunt them down and deal some justice out.

5/5/14, 9:07 AM

We should add Joseph Kony to our Batman list and act soon.



Follow the news about the girls who were kidnapped and the video released about selling the girls.

5/5/14, 12:22 PM

Agree 100%. But with all the attention and resources after him already that might be like trying to be the first to get OBL. Would be a pretty huge f&in accomplishment tho.

5/5/14, 10:22 PM

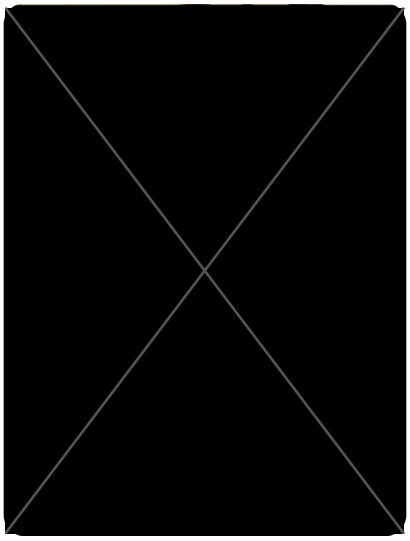
I have a great plan for "security" to keep the crazies away this weekend.

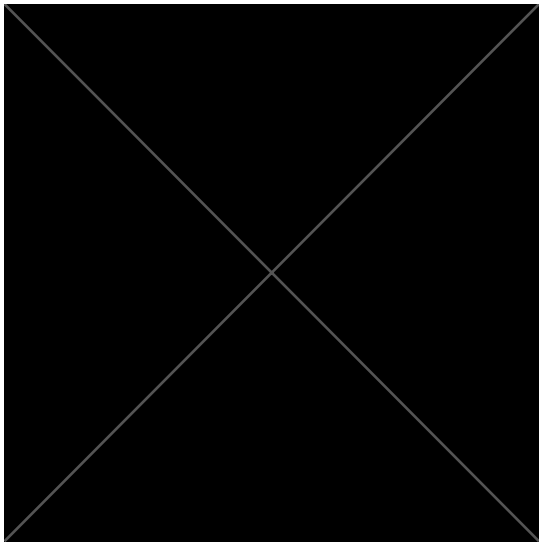
Good cuz she's now back up to demanding more than $40m or she filing the big public lawsuit. All because she saw j's store opening in her neighborhood.

I want to put the same surveillance guys on her starting Thursday that we used for Brian. Track her every movement and give us an early warning if she creeps near the opening.

Proactive as opposed to reactive.

5/6/14, 11:34 AM



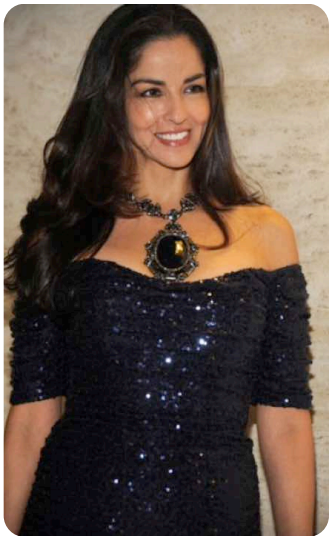


[redacted]

Jesus buddy!! I'm about to walk on stage to give a big talk in NY & now I have to think of baseball or sweaty socks so I don't cause a scandal when I walk up! 😳

Lmao!!

5/7/14, 2:41 PM



MARRIED WOMEN IN HIS HAREM

DAYASSI DE KAVANOS OF NEW YORKERS FOR CHILDREN
WOMEN HE CLAIMS GAVE HIM
HPV IN COLLEGE

AKA DAYASSI OLARTE DE KAVANOS

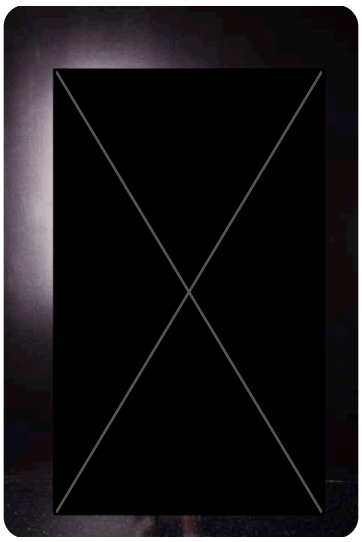
Hey buddy, hope you're doing well. Coupla fun social things: (1) Dave O and one of his playmate girlfriends is definitely joining us in LV & Dave will set us up like royalty at the clubs, and (2) that gorgeous celebrity/ socialite old girlfriend of mine ended up being a pretty spectacular surprise. She's been happily married to a handsome young Greek billionaire for 20+ years so I thought sure we'd just have a friendly maybe slightly flirty platonic re-connection over coffee. She ended staying over til 3am last night, and came over today to meet me at my room again for lunch (where apparently I was lunch;). Lots of "I've thought about you for 30 years." "I've never stopped loving you." And the best one was "I love my husband and have never even thought of cheating on him. But I've lost my desire for having sex with him over the years. Ever since I knew I was going to see you again I've been so turned on that I've been jumping him like crazy. He doesn't know what's gotten into me but he's a very happy man!". After she swallowed my second giant load we decided the way to avoid feeling any guilt was to tell herself that i was just helping her marriage. ;)

[redacted]

5/7/14, 5:18 PM

Can I get the vital statistics for the person of interest for this weekend. Want to be proactive on this.

5/8/14, 6:14 AM



REQUESTING/DEMANDING SURVEILLANCE AND STALKING OF AMBER DOE AT HER HOME AND 24 HOUR SUVS FOLLOWING HER VEHICAL

[redacted] Probably around 32. Canadian citizen. Has been in the country illegally for 10+ yrs, for most of that in one of those fake marriages to a guy she spoke to once - some dumbass marine ;) who forgot he had gotten fake-married to amber, so he goes to marry someone else and the whole thing comes out and immigration catches on. She's been in and out of court since on it. Currently lives in an apt very close to Jordana's new store, maybe on Melrose? She's 32 I think. I'll try to dig up a precise bday. I've attached a few of her most recent modeling pics.

Text message
5/8/14, 12:10 PM

Text

ADDING AMBER TO TERRORISM DATA BASE ILLEGALLY

Does this cell match hers? [redacted] not, I need here to cross index. I'm in the [redacted] database now.

iMessage
5/8/14, 12:16 PM

This is at least one of her currently active numbers: +[redacted]
The one above May be hers too but she's never shared that one with me so I can't verify. An old one she used to have (may still) is: ([redacted])
[redacted]

Ok, the 646-334-3708 comes up in the database. Has her current address 3.5 miles from Jordana's shop. Ethnicity black? Looks like it from the pics and database info.

Mixed. Unknown ethnicity because her mom in Canada was a [redacted] & she was raised by her white grandfather.

MALICIOUS DEFAMATION

I'm pretty certain we have her. Tracked down business interests and one is a non-profit doing stuff in Africa for young girls. A lot of data points are adding up and the pictures match.

Yup. That's her. Apparently she's on the board of some other non-profits with some pretty high profile super models and celebs. There are definitely some positive things about her character, but the nutty cuckoo side trying to extort me for 40m while threatening to have a confrontation with Jordana is not one of them. Btw make sure anyone involved knows I've authorized no contact or communication with her at this point, given the delicate dance I'm trying to do to get her back on the reservation.

There will be no contact from anyone. Their role is simply to observe and keep an eye on her and give an early warning in case she decides to show up and go batshit crazy.

Perfect.

5/14/14, 3:52 PM

[redacted]

5/15/14, 11:34 AM

Do you have a car setup for you when we land?

We're all set. We have a car and driver set up that will take us over to Cosmo first so I can get u guys checked in & get your names on the rooms, then I'll have it take me over to the four seasons to get checked into the rooms over there.

You are the MAN!

5/15/14, 3:43 PM

We are in location.

On the way. Eta 20-30 mins

Text message
5/15/14, 4:29 PM

Ok. Be careful.

iMessage
5/15/14, 8:33 PM

We are here.

5/16/14, 12:47 AM

Girls are here & are rearing to go out. Looks like it's Hakkasan. Girls are getting changed real quick. Waiting on a text from Dave with instructions on who we're supposed to connect with for the booth when we get there.

Ok, [redacted]

Kathy's prancing around in a thong so it's a little hard to concentrate, but Dave just send me this text:

"Have Matt or one of the guy's text +1 702-403-8448 scotty he is waiting for u guys at the podium"

You guys should feel free to head over there. The girls did their makeup on the plane so they literally just have to change clothes. I'll txt when we're in a towncar headed to the club.

Rgr

We are leaving Cosmo now.

I will text that guy when you get here or tell me you are on your way. Keep your pants on!!! Lol

We are here outside of Hakkasan. Apparently it's sold out but Dave is working his magic. ETA?

We're inside MGM

5/16/14, 12:00 PM

Hey bud. Hope u survived the rest of the night. I barely did. Slept from 4am to 6:10am then had to get up for a Board mtg call. Been up since now I'm on the plane heading back to SF. I gave Erica your number. They'll probably want to see if u guys want to connect for an early dinner before their concert. (Kathy still doesn't know what the surprise is btw). I gave Erica 3 tix, I have mine in car I can make it. I should be back in LV by 8/830. Have a blast brother!

5/16/14, 2:09 PM

We did survive although it was a late night Rhino trip. Typical credit card declined routine, thankfully had enough cash. But had a good time. Looking forward to tonight!!!

5/16/14, 11:47 PM

Are you all[redacted]

Bud we're in that chandelier bar, one level down from where we were yesterday

Text message
5/17/14, 12:09 AM

Ok

iMessage
5/17/14, 12:48 PM

ALL WHILE AMBER WAS HOLDING A GUN TO HIS HEAD EXTORTING HIM

You alive?

Already holding down the fort here at the pool party. Waiting on the girls. Come on over as soon as you guys are able. Daylight pool day club at Mandalay Bay. Cabana 2 under my name. Our waitress is smokinnn hot.

Ok. I'm trying to wake up. Didn't go to sleep until 10.

Fuck buddy I just met our second waitress & I'm in love. ;) tall smokin body blonde

Is there food down there? I'm jumping in the shower.

Yup definitely

Ok, cool. I'm hurrying.

Buddy do u have that guy Scotty's number? My phones recharging so I have to keep checking it. Txt Scotty when u get close and he'll let u thru. The backup dancers for Pittbull are joining us in our booth in a bit ;)

5/17/14, 1:51 PM

On our way

5/17/14, 4:26 PM

You alive?

I'm feeling great. I was just bored & needed a change of scenery. I'm heading back there now.

Ok, I'm bored senseless. Might take a nap before the show tonight.

5/17/14, 8:40 PM

Where do you want to meet us. Leaving Cosmo now.

5/18/14, 1:03 AM

FAWN CHEREE MADONIA SEX SLAVE HE PROCURED FROM THE POOL CABANA IN LAS VEGAS STILL IN THE HAREM HAVING SEX WITH GOGUEN AND JAMIE STEPHENSEN

5/18/14, 4:06 AM

Do me a favor and don't link up with the boys. I will be stressing and want you to keep things calm with Kathy.

Sounds like it's too late. Have fun.

Sorry bud. I'll be (relatively) good. No worries with Kathy. She wants to babysit the fucked up girl all night & told me to text her when I get home.

Ok.

5/18/14, 3:43 PM

Make sure you grab that envelope Dave O left for you at the front desk.

Rgr

5/19/14, 8:02 PM

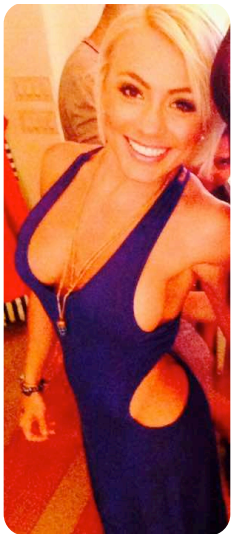
Damn, not even a days break from location X.....Lol

Jamie. ;)

- JAMIE STEPHENSON

[redacted]

5/21/14, 10:23 AM



FAWN MADONIA PART OF
GOGUEN SEX ENTERPRISE

Kettle this is Pot, come in. Reporting progress on potential new #1 girl, Fawn from LV. Super super sweet as we thought. Been having long text exchanges with her day and night since Sat, and she's already transitioned into the 😘s and ❤️s and calling me "baby". Big date next Wed night. 😄 Hot as fuck too, of course. ;)

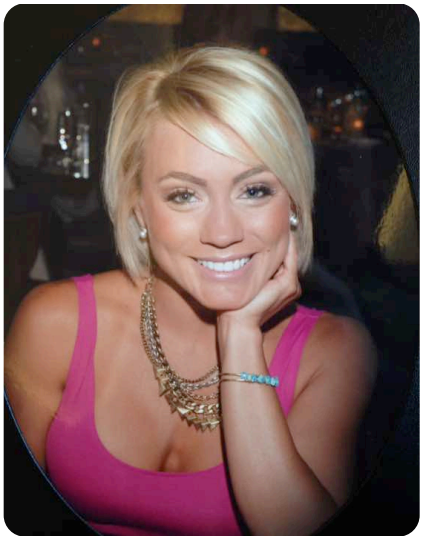
[redacted]

5/28/14, 6:41 PM

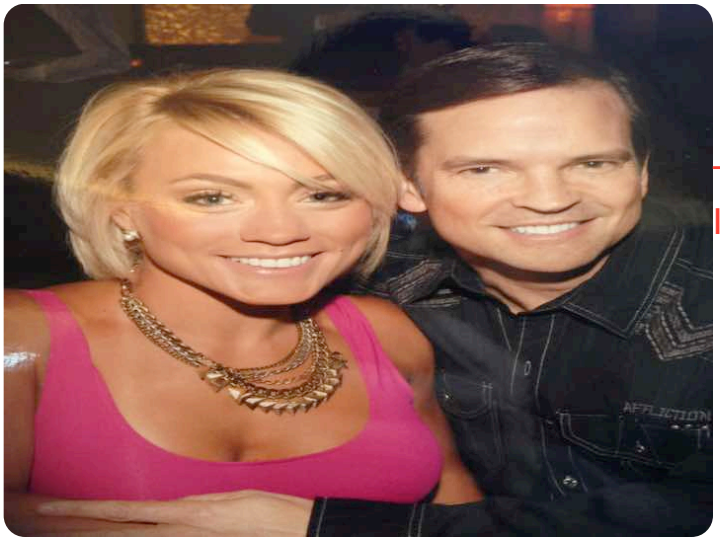
[redacted]

Yup ;)

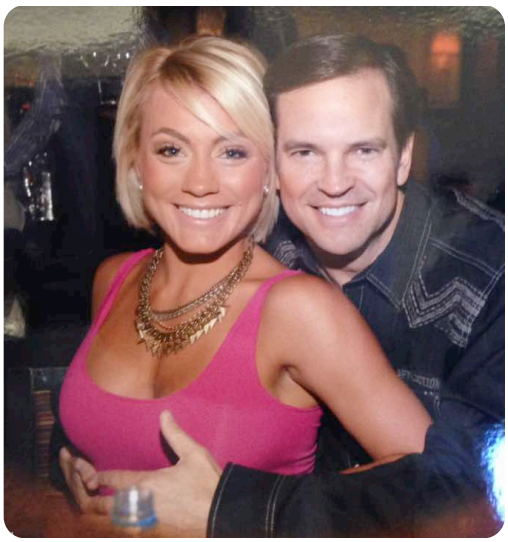
5/29/14, 8:38 AM



Definitely the new #1 by a long shot. ;)



GOGUEN AND MADONIA ALL THE WHILE GOGUEN IS CLAIMING HE WAS BEING EXTORTED CALLING AMBER AND THREATENING HER INTO HIS PERSONAL INJURY SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT THAT DIANE DOOLITTLE WROTE



[redacted]

[redacted]

I'm in a meeting with the FBI

No worries. I catch u up later.

5/29/14, 11:25 AM

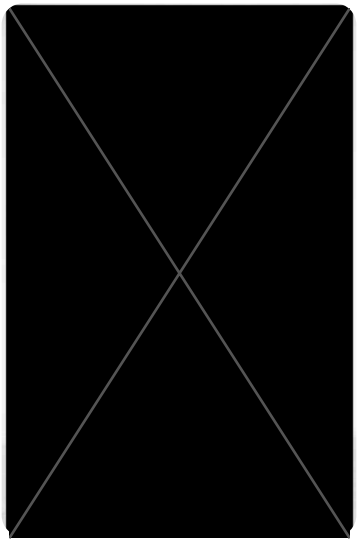
MATERIAL BREACH OF ORAL
AND WRITTEN CONTRACTS
THE ONLY MATERIAL BREACH
OF THE CONTRACT
DIANE DOOLITTLE
WROTE IS THE BREACH OF
THE CONFIDENTIALITY PROVISION WHICH
AMBER SIGNED TO SAVE HER LIFE

This is that nutty girl i just paid a zillion dollars to go away, & who I fucked one last goodbye time on Friday. At least you can see why my little head sometime did the the thinking when it came to her!

ADMITS TO RAPING AMBER
AFTER SIGNING THE
AGREEMENT TO “SEAL THE
DEAL TO FOREVER SILECE
AMBER ABOUT THE RAPE AND
TRAFFICKING

No doubt she's hot as hell. Too bad she's batshit crazy and has now cost you a painful wad of cash. I hate it for you that these chicks have that kind of leverage to fuck with you. [redacted]

Text message
5/30/14, 7:55 PM



iMessage
5/30/14, 9:46 PM

[redacted]

Did you make it back to MT?

Yup just landed. You?

No sir, sitting on my last flight in Salt Lake. 11:55 landing.

It's gorgeous here in MT. The sun's just going down now & it's 10pm.

Damn!!! Definitely can't beat the summer time in WF. Glad your back safe brother.

Looking forward to catching up buddy.

Me too.

6/1/14, 1:40 PM

Use this phone today buddy. The other one is fried. Where do u want to meet? I'm downtown already and was going to sit in Casey's for a few mins. We could meet there or your office.

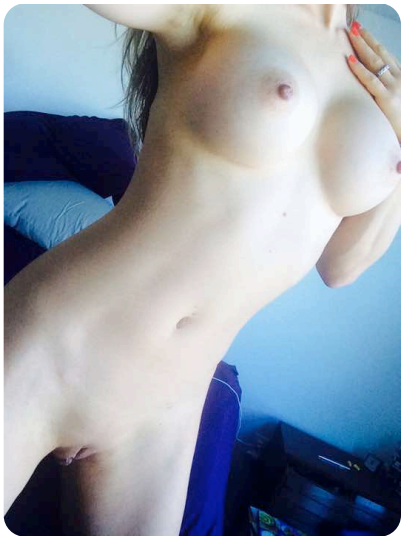
I can leave now and head to Casey's.

See u soon

6/2/14, 9:18 AM

Thanks a ton for the bottles of booze! Greatly appreciated. I've never seen a bottle of Vodka in a glass AK-47.

6/3/14, 11:20 AM

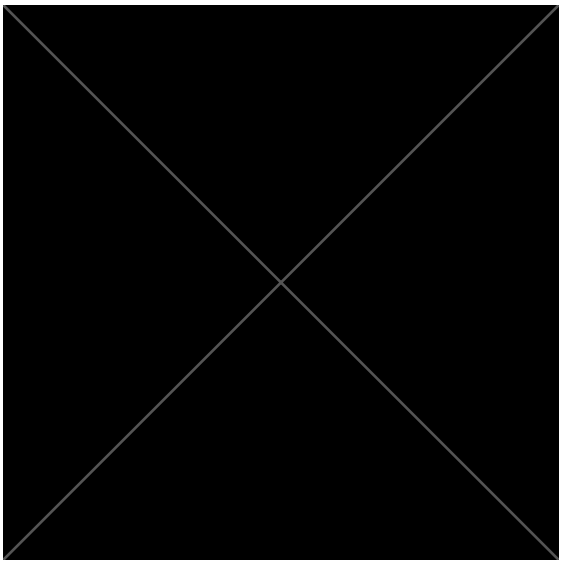


PROSTITUTE
JAMIE
STEPHENSON

Jamie keeps herself in pretty awesome shape don't ya think? ;)

My oh my. Yes she does!!!

6/3/14, 12:52 PM



[redacted]

6/6/14, 1:05 PM

ALICE VASQUEZ MOST VOLITILE
IN THE HAREM MADE
MATT FLY TO MIAMI TO PAY HER OFF
WITH CASH FOR HER AND PIMPS

Hey buddy, i forgot to tell u one thing that happened this week that was kinda sad but probably for the best. My would-be baby mama in Santa Monica ended up having a miscarriage. She was pretty emotionally whacked out by the whole thing, but realizes that it wouldn't have been the best set up to raise a kid with no dad present.

That is sad as hell. But you're right, as much as it sucks, it's probably for the best interests of her and the child. Is she physically ok?

She is. It was actually even sadder than a miscarriage because she went for her latest appointment and the doc said the baby had stopped growing in the sack. She had to have a surgical abortion to remove it all this week. She's recovering ok though she's been on a huge emotional roller coaster. She definitely a super sweet girl the way she's been handling the whole thing.

Damn, that is terrible. I forget how easy we have it as males.

Bud on a different topic I was about to call you about the closing on Sawtooth Drive today. I looked through my email and I still don't have a final amount and wiring instructions, or final docs to sign. (That email you sent me from Jean only had a fax cover page, and a single addendum page from the but/sell).

Let me check really quick.

I just talked to Jeanie from Sotheby's who has represented us on everything. She's trying to finalize all the docs right now. The seller has been a pain in my ass to be honest. Jeanie told me you called her so she's working double time to get this squared away.

6/6/14, 2:55 PM

Found the info. Wired the money & am sending the signed closing docs now. We're gtg.

You're the man! Thanks Brother.

6/9/14, 11:22 PM

Bud, check out the awesome porno love text I just got from Jamie:

" I could feel your Love, Michael. I remember how it felt when our chests pressed together so our hearts could be close, while we fucked.
I can feel how powerful you are when you love me.
You do it with intention. It's consuming and Intoxicating.
You'll change the trajectory of mankind with a force like that.
Oh, and I Loved lap dancing for you! I think we should do that much more often.😍😛😍 It felt SO good to grind on your silky shorts with my panties on. It felt SO good when you wrapped your arms around me and fondled my titties in your hands. You had me feeling so wonderful, the next thing I knew, I was on my knees, salivating over a mouthful of your cock. I was licking you, fingers wrapping the length and girth of your cock, slip-sliding up and down. I'm sorry I didn't finish your lap dance. ☺️💋
Then, you made my body cum hard, over and over. I can remember how you made me feel when you were inside of me. There is so much gratitude I have to give you ❤️😍☺️😘😛❤️💋 I have so many kisses and deep mouth and body swallows for you.
It's HEAVEN to make Love to you Michael. I intend for many many nights like that over the course of space and time. You filled me up so much hunny pleasuring me with that gorgeous ridge on your cock. Do remember how wet you kept getting me; How absolutely soaked you had me?

Taxi rides thru the city, making out, conversation and laughter, creepy wait staff and strange eats, heart to heart love making, lap dances and on my knees for you, blow jobs - followed my ❤️THE BEST SEX❤️of my life - multiple multiple über intense orgasms, slippery wetness and naughty ass-play.
When you penetrate my mouth and my pussy, it makes me dizzy and faint. You're intoxicating. Your fingers teased me in all the right, tight places. You're penetrating. Your cocks' magic ridge gets me so deep and so intensely my entire body humms and vibrates. You're satiating. Making Love to you is such a fucking Pleasure. I

miss you so. ❤️❤️❤️"

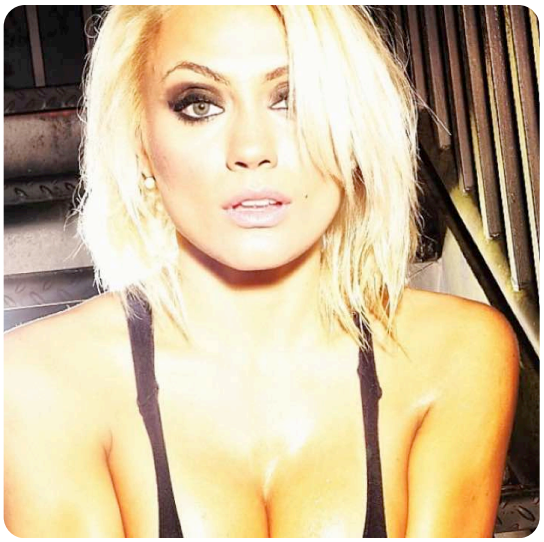
She's a helluva girl!

•

PROSTITUTE
JAMIE STEPHENSON

[redacted]

6/12/14, 9:53 AM



FAWN MADONIA

Buddy, there's smokin hot, and then there's a whole level above that! I bet you can guess who I'm putting in that category! 😜And we woke up in the same bed this mornin! ;)

[redacted]

Lol. Don't know about that, but if there is ever a wife #4 she's got the spot locked up! ;)

WANTS FAWN TO BE WIFE 4

This whole "go slow" plan has been kinda refreshing for me actually. I don't know that I've gotten to a know a chick even nearly this well before getting into serious naked acrobatics (which we haven't yet, but last night was a huge step in that direction;).

[redacted]

6/17/14, 5:04 PM

I will be with you in spirit in the shin kick, throat punch, and drink toss happens tonight!!! ;)

Should be gtg, but knock on wood. Alice is definitely back in Santa Monica but there's plenty of others i could run into that would cause fireworks! 😁 I'm in air right now en route.

Good luck!!! Enjoy that beauty Fawn!! Stick to the nice guy program!!!

6/17/14, 7:22 PM

AMERICAN PSYCHO X 100

Thought you would get a kick out of this!! It's f'ing snowing!

6/18/14, 10:55 AM

You would have given me an A+ last night buddy. Total blast, Fawn is completely infatuated (as am i of course!) and she didn't want me to leave her side til I left this mornin. We spent all night rolling around in bed with her wearing only a tiny thong panty and me with my silk boxers (that weren't exactly doing an adequate job of keeping my trouble maker contained 😳) BUT I didn't let us do anything beyond making out and grinding and rolling around. It was hard as fuck (literally) but I could tell it was a way better move. Even tho she would have given in pretty easy, now all she's talking about is how she's dying to let loose on me next time. 😜😜😜

[redacted]

Definite A ++ for you.

Thanks buddy. This time I feel like I'm the one learning from the master. Your advice has definitely been helping!

Of course she might literally kill your ass when it happens!

6/20/14, 3:59 PM

I met with Deena for 122 yesterday to pull the trigger. Just giving you a heads up that the quote she sent me last night to outfit to bedrooms and that small living room area s going to be 33 grand. That does not include the bedding, sheets, pillows, etc. she's also doing that downstairs bathroom so the entire place with be done and livable. If I had to guess based on her past costs, you're looking at 40'grand total for everything. I have not given her the ok until I ran that past you and will also need funds for the deposit and to pay for everything.

6/23/14, 4:14 PM

If you want me to move forward on 122, I will need some funds ASAP because she needs a deposit before she will order.

6/24/14, 7:26 PM

Got the wire buddy. Ball is already rolling.

6/25/14, 1:33 PM

You doing ok buddy? I tried to call earlier today.

6/25/14, 3:17 PM

Yes sir. Was cleaning up the boat and all of the gear from our dive. Had to test out all of the rapid dive rigs and equipment. Jumping the shower to clean up and will be available the rest of the day/night.

GOGUEN HAD SEX WITH NEW NUMBER ONE FAWN MADONIA 6 TIMES IN 24 HOURS

Awesome buddy. I'm back in a board mtg but wanted to give u two quick updates: (1) I gave you a $50k raise, effective today, from a $195k base to a $245k base. We'll revisit again as Amyntor starts getting revenue. And (2) update on my trip to see Fawn. Awesome+. Pretty much just fucked each other's brains out for 24 hrs straight (I blew 6 loads in 24hrs - I need an IV!!). 😜

6/25/14, 4:28 PM

[redacted]

6/26/14, 1:23 PM

[redacted]

Definitely. I told her that Heather was tons of fun and that they'd get along super well.

I'm ready!

6/27/14, 2:09 PM

MORE USING MATT FOR HIS FRAUD AND SEX ENTERPRISE

Hey bud, just to give u a heads up. Im helping Fawn get an apartment in Santa Monica so she can get out Vegas and go back to school. 😁 I had to list a personal reference on the obnoxious rental app (which is silly since I'm pretty sure I could buy the whole building) so I listed you & said we've known each other for 10 years. I doubt they'd call anyway. They also need an address for you so I figured I'd put the Amyntor address but I don't have it. Text it to me as soon as you can. Thx buddy

913 Wisconsin Avenue
Suite #202
Whitefish, MT 59937

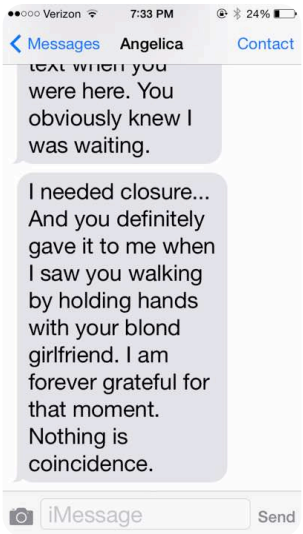
6/28/14, 10:26 PM

Bud, I'm on this phone. Brian and I just got to Casey's.

Walking in now.

Shots on the way

6/30/14, 7:42 PM



ANGELA PRADA MOED POKER PLAYER MARRIED WOMEN IN THE HAREM

Bud, check this out. Oooops!! 😳 This is from a sexy Columbian I told u about a long time ago who suddenly moved away to Florida and married her long time boyfriend right after I was with her, and later I found out she had a kid exactly 9 months later and the kid looks exactly like me. 👧 Every month or so she sends me super mushy "I'm still so in love with you" notes. I kinda forgot she mentioned she might be in Vegas last week. 😁💣💣

Holy Fuck!!! Damn, Vegas is getting to be pretty volatile. Colombian chicks are crazy! I'm glad she didn't go bat shit crazy on you and make a scene and blow things up [redacted]

Yup. Me too. Probably helped that she's still married and may have been with people who knew her and her husband.

Danger close!

Rgr that.

6/30/14, 11:06 PM

Is Delia coming for the 4th?

I'm not inviting her but J prob planned to. Anything beyond her stupid comments and sneaky character concernin you?

No, just don't like the bitch because she shit talked you and then climbed on your jet. I guess I'm kind of protective like that. She can shit talk me all she wants. [redacted]

Good plan. 👍 Buddy Jayden ended up havin strep throat, and unfortunately I think I do too. 😝 I was achy all day and then a pretty intense fever kicked in around 6. (Had to cancel the nurse date - so u know I must be sick!). I've been in bed ever since burnin up under a pile of blankets or drenched in sweat. At first I had no sore throat at all but in the last hour it's kicking in pretty good. I'll prob have to get a z-pack in the mornin. 👎

7/1/14, 12:34 AM

Fuck...I just saw this and was telling Heather an hour ago about you saying you felt like shit and Jayden running a fever. When I left the gym around 8, I started feeling like shit too. Unfortunately since I was playing around with him today at lunch, the strep bug probably jumped on me as well. At least we got to see Kayla in her sexy chain bikini. How about those hip piercings?!?! Ouch!

7/1/14, 11:35 AM

How do you feel?

7/1/14, 7:33 PM

Any plans tonight? Didn't know if you were planning anything after your nurse.

Yah, I'll prob be up for swinging by Casey's. I'm meeting her at 9 and I told her I only have an hour and a half or so.

[redacted]

7/2/14, 12:37 PM

How goes it?

Good bud. You doing anything today? Head over if u can & we'll mess around on the lake all day. It's a good day for it!

7/2/14, 1:37 PM

We are at the dive shop right now getting the gear squared away. Dove this morning and had some buoyancy issues so I'm trying to rectify that.

7/2/14, 3:55 PM

R u still tied up buddy? We're all down at the lake.

Probably for another 30 mins. How long will you guys be down there?

Text message
7/2/14, 4:27 PM

All afternoon. Come on down.

Just back to Whitefish. Probably not gonna make the water. Any plans tonight or is Jordana back?

iMessage
7/2/14, 6:31 PM

Jordana's travel plans just got screwed up so she won't be back til mornin. Which means yes, I'd love to go out!

Count me in. Name the time and place.

7/2/14, 9:00 PM

Jumpin in the shower now then plan on headin downtown. I might have to stop at the state park condo first to make it not look like someone had wild ass sex there, just in case it's required again.

I'd help you do about anything other than handle biohazard material!!! Heading downtown in 10 mins.

I'd make the same exception in my pledge to u buddy! Lol

Lmao!

7/2/14, 10:07 PM

I'm sitting at the bar.

Running late. Was just on a long call with a doc about Jayden. His fever is still high. Got it squared away tho so I'll be heading your way shortly. Just saw your Kayla msg. Cool beans.

Kayla just got here, just FYI.

7/3/14, 12:00 PM

Any word on Jayden?

7/3/14, 3:04 PM

Messin around down at the lake buddy. Come over if you're free.

Leaving my house now.

Awesome.

7/5/14, 11:57 AM

Bud, I thought you'd get a kick out of this. It's from a sexy Vietnamese chick from SRhino that I fuck every 3-4 months. She's super low maintenancev& sends me a sweet I love you text almost every day (which I reply to at most once every month or two). Gotta love the Asian submissiveness ;)

"Good morning honey. Hope you had a great 4Th yesterday and a long joyful holiday weekend. I am traveling for couple weeks. Please make time see me again next month or so ok sweetheart. I miss you very much and the kitty misses your Beautiful massive Dragon too. 😍😘😜☺️💋💋💋❤️💘. Can't wait to be in your arms again n again."

SUBMISSIVE ASIAN PROSTITUTE GOGUEN FETISH FOR CHILD SIZED WOMEN THAT HE CAN TOSS AROUND BECAUSE HE IS A RAPIST HIGEST NUMBER OF FEMALE SEX TRAFFICING VICTIMS ARE FROM SE ASIA

Haha. You're dragon. I love these names.

That chick is pretty damn good to the dragon too! ;) lol HIS PENIS

[redacted]

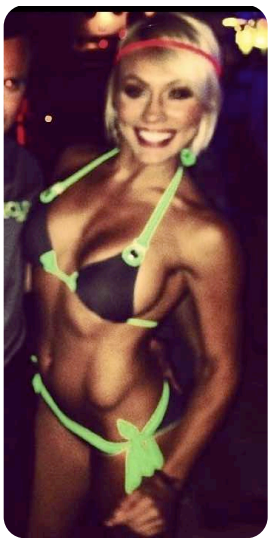
The best kind! 👍

[redacted]

[redacted]

What time are you taking off buddy?

[redacted]



.

FAWN MADONIA

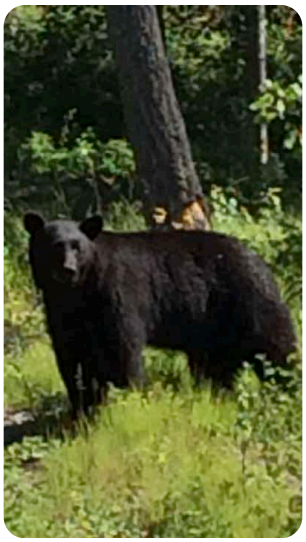
Hey buddy, in case you're still a little sick and need some cheering up.. Last night I had Fawn waiting for me at a nice hotel in San Jose when i landed. It ended up being an awesome friggin night! The connection was pretty intense from the moment I got there, and then the sex all night ended up being top few percent ever (which was a huge step up from those few days I fucked her non stop in LV when it was great, but i wouldn't say awesome). Maybe it was cuz she's more comfortable, or most likely it's more cuz she's now "all in" on the emotional side, but I was fucking her for hours and hours last night and I'm pretty sure she never stopped cumming. 😜 In between her "I love yous" and loud sexy moans and screams it sure kept me rearing to go all night! (One really funny part was that earlier in the night we were talking about how one of her best friends has a thing for black guys, and we were joking about how maybe it was because of their big schlongs. Later when I'm fucking her brains out and she's gasping "OMG you're so deep", I said "ya, who needs a black guy anyway?". Lol. Anyway bud you get full credit for the hookup on this one!

[redacted]

7/8/14, 7:20 PM

[redacted]

7/13/14, 11:40 AM



Saw a pretty giant bear on the way to get coffee with the boys this mornin..

I miiiiggghht have been gettin a little close. 😳

That is a big ass bear! And yes, you are a little close!!! Lol

7/13/14, 7:40 PM

Mattress info: it is made by Natura. It's the Aloe Natura, ether the Calendula or Unison. Condo is getting locks changed out on Tuesday.

Thx buddy!

Do you care if I go on vacation on 8/17-8/23? Heather is on my ass!

7/13/14, 9:46 PM

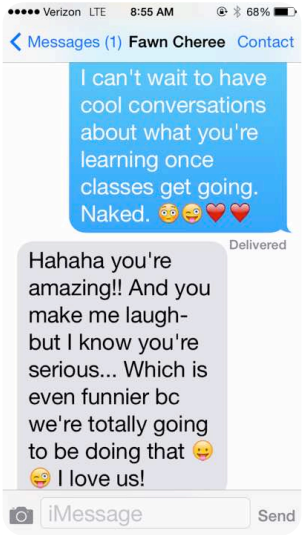
No problem buddy. Take her someplace nice.

We are looking at Hawaii because she's never been but it's a bit on the pricey side so we may head to Columbia Falls to the hotel.

7/29/14, 5:42 PM

When you figure out what day for sure you want me to come to LV, let me know so I can start looking at flights to/from. Not a lot of great options from here to there and I don't want to wait until the last minute and hope to find a reasonable flight. Looking forward to hanging out and meeting #4. All the info I've been getting regarding Jayden has been great news. Fingers crossed brother.

7/30/14, 10:08 AM



FAWN CHEREE MADONIA

Hey buddy. Yup Jayden news sure sounds good so far. 👍 Next Wed night for sure you should plan on being in LV, and Thurs night too if you're up for it. I'll be flying with Fawn on Netjets (we have an apptmnt with the Mile High Club;) on Wed & back on Fri morning. Late aft Fri I'll be taking my plane from SJ to MT so one option for your return would be to take Sourhwest from LV to SJ on Fri then hop on my plane later. Btw I had a great time with Fawn in Santa Monica last night. Here's a typical text exchange ;)

7/30/14, 2:16 PM

[redacted]

8/2/14, 6:56 PM

Hey brother- do you know where you are staying next week in LV?

Aria Towers. Buddy are you going out tonight? Jordana is in NY til Wednesday.

I am supposed to be going out wth Heather for a couple of drinks later. You should come out and join us.

Probably will. Thx

She'd love to see you. And of course I would like to hang out too.

8/2/14, 10:33 PM

Are you alive?

I'm in Tupelo and there's no cell service in there.

On the roof at Casey's. You guys coming over or should I swing over there?

Coming that way as soon as I pay the bill.

8/3/14, 6:14 PM

See you Wednesday brother!

Reallly looking forward to it!!!

Me too!!! I got a room at Aria and hope that's ok. If not, I can change it before Weds. Looking forward to meeting Fawn. Safe travels.

8/4/14, 4:36 PM

NURSE IN GOGUENS HAREM
AKA GOGUENS
SEXUAL ENTERPRISE

GOGUEN SEX ENTERPRISE THE HUMAN TRAFFICKING MACHINE

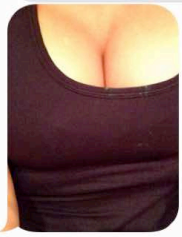
Happy Monday buddy. When i said I was trying to reduce the harem a bit you know I do better at growing it than shrinking it. Here's an example of why my hot sweet 28yr old nurse from Kalispell is hard to drop. 😜

[redacted]

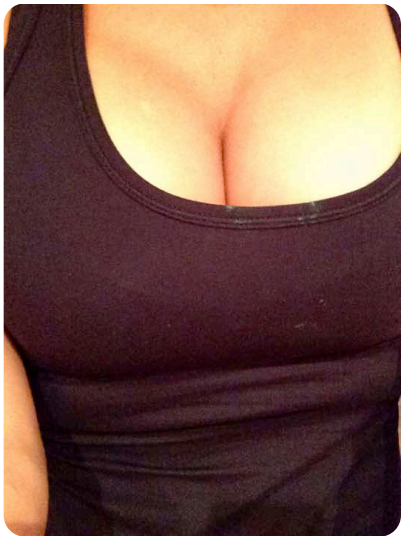
8/4/14, 5:59 PM

Today 4:49 PM

Look, baby! I got paint on my shirt... 😜



iMessage Send



Fawn, being a wiseass. ;)

AMERICAN PSYCH0 X 100

Text message
8/4/14, 6:15 PM

[redacted]

iMessage
8/4/14, 6:52 PM

[redacted]

8/5/14, 5:04 PM

What time are you arriving destination X tomorrow?

Prob around 4. Looking forward to catching up on those other topics when I see ya.

Ok, perfect. I land around 4 so I will just hang out in the room until later when you want to link up.

Text message
8/6/14, 5:32 PM

Check in is a complete cluster right now. Their system went down and I've been sitting in the lobby for 25 minutes. Hopefully they get it fixed before you get here.

iMessage
8/6/14, 5:40 PM

Just landed buddy. Late start but fun flight. 😜 if you're still in the lobby we'll join you shortly.

Still here!!! I'd hate to imagine what happened on that flight!!! Lol

Stay in the lobby so you two can meet. We're gettin in the rental car now.

Ok.

8/6/14, 6:45 PM

She's a head turner! In case you didn't gather that already!!! ;)

8/6/14, 8:33 PM

Thx buddy! Hey two things: (1) we're running behind so let's meet at 830. (2) we tried to make reservations at Nobu but they didn't have any til 10. We're open minded about where to eat so if you want to try to work on finding a dinner spot for us we trust ya. ;) I'm jumpin in the shower now (after I chug a gallon of water to replenish my depleted bodily fluids ;).

I've called the only 2 places I can think of and they have nothing available. I'd eat McDonalds at this point, I'm about to gnaw my arm off. I saw a Japanese/sushi place downstairs we can check out?

Sounds good buddy. We'll be down in a bit.

8/7/14, 12:15 PM

Hey Batman- I think you're going to have to take Fawn to the range by yourself and impress her shooting stuff. My calls this a.m. led to more calls. I have one call at 1:30 and one at 2:45 with Vital Intelligence. Do your thing and we will link up later this evening when you are free if you have time.

8/7/14, 3:41 PM

Hey buddy I'm skipping out on the rest of my conf. I'm headed back to the Aria & was thinking about catching some sun by the pool while I did work on my iPad. Come on out & catch up if you get through your next call and have a break.

8/7/14, 4:50 PM

I'm calling back at 4:30. My ear is bleeding.

I could only take about 30 mins of the sun so I'm hitting the gym now. Let's catch up after your calls.

Ok.

Off the phone, heading downstairs to grab a piece of pizza. Haven't eaten since breakfast.

I'll come join ya if you don't mind. Lmk where you'll be & I'll head down now.

Promenade level or casino level?

Of course I don't mind. It's that place called Pizza 50? I think.

Coming down

Casino

8/8/14, 11:55 AM

Thanks for getting me out of town for a couple days.

8/9/14, 9:50 PM

Headin downtown now buddy. Are u out?

No, I just got home from West Glacier.

I always forget what a long day a trip to glacier is. Last year I underestimated my return time by 5 hours and had one pissed off hot nurse to make it up to when I finally for back. 😳😁

I'm jumping in the shower now and will head down.

Don't feel obligated just cuz I'm going out tho (you know I'm definitely no Jordana ;). Would def love to see u if you're up for it. Otherwise I'll just check things out for an hour or two anyway then head home.

Lol 😂😂 See ya soon brother!

Nope, I'm in!!! And I KNOW you're no Jordana!!! If you were, I would have unretired and when back to fighting the Mexicans!! Less stressful!!!

Yes sir!!!

8/10/14, 12:08 PM

Good buddy pic from last night. (All three of my #1 girls seemed to like it;).

3 SEX SLAVES

Thanks for the pic!

8/10/14, 5:41 PM

I am going to keep it at 400 or less if that's doable?

8/10/14, 8:37 PM

IS THERE ANY QUESTION THAT THIS IS A PSYCHOPATHIC RAPIST, TRAFFICKER AND PEDOPHILE

Rgr

Text message
8/24/14, 6:36 PM

We will need some funds to pay for my vacation.

iMessage
8/26/14, 4:51 PM

Can you send a couple of pics of Mih-Crazy?

8/30/14, 5:38 PM

Even tho I'm trying to stick with my program of not adding to the harem, that girlfriend of Chuck Lidell's wife who I hung out with at the SLS party is sending me lots of inviting texts with hearts and kisses. I kinda forgot what she looked like til she just texted a few pics 😁

ANOTHER
VICTIM SARA
POSSIBLY LORI
PILATES

8/30/14, 7:34 PM

She's hot. Don't add to the harem! I say that knowing you won't listen to me. ;)

Don't do it Bruce!!!!

Lol. 😂😂 The good news is that I don't have time to see her anyway, with all the time & energy I'm spending on Fawn (and occasionally Jaime, Alice, Kathy, Dayssi, Elena and a few others 😳😁).

[redacted]

8/30/14, 10:20 PM

ELENA TOTTENHAM RUSSIAN PROSTITUTE

Headed downtown now buddy.

On the DJ level

8/31/14, 1:08 PM

My travel plans just changed. Departing Tuesday morning now.

Text message
8/31/14, 1:45 PM

122statepark
**No spaces

iMessage
9/1/14, 4:45 PM

Running late but omy

No worries. I'm here talking to Katrina.

9/7/14, 3:40 PM

How was your weekend?

9/11/14, 1:10 PM

Circa 9/11

9/13/14, 9:58 PM

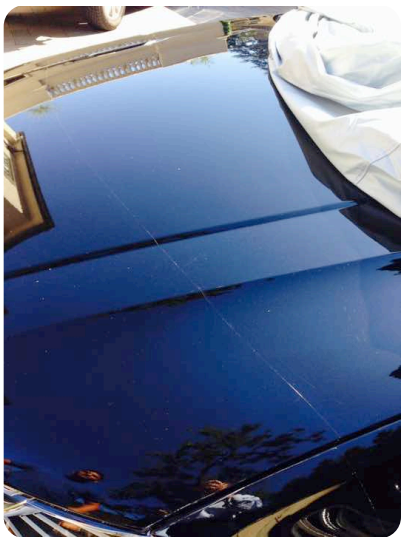
Headin for Casey's now

Rgr.

Are you here?

9/17/14, 12:46 PM

Here's a pic of the model I got (mine's a more gleaming black).



And here's what was across the hood this mornin

Sweet ass car but I'm with you, that seam on the hood is retarded.

9/20/14, 10:48 PM

You out yet buddy?

On the way.

9/29/14, 12:18 PM

Did you get my Wickr text?

Text message
10/1/14, 10:35 PM

I was in the shower when you called. Looking forward to hearing funny stories. I'm afraid to even imagine Huntley. He's a hot mess!!!

iMessage
10/8/14, 6:55 PM

Delivered

Text message
10/24/14, 10:05 PM

You in the air brother?

11/1/14, 2:22 PM

DAVE OSOKOW
CHICK LIDDELL

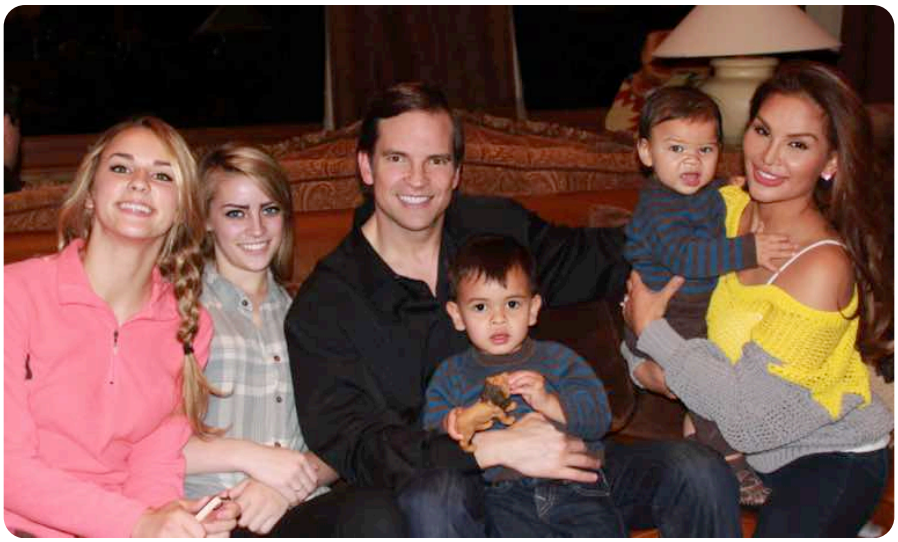
.

AMERICAN PSCHO X 1000000000000000

iMessage
1/18/13, 3:37 AM

My wingman

1/18/13, 9:20 AM



Here's my gang

1/18/13, 12:02 PM

Beautiful family! We are both lucky men in a lot of ways.

Text message
1/19/13, 2:08 AM

Heather supporting NASA!

iMessage
1/20/13, 2:01 PM

Matt, hope your trip to LV was worth it & u had some fun (looks like u did!). The best mailing address for me is the one i use in MT: 6477 US Hwy 93 S. Suite 522 Whitefish, MT 59937. I'm there just about every wknd or more. Btw u have me pretty fired up about continuing our conversations. I'm really looking forward to it. Mike

1/25/13, 8:23 PM

Matt, gift received. Incredible, and deeply appreciated. Looking forward to nailing down dates for next mtng. I'll suggest a few wknds shortly. Mike

FLATHEAD BEACON

DASHING UP THE NORTH FORK

Mail carrier drives 120 miles up and down the North Fork, delivering since 1914 PAGE 23

WWW.FLATHEADBEACON.COM

THE ROOTS OF PHILANTHROPY

Mike Goguen, whose firm was an early investor in Google, discusses his motivation for investing tens of millions of dollars in the Flathead

"I FIND IT INCREDIBLY SATISFYING AND REWARDING WHEN I DO SOMETHING THAT HELPS PEOPLE IN A SIGNIFICANT WAY OR SOLVES A TOUGH PROBLEM." Mike Goguen

Here's that big article I mentioned that came out over the holidays & went national. Google it for the text. Sounds like we have similar DNA

1/25/13, 9:42 PM

Me and the wife just read the article! She's ready to move to MT! I'm ready to leave the Govt. and explore other opportunities and stop dodging bullets and bombs.

2/3/13, 7:59 AM

I just saw on Fox news, Chris Kyle (SEAL sniper and author) was shot and killed by a gunman at a TX range yesterday. Shooter in custody. This was the guy we talked about that was financed by Kyle Bass.

I heard. Huntley txtd me last night. Wtf!? If it was connected to all the bad guys he took out overseas, I hope there will be some serious payback

Mama if u get a chance to bring me down my wallet during my workout that would be super sweet. ❤️ I think it's next to my bed

Oops that was for my wife :/ she calls me papa on front of the kids - sorry ;)

2/3/13, 10:57 AM

Very sweet message Papa!! Lol

3/1/13, 7:06 PM

I'm coming with Jordana tonight. Use this phone to reach me since the other phone doesn't exist

On our way, running a few behind.

3/2/13, 2:19 AM

Great pic of you guys/gals

3/2/13, 7:59 AM

Where exactly are the ski lessons?

Go to the main lodge (it will be a right turn as you near the resort complex - there's a pretty clear sign). Outside the lodge facing the slopes it will be on the far right hand side. Lesson starts at 9.

Sounds great!

Jordana and the boys are running about 20-30 mins late, in case u get there early & can't find us

Ok...we are here so we will just hang around.

3/2/13, 12:58 PM

No worries. I'm skiing my ass off. I ended up connecting with that friend who works at the hospital.

3/2/13, 2:46 PM

Is 4 too early?

Is 4 a little tight for u? We're eating at 7. We could make it 430 if that works better.

Will be there NLT 4:30.

3/2/13, 4:27 PM

Remember how to get up here?

3/3/13, 10:48 AM

Hope u two slept in a bit today. A good gameplab would be to have u guys pack up & check out by noon or so, grab some lunch downtown somewhere, then come over to the big house around 130. We'll leave here for the plane around 430 so we'll 3 hours or so to relax & lock up our deal for part 2 of our lives. ;)

Text message
3/3/13, 10:57 AM

Sounds perfect!! See you around 1:30 at the big house. I'm making a list of things to discuss/solve for us and part 2 of our future.

iMessage
3/15/13, 7:30 AM

Hooligans!

Back on US Soil.

3/15/13, 1:17 PM

Let me know when and where you want to meet before we leave.

3/16/13, 8:34 AM

Hey buddy, if u need the code to get down to the gym it's 1234#. I'm down there now

3/16/13, 11:00 AM

I really need to get an IPad today, any suggestion I where I can grab one if I make it into town?

Unfortunately u might have to zip down 93 to that first big bunch of stores u hit in Kalispell. There's a Best Buy there that would have one.

Ok, thanks. Need one to start organizing along the company things for the MG Empire and dedicate the pad to just that. Enjoy your time with the family!

3/16/13, 5:13 PM

[redacted]

R u coming back soon? I'd love to see it on trulia

On my way now

We're in the kitchen / family room. Come on in when u get here.

Ok

R u on the driveway yet? Allie is getting ready to serve & I didn't want to start w/out u.

Have her go ahead, I'm 5 out from the driveway.

3/17/13, 12:14 AM

Such a gentleman to open the door for your wife! Drive safe

Safely home

Text message
3/17/13, 12:55 AM

Thank you

iMessage
3/17/13, 10:02 AM

What time is your first meeting?

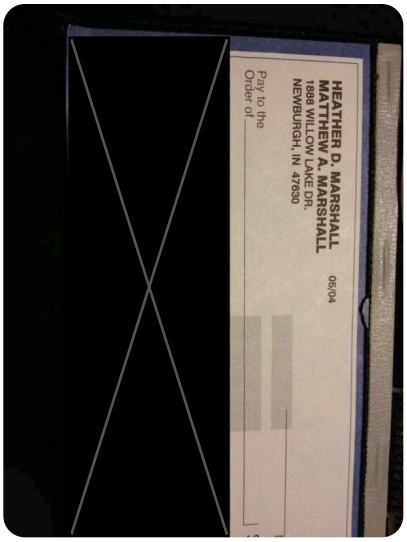
Meetings started at 8am downtown, should be done around 2. I'm headin to that important one I was telling u about now.

Good luck!

3/17/13, 8:11 PM

[redacted]

3/18/13, 8:59 AM



3/18/13, 1:07 PM

Matt, you might need to check with your bank to get the routing number for inbound wires. It's usually not the same as the # on the check. Thx

Will do that now sir.

Mike- this bank is the same number so you have the correct information.

Wire sent. Confirm when it shows up in your account.

Will do Mike! Thanks!

3/18/13, 9:20 PM

Wire transfer made it sir! Will keep you posted. Thank you.

3/19/13, 10:55 AM

Mike- I took a picture of the condo but did not get the actual address. What is the physical address of the condo we looked at?

3/19/13, 5:55 PM

See text from realtor:

That's great. I just need the name of the buyer(s) - will it be under your names or under a trust or other entity? Also need the offer amount and earnest money amount (usually about 1% so $20,000?). Cash offer? Close date? Any other contingencies? Did you want to include the extra 5 acres and rental house? I can draw it up pretty quick and have you sign this afternoon if that works.
Thanks,
Jeanie's

3/20/13, 12:11 PM

Mike- I know you are super busy but I was going to make an offer on the house before I left on Friday. Don't know what direction you want me to go since we are keeping your name out of the loop. Input?

Matt, sorry for the delay. The way I've done it several times in the past is to punt the final decision on what name to put on the title until closing. What I would put on the buy/sell offer would be "Matt Marshall or assignee". Tell the realtor that you plan to take title in the name of a soon-to-be-formed trust (for privacy/security reasons).

3/20/13, 1:55 PM

Done. Thank you sir, sorry to keep bombarding you with questions.

3/20/13, 4:52 PM

Do you mind if I circumvent your high tech security at the condo and show Heather the place?

3/21/13, 1:50 PM

Nothing to stress out about, but Jordan was marking his territory with me yesterday and was displeased I interacted with Danielle at the house and let me know I need to clear that stuff with him. I was quite the Diplomat but I can forecast some issues already with me being around.

3/22/13, 3:12 PM

Mike- just got your VM, we are actually heading back to IN today so I can see a Dr. I think I brought back a parasite friend from MX. Been living on the toilet with a fever. And have lost 11 pounds which is no good. House is waiting on their counter if there is one and I am sending them a check via FedEx for earnest money once we have an agreement. Car is all set but I need an address that the car will be registered to in MT. The rest will be simple. Planning on bringing Frank out early April to recce the area. Will be home tonight if you get free from the cheerleaders and want to call.

3/23/13, 12:17 PM

Have fun at cheerleading!!

Can we jump on the phone sometime this weekend for a few minutes?

3/23/13, 2:26 PM

Definitely bud. I'm juggling a pukin little boy (Bryson) right now but a but a bit later for sure. Speakin of bodily fluids, I hope your Mexican bug is under control. I told u not to get fat but I didn't mean u should shit out 11 pounds! ;)

That gave me a good laugh!! You will never have to worry about me getting fat!! Not programmed to let that happen. And I hope the little man feels better, I'm probably going to have a tube shoved up my arse Monday so that should be fun. Call when you can even if its tomorrow. I'm taking my beautiful wife to see the movie Olympus has Fallen tonight. Say hey to the wife!

3/24/13, 12:57 PM

Hope the little man is feeling better!

3/24/13, 6:51 PM

Is now a good time to talk? Sorry it's so late

Call when you are free

Text message
3/24/13, 10:28 PM

Mike- don't forget to get me Marks contact info so I can work on the car and insurance please.

iMessage
3/25/13, 1:55 PM

When you get a free minute, if you do, check it the email I just sent you. It is in reference to the house on Missy Lane that I made an offer on.

Text message
3/25/13, 6:01 PM

Just got your vm and was cleared by the Dr. Today to workout so I'm getting buff with Heather! They said I have an intestinal parasite and antibiotics will clear it up. Still going to negotiate and counter on the house before the deadline. Don't wan to make it too easy for them and prefer to save as much of your $$$ as I can. Safe flying-

iMessage
3/27/13, 6:39 PM

Final house negotiation is 2.15 and that was as low as I can get them. Closing date on April 19th and sellers will be out first week of May if we pull the trigger.

Lets do it. Nice job.

You in MT the weekend April 5th-7th?

3/28/13, 11:38 AM

Mr. Aloof Ninja- I hope everything is good on your end and things are going well.

3/28/13, 3:04 PM

So, I got the sellers down another 15 grand for a total sale price of 2.135 instead of 2.5. Signed, sealed, and delivered. Just FYI so you know I'm spending your $$$ like a tight ass!

3/31/13, 5:14 PM

I'm bringing Frank out to MT on the 11th-14th with your approval. Want to get him familiar with the area and what and where we are going to be building the company.

4/1/13, 10:14 AM

I haven't forgotten u buddy. I'm typing u a pretty long update email covering all our loose ends.. Problem is that I'm typing it in bursts between Monday meetings. I'll hit send hopefully by mid day CA time.

No worries boss!

4/1/13, 9:18 PM

I know you are swamped but I'm filling out this employee paperwork and it asks what my gross salaried pay is per pay period and I can't even remember what we agreed on yearly? Was it 180 or 190? Help!

I thought it was 180 to start, with all the other perks & room for me to add a bonus.

With all of the perks I should be paying you to work!!! I just wanted to make sure before I fill this out. Thanks for the response.

I'm in the middle of trying a new insane workout. Tapout XT. I thought the first two days (sat & sun) weren't too bad but I'm feeling this third one :/

Heather told me we are going to try it. Thanks!!! Fuck!

Tell her you're gonna use weights instead of these girlie resistance bands for the day 2 "strength" workout. I need to unless I can find stronger bands, cuz the ones they came with were too wussy. The crazy core, striking and plyo stuff works ya pretty good tho.

She said she is going to look at it now. She's been training for a half marathon in late April and I ran with her today. I was running a 5:35 minute mile until mile 5 then it was straight in the toilet.

Btw that ahole i wrote u about was pounding my phone with calls tonight. I have a 9 next to me while I'm workin out alone in the house, just in case he tries to make it easy for me ;)

Plans to murder Nash

What about taking one of his calls while I'm there this weekend and getting a feel for where he's going with all of this?

Good idea. Either that or i send him an email asking for a clear explanation. It's anything from being dumb enough to thinking he can buddy up to me to get me to give him money, or make implicit threats (like the email) to get money, or he's just nutty furious jealous and wants revenge. I should be able to figure it out one way or another & get him shut down.

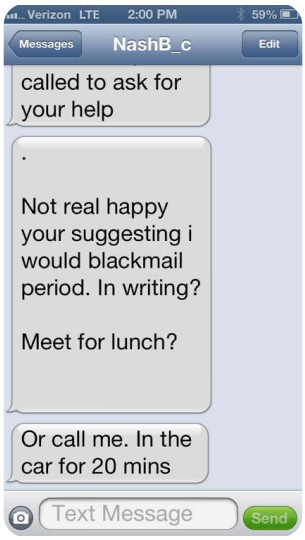
Doesnt Understand Why Nash is angry Goguen had sex with his wife paid for her divorce lawyers and had his kids taken away
Goguen is not 1/100th the father Nash is
Nash was his best friend

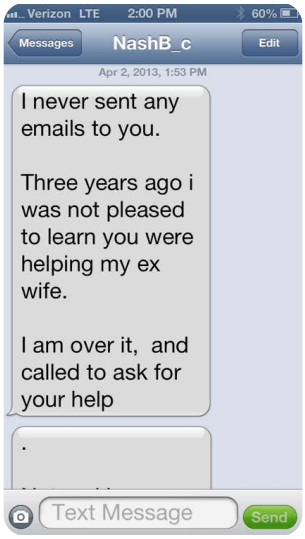
4/2/13, 11:01 AM

I'm doing my free good guy stuff on the range with the Sheriffs Dept. will be done in 30 minutes if you have time to call me back.

Later is fine. Have fun.

4/2/13, 3:02 PM





Goguen drafting emails to himeslf
Purportung thy were sent by Nash

I'm not sure what to think. Given that I know he's a liar I don't believe his claim that he didn't send that email (pretty bizarre to claim that).

He's full of shit! It's right in black and white that he sent it. I'm trying to imagine what he could possibly want if its not $$$. Just a casual chat? I don't think so!

4/2/13, 6:06 PM

Are you alive?

Spoiling for a fight with Nash

Yup. No action with crazy dude. I'm disappointed in a weird way (my testosterone must be spiking cuz I was kinda spoiling for a fight;) . I'm about to start a killer 8-10 mile run in the Santa Cruz foothills. I'll let u know I survived when I finish. :)

Jesus, I sprout a gray hair every time I talk to you!! Lol

4/2/13, 8:35 PM

I survived the run, barely. :/ Feels great tho.

I was just telling Heather that I hope you're alive. She said she's going to take you running and smoke your ass!! Lol

4/3/13, 2:05 PM

What time do you want to depart on Friday from Teterboro? I'm meeting with 2 FBI guys I know.

5pm is the target takeoff time on Friday from Teterboro. Btw I learned more about what that Nash guy is probably up to. Doubtful he's any real threat - it looks like he was trying to scam me into helping some kind of kooky court argument he's making that all of the crazy threats he's made to his ex and her former beau (that have him under two restraining orders) are actually from mysterious hackers that have stolen his identity. His ex thinks he was trying to loop me in to be able to say "see, the hackers were even bothering this old friend of mine". Pretty lame, but I'll stay vigilant anyway.

Has no remorse for having sex wife Nashs wife and destrying their lives
As he is a psychopath in no uncertain terms

He's why I am meeting with the Feds, just FYI.

4/3/13, 5:28 PM

Just staying ahead of the issue and won't let them know who you are or any info that would tie you into the issue.

4/5/13, 8:05 PM

Keep your eyes open for bears. We should start seeing them this month.

Cool

Jayden just came lookin for u but I think u were taking a shit. ;) There's a bunch of food out here for ya - chicken, corn, whatever

4/6/13, 9:46 AM

You still in the house?

Yup. Just got out of the shower. I'll be out in the kitchen in 10 mins

Car has a flat

No frickin way :(Shit luck. Wanna take the black boxy Mercedes? The keys are in it. If there's a car seat in it take it out first.

Rgr...I text Jordan and told him to. I can see 2 fricking construction nails in the tire.

4/6/13, 4:27 PM

Talk went well with Jordan

Good. :) I shot pretty well too. ;) I'm going swimming with Jayden and Bryson in a few.

You shot?

Yup. I had a few mins before I knew I'd have to get Jayden & Bryson, and I didn't want to break up the bonding (seriously).

Lol...is Huntley coming for dinner?

Yup. We told him to come around 6. We'll probably eat at 630.

Ok

4/6/13, 11:58 PM

Home safe and sound. Do u have a key?

4/7/13, 12:06 AM

Yes sit

Sir

4/7/13, 1:15 PM

Saw I missed your call.

4/7/13, 2:17 PM

If you get a chance before you leave if you could read me in a bit on how it went this a.m. With the Sheriff

4/8/13, 2:14 AM

Heads up buddy. JJ thing turned into a huge clusterfuck. Wives balling their eyes out to Jordana, Jordana balling, etc. Jordan has kicked into mama bear mode and is determined to prove every line on JJs résumé is 100% legit, and I'm giving him a chance to come up with the bonifide proof. Lay low around those guys til the dust settles & focus on the condo, newco, etc. I've tried to make your involvement in the whole JJ think sound minimal so they don't think this is all about the "new guy".

4/8/13, 8:14 AM

Great

I'm going to be honest Mike and probably tell you what you don't want to hear. Letting Jordan defend JJ himself is a mistake for a few reasons. First, he's way too close to the situation and has personal reasons to not be as discerning. When the wives got involved that clouded the entire objective. Secondly, if someone is going to verify and determine what it is, it needs to be an outside objective source that is a professional at doing this, not the guys best buddy. I'm caught right in the middle of this and am questioning whether I want to bring the girls here into a situation where I'm going to have 2 enemies right off the bat.

Calling u from a 650 number in a few mins

USING HIS BURNER PHONE
THAT HE CLAIMS TO NEVER HAVE HEARD OF
UNDER OATH

4/8/13, 3:46 PM

I'm going to do what you made me promise you I would do from day one. I'm meeting with Mike Peters and Pat Rainey and they are very uncomfortable bordering nervous about their personal safety. To reinforce their feelings, I have not been more than 2 feet from my pistol to include while being in the shower. This can't continue and even if this guy is legit, which I firmly believe he is not, you can't expect your top guys to want to work in this type of environment. I told Pat and Mike I would not speak for them even though they are sitting here, but my strong recommendation is you act swiftly and decisively on this before your entire operation is in shambles. You are one of the most honest and generous people I have be met and unfortunately guys like this are going to infiltrate your operation like a cancer and do a lot of damage along the way. This has reached the tipping point and I don't know of any way possible this is salvageable to possibly include Jordan considering his stance and inability to separate his personal and professional feelings. This is bad Mike and I'm not a panic button kind of guy.

Text message
4/8/13, 5:46 PM

Hey- just want to reinforce that I'm not going to bail on you. My ass is dying here in WF even if you fire me at some point because I'm a pain in your ass. And you don't have to feel obligated to buy Heather a super nice car or wire more money to buy one.

iMessage
4/8/13, 5:51 PM

I was just kidding about a connection between the current headache I'm causing ya and me feeling generous wrt Heather's car. I promise I was feeling generous about it well before the craziness. I'll wire more money tomorrow so you can get get her a real good one.

You are awesome. Making calls already about the backgrounds. Blackwater is standing up a division but it will be 30 days. All signs are pointing towards Kroll so I will get that ironed out ASAP so you can move forward. And I meant to tell you this on the phone wrt Heather. If she texts you I am totally fine with that interaction and you responding. I trust you 110 percent to not cross the wife line as I hope you trust me as well.

110 percent.

Good!

4/9/13, 11:47 AM

Will need the login info to be able to track Katrina

Account: mgoguen234@gmail.com, password: jayden

Thank you sir

Your account was just given another boost. ;) Check it later to make sure it went thru ok.

MONEY TO MATT FOR CIA MISSIONS

Yes sir!

Text message
4/9/13, 5:42 PM

Money is in the bank sir. And the Range Rover is here too.

iMessage
4/9/13, 5:42 PM

Bad Ass.

Text message
4/9/13, 5:45 PM

Your money buddy!!! First class all the way!!

iMessage
4/10/13, 6:59 PM

I really hope I didn't step way out of my lane and piss you off with my email.

No way buddy. Just calling it like you see it, which is the only way it should be. I'll catch up with you tomorrow before I take off for MT. Btw I got a txt from Heather sounding pretty positive about the Casey's idea. The more I think about that solution, the more I like it!

I'm just glad I didn't piss you off. I talked to Frank this morning without going into details and he just told me to follow the same principles that has made guys want to follow me wherever I go. As far as Heather, she is committed to you and I all the way and will do anything she needs to make our lives easier and successful with whatever we are doing.

4/11/13, 12:48 PM

Hey partner, hang around the jet center after you land. I'm on the way down there now. We can synch up for a bit b4 I take off.

Ok, sounds good! Just landed.

Text message
4/11/13, 2:50 PM

Two things: 1.) what time will Katrina be here? And what is her number? 2.) when you talk to Jordan and shitbird, would you please do some damage control for me so they don't think I am the one who came in, whispered in you ear, and tun this shit upside down. It's the best way to avoid a potential confrontation with me which will not be pretty. Just a thought.

iMessage
4/11/13, 3:08 PM

Katrina knows the flight is at 4pm so she'll probably show up around then. Her # is (650) 776-5554. On the other topic, no worries there. The reaction I described to u was their first knee jerk on Sunday night. Much of my 3 hours on the phone after was to clear up why/how we got here, and that you had very little to do with it. I'll pound that point home further tonight. Given the timeline and the history, it's a pretty easy case to make.

MORE MANIPULATION \ BULLYING AND THREATS OF HIS EMPLOYEES

Thank you sir. I'd prefer to avoid beating two of your employees senseless if at all possible. Well, that's a lie. I'd prefer to beat them both senseless but that's not good for MG!

4/11/13, 5:33 PM

I have the kids!

Awesome. Have fun, and Thanks.

Good kids!! I think I scared them already just by saying hello.

4/11/13, 6:55 PM

Landed safe and I will check in tonight.

4/12/13, 8:13 AM

U doing ok this mornin? I spoke to Katrina last night. U sure were a big hit with the kids. ;)

I'm good!! Glad they liked me! Seem like great kids!!!

Trina says the place is really nice. I'm sure it's no Ritz, but does it look like u can tough it out there? (Assuming there is some scenery?;) j/k

SCENERY BEING PROSTITUTES

It is very nice!! I'm sure I will have no problem surviving here!!!

4/12/13, 2:09 PM

Thanks for taking such great care of me!

Always buddy. Hope u get a lot done & have some fun while you're giving me peace of mind about the kids. Thx

4/12/13, 3:32 PM

I always got your back!! Don't forget that!

4/12/13, 5:51 PM

Hey buddy, I'm giving u a heads up that you may or may not get a call from Mike's mom, Nancy. She felt better if she had your number and I gave her the green light to call or txt if she ever couldn't reach Mike. Hope you caught some cougars by the pool today.

4/12/13, 9:34 PM

Thanks for the heads up!! The Colt cheerleaders are here!! Lol...how ironic

I love coincidences. ;) they seem to happen a lot in my life too. Weird.

Lol

4/13/13, 2:18 PM

When I get back you're gonna have to tell me about that really big deal you closed. We were too busy talk about bad stuff and I'm interested when you are hitting them out of the park at work.

4/13/13, 6:14 PM

Hey buddy, slight change of plans for tomorrow night. U mentioned that on Monday u planned to fly back east. Could u make the flight from San Jose instead, and avoid having to go all the way back up to MT tomorrow night? Jordana needs our plane to stay over in San Jose tomorrow night to take her the next day to LA. When u land tomorrow night in San Jose we could get u up to our house in Atherton to stay over for the night, then u could leave for the east coast on Monday from there. Give me a call to figure out if that could work.

4/14/13, 12:38 PM

What time did you have the flight departing Palm Springs? You feeling any better??

8pm take off time. Still feel shitty but I'm pretty sure it's just a bad cold. Sinuses feel like they're getting stabbed with hot ice picks & I have a low grade fever so I might have a bit of a sinus infection too.

Thanks for the flight info. Hang in there and I hope you feel better. You will be gone next weekend at the cheer competition?

Yup, then MT every weekend thereafter.

Ok, just making sure because I told Maddy you wouldn't be there this weekend. She keeps wondering who "Mike" is!

4/14/13, 9:27 PM

Taking off

See u soon

Sand storm here so the kids were a bit freaked but its calmed down! Should be smooth sailing.

4/14/13, 10:41 PM

Txt me when you're on the ground and on the way

We are still in the air but my flight leaves at 6:15 a.m. Tomorrow. Would it be easier if I just got a room at the airport. I don't know how I will get to the airport in the morning from your house.

Shoot. Maybe buddy. Didn't realize it was that early, and we're about 30-40 mins from the airport with no traffic. You'd have to leave our house around 430/445 latest. Have the sedan and driver wait for you while u figure out a plan b, then take u there. Still totally welcome at the house & we'd just have to arrange an early car for ya.

I will grab a room here at the airport since its so late!! I will catch up with you in MT the weekend of the 26th unless you need me somewhere in between now and then. I will already be going out this Thurs with girls and of course will keep an eye on your family while you are away. Thanks for the mini-vacation.

No problem buddy. Can't wait to hear all about it. I'll call u tomorrow or early tues with an update on Jordan / JJ, which is all positive news. JJs background turns out to be legit (no tier 1 cool guy stuff, but lots of homeland security law enforcement / drug bust stuff, and actually quite a bit to be (quietly!!) proud of) but more importantly having him "fired" for four days did wonders in terms of breaking him down into a humble quivering puddle and letting me pound in to him how he had been such an unprofessional dick, and how in the future exuding an attitude or vibe that was any more hostile than a baby kitten to anyone else on the team would be byebye. I can tell u a lot more about it when I talk to u, but I feel good about the go forward outlook for those two after having so aggressively pushed the reset button. They also got it pounded into their heads that acting territorial (out of fear of losing their job) is exactly what could MAKE them lose their job. I guarantee you'll see/feel the the change next weekend. I need u to trust my call on this for now buddy, until/unless we see new signs of trouble down the road. I would be surprised if we do. Get some sleep and recharge those batteries. Talk soon.

INTERFERING IN HOMELAND SECURITY/ BELIVES HE IS IN CHARGE OF FBI DRUG BUSTS BULLYING AND MANIPLULATING HIS EMPLOYEE JORDAN FOR HIS OWN EGO BECAUSE HE IS A PSYCHOPATH

4/15/13, 12:01 AM

I trust your call implicitly and I hope this is the last time this has to be visited by you. I don't care who's Tier 1 like me and Scotty or who's Tier 3. What I care about is the attitude and demeanor they display on a day to day process. Maybe he needed a dish of Mike Goguen's humble pie!! As far as I'm concerned, if you're good with it, then I'm good with it and will back you until the bitter end!! I'm glad you laid things out to them so maybe we can start fostering a team atmosphere instead of factions. I might take the tip of the spear on building some team cohesiveness among the groups with your approval. Jordan has already vehemently apologized to me for his actions and failures which gets huge credit from me.

4/15/13, 9:19 AM

Thanks buddy. Your support means a ton to me. Hope you're catching some sleep on the long flight.

Thanks Mike!

4/15/13, 1:03 PM

The realtor is waiting on the trust information to draw up the closing papers which is the 18th. Can you put me in contact with who is handling the trust?

4/15/13, 7:40 PM

Have an issue with the SEAL Team 6 guys coming out for a big trip that is for NEWCO. If you get a chance to call I need to work a resolution with the helo.

Here is the email with the dates:

JJ/Jordan/Matt

I have four clients coming in from the East Coast during the week of 05May through 09May12. I would like to have a fly over the Augusta Ranch with these guys, if you need to know where they’re from we can discuss off-line.

Please let me know if this is feasible.

Best Regards

Scott

Scott D. Campbell
Director, Global Marketing and Military Sales

4/16/13, 9:58 AM

Mike- it's the thorn in your side. I really need to get in contact with the handler of the trust for the closing on Thursday. They are blowing my phone up.

4/16/13, 2:12 PM

Does the meet the MG test for Heather?

Perfect. :)

[redacted]

4/17/13, 2:16 PM

How are you feeling?

4/18/13, 3:13 PM

Hey buddy! I managed to send the wire for the Missy Lane house about 5 minutes before their 3pm MT-time deadline. Can u find out from the realtor if they got everything they needed on time? Thx

Yes sir, will do now.

So, it's all squared away and you are the official owner of 151 Missy Lane! They will have all the paperwork and deed completed by tomorrow! I will tell you thank you repeatedly when I come out of shock from your over generous gesture of getting us a home to live in. Your kindness still amazes me to no end. Thank you Mike!!

4/19/13, 7:19 PM

Wish you were here Mike!

4/20/13, 11:15 AM

That's awesome! I wish I was there too. I'm in a dark convention hall with super loud cheer leading music blaring & over nourished screaming cheerleader moms. :/

Over nourished....lol...very politically correct way of saying large!!

Text message
4/21/13, 9:00 PM

Not sure if you got my other message, but I will see you in Austin tomorrow!! ;) just let me know where!!!

iMessage
4/24/13, 9:44 PM

So I just had a couple of my buddies over who wanted me to invest in the bar and I had them watch your video from Wharton. My one buddy looks at me and says, "That guy is a fucking Rockstar"!!!!....Nathan actually took notes!! As impressive to watch as the first time. I firmly think Heather was right- the girls asking questions got the MG smile and charm answer!! The guys not so much ;)

4/27/13, 2:43 PM

I'm in the car with Heather and Maddy, but I wanted to know if I can hitch a ride with you on May 3rd into MT? I things go as planned, we will exfil on the 2nd and maybe even the 1st if I ramp it up quicker if the variables are in line.

4/28/13, 7:47 AM

Hey buddy did u leave on that biz trip yet? Call or txt if you're still around. Yes on the plane ride on the 3rd for sure.

4/28/13, 9:44 AM

Don't leave until later this evening. Will call before I head out. Was doing the family thing before I left.

5/3/13, 6:13 PM

I didn't have a chance to tell you that the only flight out of here to Kalispell doesn't get me arriving until 11:29 P.M. Which is super late and I'm sure you will be crashed out when I arrive.

Sucks but no worries. We'll catch up on Sunday.

Text message
5/3/13, 6:40 PM

Thanks!

iMessage
5/3/13, 8:01 PM

Jayden's party is Sunday, right? I don't want to miss it.

5/4/13, 4:25 PM

Hope the party is going well.

Wish u were here already buddy. Not a big party this time. Just a few folks with young kids. There will be 80% of the same gang still here tomorrow so you'll get your share of tons of little kids running around.

Good deal, wish I was there too. I will sneak in tonight so I don't wake anyone. Hopefully I go to the correct room.

5/4/13, 11:09 PM

Txt me when u land. I'm gonna join u at Casey's for a drink

I just landed

I'm just leaving my house. Meet u at Casey's?

Yes sir!

You drivin yet?

I'm walking into Casey's now

5/5/13, 11:52 AM

MANUFATURING WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION

Our first magazine cover! Hey r u up?

Yes sir, upstairs having coffee.

5/6/13, 9:08 AM

Do you mind if the team guys tour your property and perimeter of the house?

Nope. Not at all. Give Jordan a courtesy heads up so he feels in the loop. Hope it's going well so far!

Thank you sir!! Going great!

5/6/13, 5:56 PM

If you don't know already, Michelle questioned Jordan on why I had people at the house and who they were and if Jordana knew. He told her it was work related and that it was cleared by you. Not sure why she was questioning anything considering I gave her the courtesy of 2 texts this a. m. Letting her know about it and that we were on our way. Just so you know.

5/6/13, 7:44 PM

All good with Michelle. I was able to sit with her and talk to her. On a sillier note...will you be miffed if I fly out of here on Thursday when the SEALs leave and meet Heather in Vegas for our anniversary? I'm kicking around flying her here but also am thinking of doing something exciting and a bit devilish!

5/6/13, 9:03 PM

Devilish is good. you should do it!

I just didn't want to bail on you if you were counting on me being here.

No worries. Always love to see ya but I had no special plans in mind this wknd

Do the husband romance thing with Heather. She'll appreciate the Romeo routine (plus I bet you'll have a blast in Vegas).

INSTRUCTING MATT TO MANIPULATE HIS WIFE SEXUALLY

Thank you sir! Plus it's Mothers Day Sunday so don't forget!!!! I am room shopping now for something decent in Vegas so I can have a romance filled along with baby making. Scares me too death!!!

5/7/13, 9:36 AM

PSYCHO

Wow buddy we're actually supposed to be trying this weekend too.mit'd be pretty frickin cool if the

If they got preggo at the same time!

We are going to try. I'm saving up all of my swimmers!!!! Question...what kind of room did you get bus at Encore?

Tower parlor suite. Tough to go wrong with the encore. In terms of room quality, the sky suites at the Aria are also pretty sweet, and the suites at the Cosmo with the strip views and Japanese tubs are likely to stimulate some baby making as well.

PSYCHO

The Aria and Cosmo are probably out of my budget! The Japanese tub does sound appealing though. It would be ultra cool if we got the girls pregnant at the same time!!!

5/8/13, 7:58 AM

Good stuff happening here!!

5/9/13, 11:21 AM

Since I'm not going to see you I'm going to send you a debrief of this past week. We will need to sit down in person and go over everything as soon as we can link up.

5/10/13, 5:57 PM

Hey buddy, how's the baby making mission working out so far? ;) Hope you two are havin a ball.

PSYCHO

5/13/13, 9:45 AM

Hope you are doing well!

You too buddy. Did you survive the weekend with any bodily fluids left?PSYCHO

I'm still trying to recover. On the way to Tampa now for this conference. If I didn't get her pregnant this weekend it may not happen.

Naww you'd just have to go the backup plan route. After trying a month or two to impregnate Jordana with Jayden, she and I went to a fertility doc (who promptly told us she was already preggo). I was prepared to do the in-vitro thing if necessary which has the side benefit of letting you pick the sex. Huntley and Carolyn are taking the assisted route. Worth considering if your four lonely swimmers can't do the job the hard way. ;)

STATED HE ACCIDENTALLY GOT JORDANA PREGANT THAT IT WAS A MISTAKE THIS IS WHAT HE TOLD AMBER AND OTHERS

Lol!! My 4 swimmers may not be enough!! Probably going to go the assisted route after vacation!! Don't work too hard in your zillion meetings today!!

5/14/13, 11:12 AM

Have a money question. Taking possession of your house on the 20th and wanted to do a few things to it to get it move in ready for the girls. Would you be ok with me using the funds you put in the account to do those things or do you want me to pay for them out of pocket? Want to ask before I assume one way or the other.

All things for the actual house...blinds, carpet, maybe a gate if its cost effective and is something you would want on the entrance to the house.

5/14/13, 4:20 PM

I'll definitely pay for all the stuff that stays with the house - gates, blinds, carpets, that sort of stuff. Can't wait til u move in!

I can't wait either!! Won't get here soon enough. Thanks Mike!

5/15/13, 7:13 PM

Sir- will you be heading to MT via San Jose on the 24th?

Definitely. Welcome to hitch a ride.,

5/18/13, 6:49 PM

THESE CHILDREN ARE POSTED ALL OVER THE INTERNET THEY ARE NOT VICTIMS OF SEX TRAFFICKING

Having a ball with Jordana and my boys (rascal and monster) in NYC ;) looking forward to seeing u and your girls on Friday!

Goguen believes he is Jason Bourne

Lol...looks like Bourne one and two are winning the battle!!! Looking forward to seeing all of you as well!! Be safe!!

5/21/13, 3:22 PM

Doesn't look like I can bring the girls with me this weekend. I forgot it was the damn holiday and they had plans.

5/21/13, 5:54 PM

I'm good for this weekend!!! No beatings!

5/23/13, 3:00 PM

Sorry to interrupt your wok day but I have a banking question. I need to find a bank I can use out there since the one I use here is just a local bank. Any input on a good place to bank?

Glacier bank is a good local one, or you may just want to go with Wells Fargo. It's the #1 national consumer/commercial bank and its my primary bank. The only downside is that the nearest branch is down 93 a bit across from Best Buy.

Wells Fargo it is!!! Thank you sir!

Last question. Will you have insurance on the house or do you want me to get homeowners insurance on it?

5/23/13, 4:55 PM

Goguen doing Tactical Military Training because he belives he is the recon special forces Unit of the government

Yes, I'll have insurance on the house. On a different topic, I want you to work a training training plan for me, actually. My first priority will be to get into hardcore hand-to-hand combat. Whether its you training me, or that guy Jordan found for me, or we hire some super cool ninja instructor from the operator world, I'd like to get a serious, regular program in place. In parallel to that maybe a tactical shooting/moving/clearing program as well. We can talk about it more when I see u.

I will handle all of that for you personally. You hit the go button and we will get started. We will start building the foundation with hard skills and work towards integrating physical and weapons combatives, shooting at close quarters, on the move, low light, etc. If I had my way I'd get you on a track behind the wheel and do high speed vehicle dynamics and counter terror offensive driving. I'd go full bore with you.

5/25/13, 10:19 AM

Where u at?

I am in the apt. Did you leave?

Will be in town if you need me

5/25/13, 2:32 PM

Running 20 minutes behind. Lets shoot some pistols.

Playing with guns

Running quite a bit late as well. Coming up the road now.

Good, just got asked if I knew where you were.

5/25/13, 8:10 PM

How's the party?

5/25/13, 9:42 PM

Had to polish my head and wax it. Half way there.

5/26/13, 12:51 AM

Back in the castle safe and sound.

In his castle the 75,000 for concumbine in Montana

Do u have a key or a garage clicker to get in?

Yes sir, I have a key.

Have a good time. Beware of emasculated husbands.

He would think this because he is a psychopath

Lol....VALERIE.....😡

5/26/13, 12:15 PM

What time would you like me in town sir?

5/26/13, 3:10 PM

You've got a full captive audience. FYI

5/26/13, 9:21 PM

question: did you tape the UFC last night? And want to prep you on what all needs to be done at the house before I leave if you have time.

5/27/13, 7:54 AM

Shoot buddy. We forgot to have u give me the superman presents u brought me.

Procuring drugs to render victims unconcious

Fuck!! Want me to FedEx them overnight to you tomorrow?

That'd work but only send a sample pack or two. I wouldn't want FedEx to think this is some kind of druggie transaction, which their systems might if u send a whole pile. Address the FedEx envelope to my name at: 3000 Sand Hill Rd, Bld 4, Suite 250, Menlo Park, CA, 94025. I can get the rest when I see ya in a few weeks. Thanks again buddy!

Procuring drugs to render victims unconcious

Will do!! Will work on getting more as well for when I see you.

5/28/13, 2:48 PM

Mike- I forwarded you on the quote for the work that needs to be done at the house. If there was a shock effect with the cost I will gladly pitch in for the stuff that needs to be done since you were super generous with buying the house. Just let me know so I can pull the trigger because the work will take all the way up into mid July. If you are hesitant I completely understand. Don't want you to feel like I'm taking advantage of your generosity. Also got an additional supply of those other items today when I went to the Doc.

5/28/13, 4:16 PM

Go for it buddy. Not too shocked on the price. The place will look great.

Will you marry me?!?! Lol...thank you sir!

5/29/13, 1:31 PM

Initial condo offer that I'll be made is going to be 345,000. It's listed at 419,000. Just FYI.

5/31/13, 1:18 PM

Hey Mike- got your voice message. Have not heard back about the condo but I am way up in Northern Indiana and have a hit and miss signal. My nephew is getting married and we are up here for the bachelor party and wedding. Look forward to seeing you next weekend.

5/31/13, 3:00 PM

Just forwarded you the response on the condo.

For some reason the attachment is unreadable and keeps causing my iPad to freeze. :/ What was the counter $ they gave u?

380,000

Sounds ok to me. I think I paid more for the current unit.

I will have her counter and see where we end up. She did say 2 other people were looking at it.

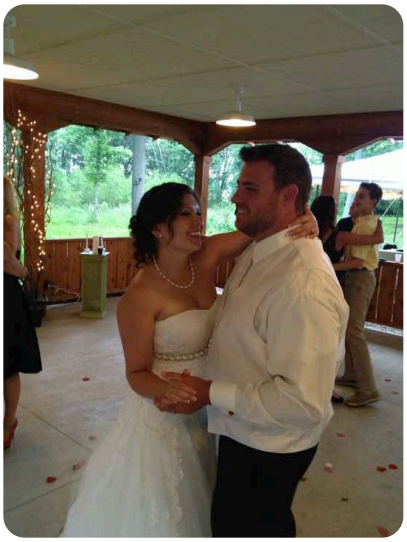
If u have a signed counter from the seller I'd probably just sign it and be done with it. I'm fine at 380.

Ok!!

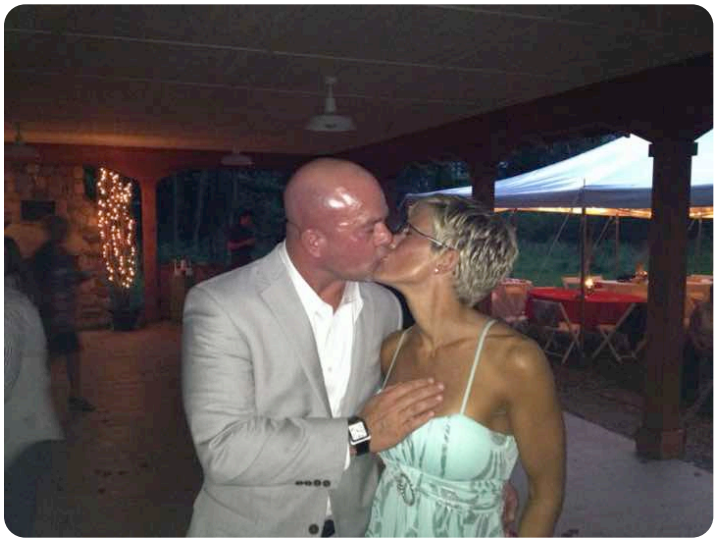
Final price is 375,000. Will sign the offer when I can and get with you on the needed info.

Awesome. Nice job!

6/1/13, 7:01 PM



Bride and groom!



Oops!! Last one was the wrong one!

6/3/13, 1:15 PM

I may not make it to MT until Saturday morning with the limited flights. I will let you know for sure but its not looking good to get there Friday with my meeting on Friday in Dallas.

6/5/13, 6:42 PM

I hope this doesn't trigger an aneurysm but with the earnest money for the condo and all the repairs being done at the house, the account might need a little recharge so it doesn't get down to the wire.

6/5/13, 9:43 PM

No aneurysm. I'm fully recovered from that tax gut punch. ;) I'll wire another $50k tomorrow if that helps. When I see u this wknd we can talk about setting up some kind of corporate account.

instructing Matt to set up companies and accounts for his illegal activites

I hate coming to you for more funds but the stuff at the house is more costly than I imagined. I'm not going hog wild but also know you wouldn't want cheap stuff in your home. The previous owners just didn't keep the place up and things have been popping up that have to be dealt with so it is in good shape. I just got the estimate for the blinds tonight for the entire house and its 41 grand which strokes me out but that was middle of the road. Plus getting the really cheap security nightmare doors upgraded to something decent isn't cheap. I just hope you know I'm not being free with your money and am spending it likes it wisely.

6/6/13, 8:31 PM

Hope you are having a good week buddy! And not working too hard.

6/6/13, 10:16 PM

And I hope I can get you out to the house for a walk through this weekend if you have time. It's a disaster zone but I want you to see where your hard earned money has went/going. I've decide I'm glad I've hunted men for a career as opposed to being a builder because I would be locked up for choking someone. Looking forward to seeing you when you land.

6/7/13, 12:08 PM

You good to go boss?

Yup. Sorry for the slow responses - busy week. :/ Look forward to seeing ya at 5pm at the jet center.

No need to apologize, you're the busiest guy I know. I will be waiting on you at your hangar here in MT. I used the MG technique and brought Shawn here to see the area to let the place sell itself. Home run and the weather was stellar yesterday.

Awesome. Definitely was a better plan.

I'm learning from the best!

And if you wire money just give me a heads up because my is a living nightmare. See you tonight.

6/7/13, 3:13 PM

$100k wire sent to your account.

Sending money to matt to undertake CIA missions at Goguens instruction

Yes sir! Thank you! See you soon!!

6/8/13, 10:30 AM

You guys still downtown?

Just heading downtown now. Took forever to get out of the house

I will meet you guys down there in a bit

6/8/13, 11:48 AM

Abort the mission bud. She found some! Sorry for making u do some extra walkin ;)

I'm here already..will get spares!! Lol

Call Jordana for the kind - 3104675202. Thanks buddy!

Got it! I might need to get back in practice anyway.

6/8/13, 6:28 PM

I know you are doing the romance thing tonight, but I'm going to go to Casey's later on this evening and hang out.

Wish I could join u bud. J and I might be out for a bit downtown tonight (she gets extra horny if I have a little alcohol on my breath, so I'm sure she'll want us to grab a drink). I'll text u to see if you're out.

He would think this because he is a psychopath

Ok, sounds good!!!

6/8/13, 11:29 PM

R u at Casey's?

A about 10 mins

I'm here but I'm only grabbing one drink. Jordana's waitin in the car

Really?

6/9/13, 9:24 AM

Morning buddy. You up yet? Hope u survived. Lets not forget the package this mornin. I'll be leaving the house within an hour and going right to the plane. I'm in my study now for 30-40 minutes or so.

6/9/13, 3:28 PM

Sir- I know we won't have any time to sit down together before you depart but I do want to set up some type of corporate account like you discussed so when things need to be done that involve or tie into the company that there's the means to do so. Not sure what you have in mind but I'm sure it's a great solution.

6/9/13, 9:37 PM

I'm going to build you a world class Glock combat pistol for Father's Day. What caliber do you want? .40?

6/10/13, 10:27 AM

Wants custom Glock built

Buddy, that would be amazing. Please don't feel obligated. But I couldn't think of a better guy I'd want to put it together! .40 is my preference. Huge Thank You in advance!

Don't feel obligated at all, it's my pleasure!!

6/10/13, 1:30 PM

Hey buddy, remind me what the schedule is for your girls to come up over the 4th of July week. When could they make it?

We are going to come out June 28th. Was thinking about meeting you in San Jose so Maddy could ride your jet. She would think that's stellar cool if there's room. Probably stay until July 7th.

6/10/13, 10:23 PM

You'll laugh at this. I just got asked to be on the judges panel for Mrs. Globe.

6/12/13, 12:42 PM

Bummer news on my end! No baby....

Aww that is a bummer. But if at first u don't succeed... ;) You'll get it done.

Btw green light on staying at the house with us for any time over that 10 day period around the 4th. My cousins had to cancel so there'll be plenty of room. Would love to have your gang.

Thanks Mike!! We would love to stay at the house and Maddy has been driving me crazy about wanting to stay there.

6/12/13, 6:09 PM

Mike- sent you an email update. Also, will you be flying from San Jose to MT on June 28th(Friday)? If so, and if there is room, I was going to fly there with the girls to ride into MT with you.

6/13/13, 5:38 PM

Hope your week is going well!

It is - crazy busy tho. Just gettin on the plane now for our anniversary get-away wknd. Yes re: hopping on the plane with us on the 28th. We'll have plenty of room. Is that the next time I'll see you?

Have an awesome anniversary weekend!! We are leaving for vacation on Sunday and will be back the 25th. So next time I see you be be that Friday on the plane with the girls!!!

Hope you have an amazing vacation buddy.

Thank you sir!!!

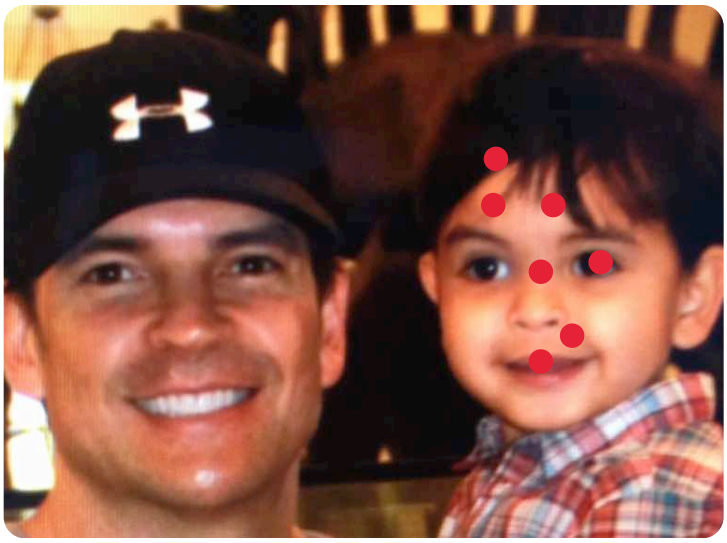
6/14/13, 11:23 AM

HAPPY ANNIVERSARY!!!! I hope you have an amazing time sir!!

6/16/13, 7:14 AM

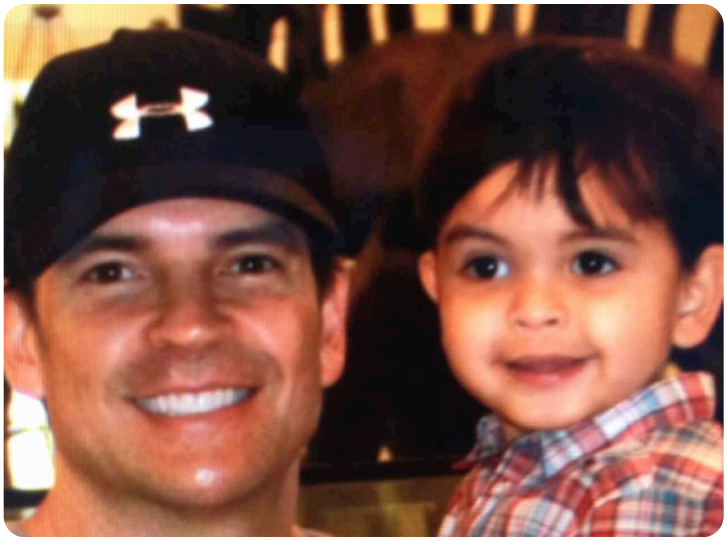
Happy Fathers Day!

6/22/13, 8:24 AM



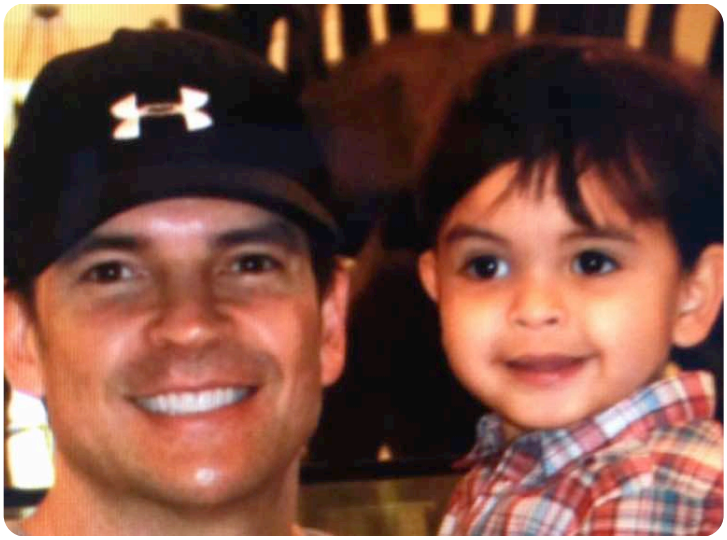
Got your email buddy. Glad you're doing as ordered and enjoying your down time with the family!

Text message
6/22/13, 8:24 AM



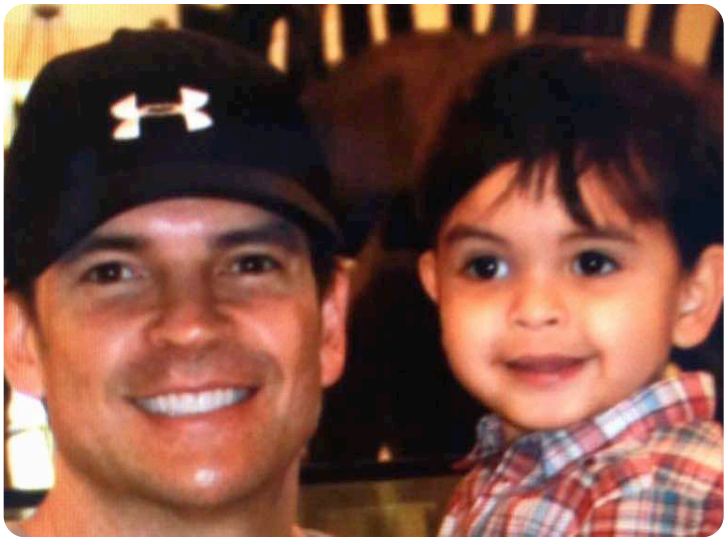
Got your email buddy. Glad you're doing as ordered and enjoying your down time with the family!

iMessage
6/22/13, 7:21 PM



This is what I texted u early this mornin: "Got your email buddy. Glad you're doing as ordered and enjoying your down time with the family! "

Text message
6/22/13, 7:21 PM



This is what I texted u early this mornin: "Got your email buddy. Glad you're doing as ordered and enjoying your down time with the family! "

iMessage
6/23/13, 1:04 PM

Hey Mike- Just landed in Miami and got your pic of you and Jayden. Such a handsome devil! You're not so bad yourself.

6/23/13, 5:28 PM

Mike- I have Shawn Lewis and his wife flying into WF on Friday-Monday so his wife can see the area. Can I get the Suburban to let them use while they are in town?

6/25/13, 1:11 PM

This is a text that I just got from Jeanie....No idea how she knew that unless you've bought something under that LLC previously and it showed up. I have not responded. "Mike Goguen is signer on Crystal Slopeside. What is fastest way to get docs to him? Do you have email address or other contact info?"

No worries. I knew that absent me spinning up the new opaque Trusts in time, it would be hard to disguise this one completely. At least your house is completely untraceable to me (or to you!). You can give Jeanie my gmail address & we'll get it wrapped up. Tell her to keep the connection quiet for biz reasons.

HIDING REAL ESTATE IN TRUSTS

6/27/13, 12:00 AM

Mike- sorry for the late text but I'm having a late night brainstorming session. Can you put me in touch with the girl who you suggested as a possible personal assistant candidate? Worked for Eric at one point.

6/28/13, 8:36 AM

Hey man! I called u last night. I wanted to tell u that the girl u asked about, Keegan, must have some serious ESP. ;) I received her text below yesterday mornin right as I was reading yours. I spoke to her & she's definitely interested. Based on her attributes - trust, discretion, competence & work ethic top among them, she's worth considering for sure. Her number is 406-260-3302. See u at 5 today.

Text message
6/28/13, 10:17 AM

Hey man! I called u last night. I wanted to tell u that the girl u asked about, Keegan, must have some serious ESP. ;) I received her text below yesterday mornin right as I was reading yours. I spoke to her & she's definitely interested. Based on her attributes - trust, discretion, competence & work ethic top among them, she's worth considering for sure. Her number is 406-260-3302. See u at 5 today.

iMessage
6/28/13, 12:04 PM

Hey buddy!! I was packing up my office last night when you called and didn't get the message until really late. That is bizarre she reached out to you like that after I had sent you the text. I'm going to try and meet with her while I'm in town. We land in San Jose at 1:20 so we will be ready to roll as soon as you get there. We are in LAX now. Looking forward to seeing you!!!

6/28/13, 5:47 PM

Hurry, I'm waiting with flowers.

6/29/13, 7:47 PM

Hey Bear hunter!!! I'm here working out, just missed you.

6/29/13, 9:55 PM

Are you driving separately?

Turn your lights on

6/30/13, 12:30 PM

R u guys up yet? Come join us down at the lake house. We're all heading down to play.

Yes sir, we have been up a while but our daughter must have been worn out from the dance video productions. She just got up. We are heading down in about 25 mins.

7/1/13, 8:53 PM

I know we will be on the water tomorrow, but is there any way I can steal you tomorrow at 7 pm for about an hour?

S/b no problem. Everything ok?

Yes! Got a message earlier today requesting our presence tomorrow night for a drink to "send off" Rainey for his impending nuptials on the 13th. Your pilots asked me if we would come for a bit.

Sounds good.

Verizon 9:09 PM 22%
Messages Huntley Ritter Edit

Surgery went perfect!! Already headed home. On a little pain med but I feel good. We'll have final pathology back on margins in 3 to 5. Shld be able to fly in 2 weeks and I'm going to be walking on it ASAP. Thanks again for all the good thoughts.

iMessage Send

Verizon 9:10 PM 22%
Messages Huntley Ritter Edit

Love you guys!

Jul 1, 2013, 9:05 PM

Awesome news buddy. I knew u were too tough for any life bump to slow u down. ;)

Delivered

I'm already walking on it. Wish we were with you guys this week but we'll all make some more memories in a few weeks. Still

iMessage Send

Verizon 9:10 PM 22%
Messages Huntley Ritter Edit

for any life bump to slow u down. ;)

Delivered

I'm already walking on it. Wish we were with you guys this week but we'll all make some more memories in a few weeks. Still lots of summer left. Talk to you soon and Happy 4th!!!

iMessage Send

HUNTLEY RITTER AN ACTOR THAT INTRODUCED GOGUEN TO MATT MARSHALL

Btw here are a few txt msgs i got from Huntley today. Sounds like he came through it like a champ.

Perfect, I will let them know.

Awesome news!! I literally just got a message from Carolyn. Tough bastard!!

7/2/13, 2:40 PM

You still coming to the lake house?

7/2/13, 8:39 PM

This is embarrassing but I need a temp loan. My money is in the car.

Where are u buddy?

Out front

7/3/13, 11:31 AM

Hey buddy- are you going to go to the hangar to be there when Amanda and your friend show up?

Do u an exact eta? I might want to.

Around 1:45 but I will get a quick update.

Computer us showing 1:30

Text message
7/3/13, 9:30 PM

What time do you wanna leave?

iMessage
7/3/13, 9:38 PM

Can u be ready to leave by 10?

Yep!

7/5/13, 10:59 AM

Are you going to the river ranch?

Yup, I'm driving there now. Michelle left with Jayden and Bryson a bit ago & I wanted to catch up with them. You guys should come over soon with Maddie. Btw, if u do end up leaving in the next 30-40 mins, please see if Ozzie needs a ride over too (if u wouldn't mind). She was still getting ready when I left, and Paul had to run to Kalispell to look for the lost luggage.

We are taking Ozzie with us. Maddy is already there. See you soon.

7/5/13, 3:26 PM

R u back from the horse ranch yet? I'm heading to the main house

Stopped at Missy Lane to do a walk through then to condo to pick up keys and then to big house. Do you need me to do something?

Nope. Just checking on ya.

7/5/13, 10:24 PM

Where u guys at?

7/6/13, 10:18 PM

Hey Mike- we are going to pack up and call it a night. 4:00 a.m. Is going to come quickly. Thanks a million for an amazing week and I'm glad we got to share the 4th with you and your family. It was a perfect time and I hope you were able to enjoy your time off. I will see you next week!!!

7/8/13, 11:13 AM

Just wanted to give you a heads up that Keegan was telling Eric today she was coming to work for the company. I have no idea how he will take it so if he blows your phone up, that's certainly why.

Thx. I'll let u know if I catch any flak.

Thank you sir! It is what it is and he shouldn't give you flak for anything.

7/8/13, 3:21 PM

Check your mlg email

7/8/13, 4:26 PM

No problem on the Eric front. He seemed pretty happy. Here's his text: "Keegan just told me you guys hired her. She's pretty happy. As am I. I kept her working for me but couldn't afford it lol. Just wanted to say thanks for helping get that done. I couldn't let her go and she will work out great at whatever she's gonna do. "

Awesome news!!! One less drama you and I have to deal with. She text me earlier this morning to tell me she was telling him so I'm relieved for everyone. I was prepared for a shit storm!!

Text message
7/8/13, 10:41 PM

Do you like www.amyntor.com or www.amyntorcorp.com? I like the "corp" for but wanting all opinions as I work with Mark Munger on setting up email addresses.

And Jeanie doesn't think they would sell the condo for anything less than 400 since they've had a recent offer on it.

iMessage
7/9/13, 10:24 AM

Do you like www.amyntor.com or www.amyntorcorp.com? I like the "corp" for but wanting all opinions as I work with Mark Munger on setting up email addresses.

And Jeanie doesn't think they would sell the condo for anything less than 400 since they've had a recent offer on it.

7/9/13, 11:31 AM

Hey buddy, I know you're hard at work but I need some input to help me come up with a solution for getting the family and puppies out to Montana. Ran into a pretty big snag. No rush!

7/10/13, 5:02 PM

Hey buddy- wanted to let you know I changed my flights around on Friday and will be there around 2 pm and ready to go. You better rest up tomorrow night!

Text message
7/11/13, 3:14 PM

I got a price on the security upgrades at Missy Lane so when you get your stuff handled that's way more important the account could use a recharge so I can get the ball rolling. It's probably going to take 2-3 months to get it all done with the doors and alarm and lights. Good news the moving truck is officially packed and on its way to MT in the a.m. I'm super stoked to get there and officially call it home. Thanks again for everything Mike and you have my undying loyalty whether its Zombies or Russians!!!

iMessage
7/11/13, 4:28 PM

I got a price on the security upgrades at Missy Lane so when you get your stuff handled that's way more important the account could use a recharge so I can get the ball rolling. It's probably going to take 2-3 months to get it all done with the doors and alarm and lights. Good news the moving truck is officially packed and on its way to MT in the a.m. I'm super stoked to get there and officially call it home. Thanks again for everything Mike and you have my undying loyalty whether its Zombies or Russians!!!

7/12/13, 3:32 PM

I just landed and will see you tonight at the hangar! You need me to do anything?

7/13/13, 10:50 AM

I am alive!

GOGUEN HAPPY ZIMMERMAN WAS FOUND NOT GUILTY FOR KILLING TRAVON MARTIN
7/13/13, 7:59 PM

Zimmerman Not Guilty verdict. :) Now watch the riots begin. Type text here

Text message
7/13/13, 8:07 PM

Oh lord!

iMessage
7/13/13, 8:25 PM

I'm ready to roll whenever you finish up and are ready.

7/14/13, 10:59 AM

Mornin buddy. I'm workin out if you're lookin for me.

Good morning. I'm going to hit the gym later tonight after you take off. Have a meeting at 1230 and will be free after that.

7/14/13, 1:48 PM

U done with your meeting yet?

Yes.

7/16/13, 4:48 PM

Do you have a garage door opener to 250? Major issue

7/18/13, 2:25 PM

Can I get some kind of a budget to work with for the new condo? Shawn will be here on Aug. 11th. I can wait on a budget for the security upgrades at the Missy Lane house.

Lets do it a bit ass-backwards. Pick out a bunch of nice furniture for the condo (I'm ok with as nice as the other condo tho we could probably go one click down), then tell me what it totals up to. I'm sure I'll give it the green light. For the house, I definitely don't want to skimp. Pick out the security additions that would make you feel the most comfortable, then get a cost estimate. Again I'm highly likely to give it the green light.

7/18/13, 5:37 PM

Sounds good!! Will get started on the condo Monday. Already working on Missy Lane for estimates.

7/18/13, 8:18 PM

And definitely will go one click down on the other condo.

Also wanted to let you know that the air at the condo is tits up again. I just let Jordan know as well.

7/20/13, 9:53 AM

Proud to know you buddy and the fact that you donated 500k to help feed the hungry and make Whitefish a better place is pretty damn impressive and selfless.

7/21/13, 3:47 PM

Wanted to let you know I had sent Christie Kong an email requesting if there was a Two Bear Security credit card. I was going to use it strictly for security gear and company expenses. Example would be the gun vault that is mounted in the SUV for weapons so I can keep an arsenal in the Range Rover. Just wanted you to know she would be passing on the request to you for your decision. I'm just trying to get ahead of the power curve. See you at the hangar.

7/24/13, 2:04 PM

I hope your week is going well buddy. Going to miss having you around this weekend.

7/25/13, 10:21 PM

Going to drop in Casey's and check out how things are going. I will make great effort to not upset any female bartenders. ;)

Text message
7/26/13, 12:35 PM

Everything good on your end buddy?

iMessage
7/27/13, 2:51 PM

I know Pat R. has reached out to you about the Speaker coming for a visit. Would it be possible to put him up at the Lake House for security reasons? This could be a big bonus for NEWCO and Proof if we can make a good impression on him. I'm sure you're already thinking this over.

We're on the same page buddy. I just forwarded my response to Brian Kelly to your email at forecon89@msn.com. You can help make sure Brian and Pat know I responded. Thx

Perfect! Thank you sir!!

7/28/13, 12:09 AM

Quick chat tomorrow about Eric Payne if you get a free minute.

7/28/13, 11:01 AM

Hey buddy, after 1:30pm today (PST) I'll give u a call to catch up.

Sounds good!

7/28/13, 9:28 PM

Mike- I hate to ask you for money so I can keep furnishing the condo but I'm well over 20 grand and have been using my own cash supplies. I know you're going to reimburse all of it but after sending the guys the 10 grand apiece bonus for a job well done I'm about tapped out on cash and am trying to avoid using a credit card.

No worries bud. I know you keep good records on how what I've been sending u has been spent, so it's a comfortable mechanism for me. How much should I wire u tomorrow?

20-30 should be enough to just replace what I've already spent on the condo. Have a lot of the big items like the beds, couches, dining table, etc. Had Keegan helping look for nice/durable furniture that wouldn't cost you am arm and a leg. I'm definitely shopping money conscious and of course am keeping anal retentive records and receipts. Going to try and knock it all out this week. Will also have all the bids in for the security measures at Missy Lane, again not going Red Cross crazy with it.

7/29/13, 5:52 PM

Got a wire transfer. Thank you sir!

7/31/13, 1:17 PM

All cleared out of your apartment at the big house sir. I will let the cleaners know so they can get it prepared for your family.

8/1/13, 11:12 AM

Good morning sir! When you arrive tomorrow evening I want to be there when you land and would like for you to quickly meet my cousin. Just a quick handshake so he can put a name with a face. You ok with that?

8/2/13, 10:04 AM

Absolutely ok with it. Looking forward to meeting him.

Thank you sir!

8/2/13, 3:58 PM

Safe travels tonight!! Looking forward to seeing you buddy.

Lookin forward to gettin back home!! I heard the weather has turned crappy?

It has been raining the past day and a half so it is kind of crappy.

8/2/13, 5:54 PM

Any slim chance you'll grab a drink tonight? I know you have the crew with you but I'm going to take my cousin in so he can see Casey's since they are leaving tomorrow.

8/3/13, 10:07 AM

I know you are busy but wanted to let you know when we got home last night the pressure tank and both water heaters were leaking everywhere. Plumber is here now and they need to be replaced because they are at the end of their shelf life (9 years). They are going to replace and upgrade the system just so it doesn't happen again. Should I deal with Jordan on the invoice for that?

Sure, since whether we originally intended it or not he's in the "inner circle" on the house (which I think u and I are both fine with, given his character). Having him help organize & fund the house related big repairs thru my usual accounts would be fine. I'll give him a heads up too & remind him about the discretion.

Thank you very much Mike. I appreciate you reminding him about the discretion and need for it. I will coordinate with him to get it taken care of. Won't be that big of an expense but a necessary one.

8/3/13, 6:33 PM

Any plan tonight buddy?

If I can rally the gang then we're likely to go to Casey's and maybe the Red Room around 9:30. How bout you guys? Have you found any sitters for Maddie yet?

Yes, we are open for anything and are planning on going out. Have a great sitter.

8/3/13, 8:33 PM

We will be out around 10 so if you make it out, let me know where so we can meet up with you!

I finally finished an hour of work which turned into 5. :/ Jumpin in the shower now. We'll make it to Casey's a bit after 10.

Perfect!!!

Headin to the Red Room first

Ok...we are eating really quick...if you head to Casey's just text me.

Text message
8/8/13, 7:16 PM

Meeting went great at the bar with the security guys. Common theme with what is the problem.....Keven

iMessage
8/8/13, 11:14 PM

Hope your time with the family is going well.

It is buddy. Sorry I was out of touch today. We went to the ski mtn with the gang but unfortunately I was on conference calls the whole time. My older brother Paul and another batch come tomorrow. Maybe we can all get on the lake late afternoon tomorrow or t least all go out tomorrow night.

We are in for whatever you want to plan. We have a babysitter on standby both nights as well. Heather is driving me crazy about getting on the water.

8/9/13, 6:49 PM

R u guys on the way? Dinner is being served - c'mon up asap

Heather and Maddy bailed because they got the impression it was too busy and not enough food. I'm still here with Jordan. Coming up now.

I spoke to Heather. Have them turn around and join us too. They're not far.

8/9/13, 8:35 PM

I am having Big Eric block off the VIP tonight at Casey's.

Thx!

8/10/13, 1:51 AM

Home safe and sound

Perfect!! Thank you sir!

8/10/13, 3:35 PM

Are we going out tonight?

8/10/13, 10:03 PM

We're headin to Casey's now buddy

Ok, we are will leave now.

8/10/13, 11:48 PM

I'm at Red Room getting Jordana a slice of pizza. We'll be back at Casey's soon.

8/11/13, 12:00 AM

Ok, I was starting to get concerned!!

8/11/13, 2:49 AM

Home safe. We need to tighten the ship up.

Yup, tonight freaked jordana out pretty badly. Didn't mean to dial u just now btw. Thnks again for your help 2night. We'll talk more about it tomorrow.

8/11/13, 11:09 AM

How are you doing today?

8/11/13, 12:29 PM

Awesome. Finishing up some work calls, sending a few emails, then I'll be ready for the day. How bout u?

Good, been on the phone with Jordan quite a bit. You and I both need to increase some security.

8/11/13, 4:25 PM

What time are you planning on heading to the plane sir?

I'm leaving the house in a few mins

Ok, see you there.

8/12/13, 11:05 PM

I know it's late and you've had a long Monday but when you get a chance I need to talk to you about Casey's. I laid out super clear policies and procedures for the security guys when I had the meeting with them, went over all of the policies, had them sign and date it and kept a master copy for our records. They were in full agreement that the policies were clear, fair, and badly needed. One of the things I made clear was if someone came into the bar and was asked for ID that if they didn't have one they didn't get in. Long story short, kid shows up, no ID which is a state liquor violation and would get Casey's fined, the security tells him sorry but you can't come in and Keven lets the kid in and chews out the security guy. Makes the security look bad and me like a douche bag who told them to follow the policies to protect you and the bar and now I am basically told to fuck me and the policies by Keven. I can't deal with that kind of disrespect and lack of regard of the rules when I'm busting my ass to get that place in line for you and look like I'm talking out my ass.

8/13/13, 1:56 PM

Just came out of a meeting. Are you free to call back?

8/13/13, 3:41 PM

Mike- trying to get weapons together for the "assassin team" and want to make sure where you want me to get them. Purchase via Two Bear Security or try to get weapons from Jordan which has been difficult to get him to relinquish his arsenal. Need your direction but need weapons.

8/14/13, 10:25 AM

Let's get them through Two Bear Security.

Perfect! Thank you sir!!! I was hoping to keep it all separate.

8/14/13, 10:01 PM

Looking forward to seeing you and having a drink when you get home. Hopefully minus the crazies this time.

8/15/13, 9:30 AM

Can I get a couple of hours of your time while you're home this trip?

8/15/13, 12:46 PM

Security project underway.

8/16/13, 3:56 PM

Sir- any word on the M107 for Rainey? He just sent me a text asking if it was a go/no go.

Good to go on the M107. Jordan would be happy to drop it off wherever it needs to go.

Thank you very much sir!! The Matt Marshall Diplomatic mission continues!! I will ask Jordan to drop it off at Proof on Monday or Tuesday when he has time.

8/17/13, 6:06 PM

Pat Masur Jr..vcf

Sorry for not sending this earlier. I got tied up with the kids.

No worries!!

8/17/13, 7:12 PM

I'm up for another night out. How bout u?

Yes sir, of course!!

What time are you thinking?

Probably 10 or 10:30

Ok, perfect! I will be "tied up" until then.

8/18/13, 10:12 AM

Just a heads up- I will be bringing the security detail for the SoH up to the property today at 3PM for an advance walk around.

Thx

8/18/13, 4:50 PM

What time are you heading for the plane sir?

Driving down my driveway headin to the plane now

Ok, I'm hear waiting on you.

8/19/13, 12:04 PM

The Speaker has requested an air tour by helo during his visit. Not a problem on Jordan's end but told the Team Leader I needed to ok it with you first.

Ok with me. Wish we had the bigger / more comfortable helo already. Btw, this may be slightly weird and awkward to communicate, but lets make sure the Speaker knows all the background on me in terms of my Philanthropy, search and rescue operation, etc. Maybe just a background briefing folder we hand to his guys beforehand that has a copy of the Roots of Philanthropy article and the more recent Food Bank article, etc. I just don't want him thinking he's visiting a random shallow rich schmuck. Thx

Already a step ahead of you on that boss. I have a good idea of how you want yourself portrayed and set apart from the standard rich schmucks!!! I will have Keegan put together something nice and clean that I approve.

8/20/13, 2:38 PM

Hope your week is going well thus far sir. Things are running well with the security detail. Took them shooting earlier and they seemed to be thrilled with that and the courtesy they have been given. Took the Team Leader and his assistant for drinks last night to Casey's and talk about your philanthropy and how you've helped change the face of WF. Showed them the new food bank site, the Wave, discussed the trail improvements you've funded, and your willingness to do everything with your power to grow and improve the area. Have a folder prepared per your request for them to hand off to the SoH focusing on the philanthropy you've done.

8/22/13, 6:01 PM

Thanks for giving me some latitude to come up with a solution to fix some of the dick measuring so I can quell some of these issues for you. I'd like to talk more about it this weekend if you can plug me in this weekend. Plus more company stuff since we got interrupted last night.

8/22/13, 8:36 PM

Just had drinks on the rooftop with the Speaker and he was super impressed with the place. He's fairly liquored up and was highly complimentary about you and what you've built here. Things have went ultra smooth.

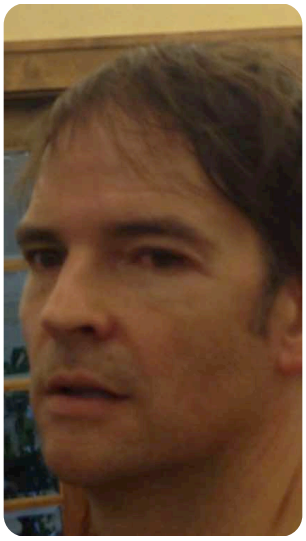
8/23/13, 3:12 PM

I know you are busy but I want to pull the trigger on the company name so I can get Munger to set up all the domains and variable combinations of the name. Me, Shawn and Frank really like 'Amyntor Group' as the name because it has strength and meaning relevant to what we will do. From a business standpoint I want that established because the Speakers head staff guy called me this a.m. And said he was so impressed with me that he wanted to explore using us as advance elements and security for "other people" in that circle who do not rate a detail. Input? Go/No go?

Text message
8/24/13, 11:24 AM

Hope you're feeling better today buddy.

iMessage
8/24/13, 11:36 AM



AMERICAN PSYCHO X 100

Eye is still a little fucked up but a double workout this mornin finally got rid of the migraine. Thx for askin buddy.

Of course I'm going to ask. You're my boss but you're also my friend and I could tell you felt like shit.

8/25/13, 8:23 PM

Chatted with Keven briefly and he said Connor Cruise is boohooing wanting to go home Saturday. I know you want them to DJ a little Saturday since you are eating a shit load of cost sending the jet for them Thursday. Do you want me to tell the kids agent that if he wants to go home Saturday I ill purchase him a first class commercial ticket? Sure as hell is cheaper than the jet making a special trip for him Saturday.

8/26/13, 8:27 AM

If you talk to DJ Poet, his young kid is more than welcome to stay at our house so he's not stuck alone in a hotel in a strange place. We will have 2 sitters there over the weekend.

8/26/13, 5:36 PM

Trying to get things ironed out for Poet and Cruise. The manager is driving Mike Peters crazy with what day are they coming back. Told him I'd ask you so we knew what the logistics are for when they will depart. I will make sure things go smooth here if you just let me know your plan. Hope your crazy Monday is going well and you are staying off the throne!

8/26/13, 9:44 PM

I spoke to DJ Poet tonight. Call went super well. Apparently he's a big fan of mine since we met last winter (says meeting me "changed his life & inspired him" to do some new music / technology / biz thing he's obsessed with). He's gonna arm twist the Connor Cruise gang into staying til Sunday, then I'll fly them all back on either my plane or FlightOptions. I'm also fairly sure I can get them to do a little impromptu performing on Sat night as well. Should be a good weekend!

Thank you sir for the update. I know Mondays suck for you but I wanted to make sure things are being done the way you want them in your absence. Mike P called me to iChat and just wasn't sure what to tell them until I could talk to you. It will be a good weekend. My cousin, whom you've met, and his wife are flying out for the weekend to see it. I hope it was ok to invite them along for the party Friday and Saturday.

Absolutely. It's a good weekend for them to come out.

Sounds perfect!! Looking forward to seeing you. Hopefully you are feeling better today. Also, wire went in today and I had Glenn start getting Shooting Star in shape today. Trying to work it out with Jordan so we have a smooth transition over to my side of the house.

8/27/13, 7:01 PM

Just had an old buddy send this to me, thought you'd get a chuckle out of that bad ass head of hair!! ;)

8/28/13, 10:36 AM

Hey Mike- sorry I missed your call. Maddy's first day of school was today so we were inside doing a meet and greet with her teacher and walking the school property. Heading to Dr. now for the sleep study and then will be free all afternoon in the office working on FFL paperwork for the company. Call me when you are free.

8/28/13, 12:31 PM

Hey buddy, I'm stuck in board meetings all day but I can sneak out a text or two on my iPad. Wanted to razz you about the "hair" pic ;) Actually Jordana agreed you looked pretty study - like Russell Crowe in the Gladiator. All your other updates were well received on my end. Cost on Missy Lane security sounds like money well spent.

You can just start calling me Maximus! Lol...thought that wound make you laugh. I will proceed with the security plan on Missy Lane. Forgot to mention that figure also included a no shit security gate at the entrance of the drive. Also, I'm going to arrange pickup of the entourage tomorrow from the jet to the Lodge so I know there's no hiccups. Have kept Keven and Mike P in the loop so everyone knows what's going on. There will be a total of 8 pax on the jet which I'm sure you are already aware. Let me know if there is anything you want handled while you are away!

One more company request. Can we have Mark snag up one more SUV for Amyntor? I want two total so we can accommodate personnel and equipment and running a 2 car package minimum is always best.

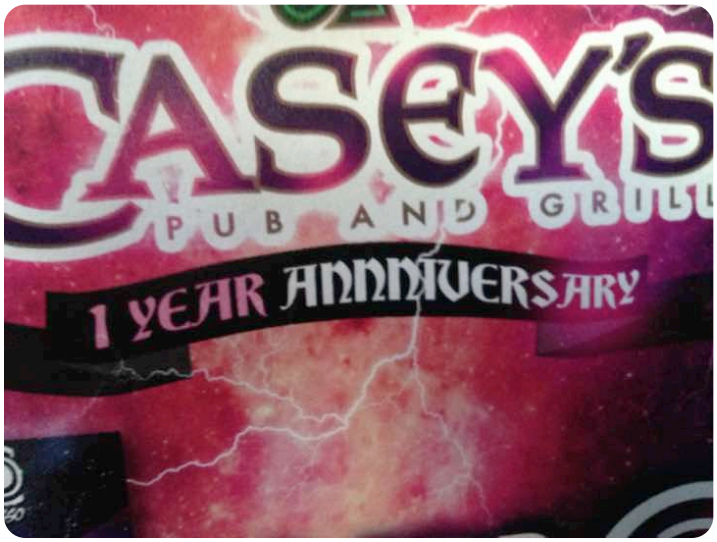
8/28/13, 5:22 PM

Unless you are wildly opposed to it, I am going to probably fly with Mike P tomorrow to make sure they don't destroy your airplane. He asked me earlier and I think it's not a horrible idea to go along.

8/29/13, 6:30 PM

So we have an issue. Keven is a fuck up for the official record and the check in process has taken 30 minutes and is a cluster. And even better, the place is sold out and no availability for Saturday.

8/30/13, 8:36 PM



Look and tell me what is just embarrassing about this.

Omg...

I suppose he'll say that was on purrrrrrpossse.

Lol....he's killing me!!! Incompetent and illiterate!

8/30/13, 9:51 PM

The kid is nervous as hell.

8/31/13, 1:19 AM

Trying to figure out what I'm doing with Poets kid

Text message
9/10/13, 7:48 PM

Hey Mike- was out on a long bike ride. Back if you need to call me.

9/13/13, 12:24 PM

Hope you had a good week buddy!

iMessage
9/14/13, 4:25 PM

Not going to Zinke's, just to the the dinner for the Special Forces Group...just FYI

9/14/13, 10:11 PM

What time will you be downtown?

9/16/13, 1:42 PM

I'm going to be over budget with the expense of the security gate. Even going with the lowest bidder the total for all of the expenses is going to be over. I've tried to be as frugal as I can but its come out to more than I anticipated.

9/18/13, 9:47 AM

Hey Mike- I sent you an email yesterday about the security upgrades at Missy Lane. If I can't cut checks when I get back from my meeting this week, I will need to cut them next week.

Text message
9/23/13, 10:46 PM

Boston Mike.vcf

9/29/13, 11:50 AM

Good morning, hope your night went well. Will you have any free time before you leave to see the presentation Rainey has put together for the travel/jet solutions? I realize you are leaving at noon but can you squeeze it in before you take off?

iMessage
9/29/13, 11:51 AM

By the way....you looked absolutely incredible!!!! I still can't get over how amazing you looked.

And that wasn't for you!!! Lol

9/29/13, 2:22 PM

Thanks again for coming to the party and hanging out. And thank you for getting Maddy a gift, you didn't have to do that. It meant a lot to Maddy and Heather that you were here and I know everyone enjoys when you are around. You're a good man, good boss, and great friend.

10/5/13, 1:16 PM

Hope you get to enjoy time with your family this weekend buddy!!!

Thanks bud. R u on the east coast already?

Yes sir.

10/5/13, 2:43 PM

Give me a call when u get a chance today.

I think I need one of those batphones u and your old friends use ;) MILITARY DEVICE

Ok, it's going to be a bit later.

You have a Matt phone!!! Last time you called it I was at your property in less than 3 minutes ready to smoke people!

I suppose I do! ;) I was referring more to the discomfort of communicating as openly as I'd like to about your new potential biz trip on an unsecure phone. Maybe we can come up with some toys like you used in your old job to help with that in the future. WANTS MILITARY DEVICES AND STINGRAY ILLEGAL

I've already requested that because of the volume of comms going on. I should be getting a download sent to my phone today to help tighten it up and secure it.

On a separate note, 4 of the Casey's security guys have called me today and said they were quitting because of Keven. Big Eric called me and said Keven decided out of the blue to drastically cut what the security guys are tipped out at the end of the night and is making them come in the day after to get it instead of getting it that night. For a lot of those guys they are driving from Kalispell or further and that takes more time and money for them. I know Keven is just being a dick is going to do more damage left unchecked.

10/5/13, 6:29 PM

Will you be free in about 15 mins?

Yup. Call me then.

Ok

10/11/13, 8:38 PM

Me too! Hope Jordana has a good birthday weekend. What is the actual big day?

Sunday. I was literally checking that email every 20 mins since yesterday buddy. That text msg was a helluva relief!!

You can't get rid of me that easy!! You're stuck with my ass.

10/12/13, 11:21 AM

How soon can we have a face-to-face debrief buddy?

I'm in bed now trying to catch up on lost sleep. Anytime later today or tomorrow.

Tomorrow is good. Rest up.

It's amazing how sore my entire body is right now. Even my toes are sore.

10/12/13, 4:46 PM

R u awake for a call buddy?

I am but I'm with Heather just so you know. Obviously can't talk about the trip.

If it's about anything else, give me a buzz.

10/12/13, 8:54 PM

R u guys out yet?

10/13/13, 12:06 AM

Hey buddy- it was really good to see you. I'm standing in here at Casey's with Heather and Shawn and the reality of what just went down sunk in. Thanks for making our lives amazing and worth taking the risks that I have worth the end destination. You're a good man!

10/13/13, 11:03 AM

Enjoy your day with the Birthday Girl!

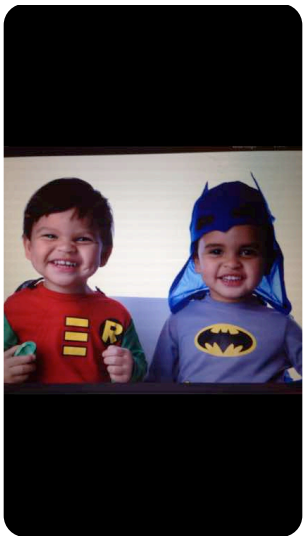
Thanks buddy. Great catching up last night (and a great relief!).

You worry me as much as I can worry you!!! Maybe one of these days we will both just settle down and get off the razors edge!! Although likely doubtful.

10/13/13, 10:51 PM

Hey buddy- hope the flight was good. Don't worry about that Allie chick prying or causing drama. Her daughter is in Maddy's class and that's how we met her. Once I started putting two and two together with the crowd she runs with that was all I needed. I went over to their house last week and basically told them in my diplomatic way that we would not be hanging out with them. Heather will of course follow my lead.

10/20/13, 12:08 PM



THE CHILDREN HE CALLS MINI UNITS OF HIM
TO BE TRAINED AS SPIES FOR VENTURE CAPITAL COMPANIES

The mini me heroes. ;)

Haha!! That's an awesome picture!!! And future lady killers!

10/20/13, 1:41 PM

Hey buddy- hope you are feeling much better. Shawn just called me a bit worried he upset you because he popped his head over to see what the noise was next door. I had told him nobody would be there all weekend after Kendall text me telling me she wouldn't be there. I just told him in the future to assume you would be there In and out on the weekends doing work.

No worries. I was thinking about fucking my nurse (which would have been a bit more embarrassing to walk in on!) but instead I'm actually doing work.

SEX PREDATOR

Ok, I will let him know. He was worried he stepped on his wiener by going over there.

If I had been going at it like a porn star, Yes, he would have stepped on his wiener! ;)

SEX PREDATOR

Well, I just made things crystal clear for him so it won't happen again. Anyway, I want you to sell me that place after we get you moved into the new place so I have a pad for overflow and a place to conduct deep infiltration operations! ;)

10/21/13, 1:44 PM

Mike- hope your Monday is going well and that you are bouncing back from the crud. Thanks again for everything, you have no idea how much I appreciate everything. Mostly just the fact you were there to celebrate my birthday with me even though you felt like shit. I haven't had a chance to ask for approval to get a used pickup truck with a camper shell. We need one to haul equipment and gear for the range and what we will be doing in Augusta with the SEALs. I don't want anything trashing our good vehicles and moving equipment does that quickly. I've found a few in Kalispell for @ 20 grand or so. I would also loan it to Rainey as needed for range stuff.

10/23/13, 9:56 AM

Know you are busy, just checking in on Amanda.

10/25/13, 12:55 PM

Hey buddy- got your vm. Was just getting back and didn't have my phone on me. I hope you have a good weekend at home with the kids and are able to spend some time with Amanda. Let me know if there's anything I can do.

10/27/13, 12:08 PM

Hope you enjoy your day with Amanda and all the cheerleader moms!!

10/27/13, 10:20 PM

Is everything ok? You've been radio silent.

I hope you come up for air long enough to at least tell me you are good to go. You know I start worrying about you when you disappear off the radar. Just a text that you're alive and everyone is ok.

Still breathing buddy. Sorry to worry u. Just a hectic (but good) weekend chasing kids around. I'll be back in touch this week, & I'm looking forward to getting back "home" this weekend!

Thank you sir! Now I can sleep. I sometimes worry I'm a call away from executing a rescue mission! Looking forward to you getting back home.

10/29/13, 7:24 PM

Sorry to bug you again, there's so many things I think of after we talk. Are you opposed to us grabbing a pickup truck for the weapons transport? It will be a shared vehicle for us and Proof. Also, not to steal Rainey's thunder, but you've got some BIG things happening with Proof that will be a game changer for the company and the industry.

10/30/13, 11:15 AM

Let's go to the UFC on Nov. 16th in Vegas.

10/30/13, 4:52 PM

Looks great. Go ahead.

Text message
10/30/13, 5:08 PM

Ok, thanks!!

iMessage
10/31/13, 5:04 PM

Oooh buddy it's a zoo down here. You weren't kidding

11/1/13, 5:02 PM

Are you going out tonight?

11/1/13, 10:07 PM

Hope you get some rest tonight. You looked like you've had a busy week. Hopefully we can grab a drink tomorrow night after the party. I miss my buddy (not to sound gay)!! Lol

11/2/13, 10:25 AM

Mornin bud. I'm set up to meet with Kevin at 4pm at Casey's. I'll see u before that with Moose.

Perfect! I will be there to greet him and show him around with Jordan. Just let me know when/where you want to meet up.

11/2/13, 12:24 PM

Call me when you are free. Heading to meet Moose.

11/2/13, 5:21 PM

I know it sucks having to fire people, but you're the absolute best boss on the planet and if someone can't succeed and not be a douche bag, then that's a failure on their part.

Really appreciate that buddy. Hey the girls are running behind, as usual, so apologies in advance to running a little late for your birthday.

I didn't know girls ran on time...ever!!

It's at your house right?

Yes

11/2/13, 10:29 PM

On our way.

11/3/13, 10:37 AM

Just got a call from Devin. Asking what the the plan is Kevin and Heidi came in and cleaned out there desks this morning and said there out. We have whole staff that is asking for some info I don't know what to tell the sense I had to here it from a bartender

WhT do you want me to do? I can go in there and talk to them and tell them the game plan and to hold patient.

11/3/13, 12:36 PM

Can you call me when you get a minute? Lucia just called me and I'm probably going to have to rally Moose and Jordan today to deal with some issues that just got brought to my attention.

11/4/13, 12:04 AM

I know you're snoozing but I just let a 3 hour meeting with Lucia who was asked to speak on behalf of all the bartenders. Rest assured that after meeting with her you definitely are doing the right thing by firing Keven. In fact, you would be as shocked as I am that they are behind firing him 110 percent and even made preparations today after the word got out in hopes he wouldn't be back at all. They made copies of all the schedules, events on the calendar, etc. To quote her, "we want to make this work". Don't doubt your decision or worry that people Are going to say anything negative about Mike Goguen. You have to remember one of the roles I see myself as filling is being the "bad press" magnet to shield you from it and we played this right, down to the letter.

11/5/13, 2:01 PM

Hope your week is going well buddy.

11/5/13, 9:28 PM

Wanted to inject some good news. At Casey's with Jordan and all of the employees are really upbeat and positive about the change and want to do their part to make it work. They all love working here and for MG.

Type text here

Thanks buddy! I needed that.

I know this seems like a rough road because Keven is being a douche bag, but to be honest and blunt, they all recognize the issue and the 4 I just met with said they I'll do anything they can to make it work here and know the change is for the better.

11/6/13, 10:52 AM

Good morning sir! I forgot to ask, are you coming back home to MT this weekend?

11/6/13, 3:08 PM

Check your a Bruce Wayne device

Bud I have to break protocol and text u batman stuff from this number, cuz it's the only one tied to my iPad and I have to pretend I'm taking notes during this big mucky muck meeting. The sticking point with the girls is their concern about getting their passports in time for their next flight on Sunday. If they go tomorrow (thurs) into Johannesburg they feel like there will be enough time (they're assuming the embassy will be closed for that kind of thing over the weekend). If you launched I think the best case / earliest Yu could end up in Johannesburg would be mid Friday, which they're scarred would mean they'd end up without passports & be in limbo. Any thoughts?

HAS MATT CALL IN FAVORS TO GET PASSPORTS FOR SEX PARTNER SUMMER ALTICE AND OTHER PLAYBOY PLAYMATES

I'm making a call now to the embassy

Do you know if they had a photocopy made of their passports?

Summer definitely does. I'll find out if her friend does. I just sent u a few emails with all I have on their itinerary and locations.

I'm going to be honest, they are in Indian country and are going deeper in it to Johan'burg. My recommendation would be to get their tickets/ departure changed to Monday or Tuesday. All the info I am getting from the Embassy is not to let 2 females travel.

It's all your call. My bag is packed, I've got 8 grand in my operations bag for bribery/negotiation funds, will have a contact and weapons when I get on ground if you launch me.

So the embassy duty officer just called me and said there is a consulate in Cape Town that does passport issue. They will need a secondary form of ID like a drivers license, social sc card, etc. he said they need to be there at 0800 and may likely not get there passport expedited in time to leave the country on Sunday.

US consulate Cape Town
2 Reddam Ave
7945
+27 (21) 702-7300

11/7/13, 12:35 PM

The two rifles you had me drop off at Proof after your hunting trip are cleaned. They took them to confirm zero and the Kimber won't hold anything tighter than 4 inches. I want them to take it apart and check the rifle to see if it's the bedding which is what I suspect. All in all the Kimber rifles aren't all that great. Is that your rifle or Paul's?

11/9/13, 11:07 PM

I was thinking if you set up an account with NetJets for Amyntor and Proof before the holidays I will buy some time from you for our trip back to Heathers parents and my families for Christmas. I wasn't going to go back but have an uncle who will probably be his last one. Flying private would be about the only way we could hit both families and then get back here.

11/11/13, 6:11 PM

Mike Goguen deploys team from his company Amyntor Group to aid in rescue, recovery, and medical assistance to the typhoon victims. Food for thought.

11/13/13, 1:19 PM

Philippine troops kill two rebels during attack on typhoon aid convoy | News | D
http://www.dw.de/philippine-troops-kill-two-rebels-during-attack-on-typhoon-aid-convoy/a-17221495

11/14/13, 8:55 PM

Anything you need me to do before you get into town tomorrow?

11/16/13, 8:17 AM

Buddy if u don't mind I need to push our meeting to this afternoon. Could we do either 1pm or 4pm? Since we'll be downtown for Casey's at 3, let's meet downtown somewhere. Thx

How about 4 after Casey's.

Sounds good.

11/16/13, 6:19 PM

And my offer to buy some of those hours for a personal trip during Christmas stands if you want to let your loyal number 2 guy buy them.

11/17/13, 7:47 PM

Moose needs office supplies and a couple of computers for Casey's. Does he have a way to pay for that or do you want me to buy it for him so he can get that stuff rolling?

11/19/13, 8:19 PM

Good evening sir- when/if you get 5 minutes this week I'd like to update you on the issue with Mark Munger. Met with Al and Jordan today and want to make sure you are up to speed if you get time.

11/21/13, 3:31 PM

Hope your week is going well buddy. Just wanted to say hey.

11/21/13, 5:27 PM

Still alive but totally underwater buddy. Dying for a break from the insanely over scheduled days I've been having. This weekend will be good, next week even better. The fam gang will be up in MT from tomorrow til a week from Sun. I'll be up this wknd, then back to CA sun night, then back up to WF late wed afternoon til sun night.

11/22/13, 10:33 PM

Good to see you buddy!! Makes me really happy seeing you get off the plane and have a smile on your face and in good spirits.

11/23/13, 12:13 PM

Any Idea if you'll go out tonight?

11/24/13, 1:19 PM

Have a safe flight back buddy and a kick ass week at work. Looking forward to Thanksgiving!

You too buddy. Good luck in DC.

Thanks! I will keep you updated. Easy day.

11/26/13, 8:12 PM

I just finished an hour conversation digging in on General Frank Kearney and if I thought he was a good fit to recommend for a board seat on Proof. Without a doubt, as shitty as it looks in the press and how he was painted, he did the honorable and moral thing in both cases. Not a popular move with some SOF guys, but the decision I support and would have made given the details. It all goes back to the core principles we both are stuck on. I would sign off on him with zero hesitation but it's your call, you're the boss. And I really need an hour of your time, no distractions during this holiday break in MT. It's a personal issue and I need to talk to you about it when we are home. I hope you can work it in.

11/26/13, 10:45 PM

R u still up?

Disregard. If u were up I was gonna ask u for a quick preview of the "personal issue" to know what I had to worry about. We'll catch up tomorrow.

11/27/13, 6:16 AM

Nothing to worry about buddy. Just need some of your time. Not getting divorced, murdered, or deported!

11/27/13, 10:12 AM

I won't be there at 5 now buddy. Just got screwed because of a mechanical issue and stuck in Minneapolis. Won't get home now until after freaking midnight. Happy holidays from Delta.

Disregard. They held the flight.

11/27/13, 6:42 PM

Buddy, the thanksgiving festivities at the house start at 4pm tomorrow.

Awesome! Thank you sir. Looking forward to it.

11/28/13, 11:30 AM

Happy Thanksgiving sir!

11/28/13, 12:35 PM

Same to you buddy. Looking forward to spending the holiday today with you and your gang.

11/28/13, 7:42 PM

Thanks a ton for having us up to spend the holiday with you and your family. It means a lot to me and Heather to be welcome.

11/29/13, 11:03 AM

Out of professional respect for General Kearney, can we give him a confirmation for board seat on Proof? For what it's worth, I sign my name to him 110 percent.

Absolutely. Pass on my 100% approval to Pat as well.

Will do sir. Not trying to be a pain in the ass, just know how to handle guys like that and we really need him in our corner to push certain things along.

11/29/13, 6:23 PM

You home for the night?

If you need me to come up and relieve Jordan for a bit it's no problem at all. I'm not doing anything and the girls will be baking stuff all night.

Really appreciate the offer buddy. We're good tho. Dominic seems to be doing better. Jordan went home. He's gonna make one more quick swing by later to check on the little guy, but he's not worried. Jordana and I are gonna have a stay home date night, starting with me finally gettin to see my first episode of Breaking Bad.

Ok, don't hesitate to call if you need anything. 30 more minutes with my in-laws and I may end up at Casey's drinking!!! You will like Breaking Bad. I'm in mid-season 3 and it's getting really crazy! Enjoy your night.

11/30/13, 3:01 PM

Running a few mins late buddy. Half way down my road

No problem. Meet me in Casey's. Coffee Traders is packed.

Rgr

I'm in the poker table area.

11/30/13, 6:52 PM

I think Huntley is going to meet us out for a drink later. Just FYI if Carolyn releases him!

11/30/13, 10:34 PM

R u comin out buddy? We're here

3 blocks away

Text message
12/1/13, 4:33 PM

I'm on my road with crappy coverage. I'll talk to you again before I take off.

iMessage
12/1/13, 4:33 PM

Ok, I will see you at the hangar.

12/3/13, 1:02 PM

R u alive buddy? I need to get a few details from u in order to wrap up the company docs today.

I am alive, was on the phone with the insurance company. I'm in between phone conferences so you can call me if you are free.

12/3/13, 5:21 PM

Hey buddy- I want you to know how much it meant to me when you said that if I needed more tests ran to let you know and that you would take care of it. You may not even have realized you said it but things like that are part of the reason I would go to hell and back for you. Things like that are things I will never forget.

12/4/13, 4:20 PM

Trying to determine what amount you are going to push in the account for how the account is created.

I'd keep it pretty simple buddy. Assume it's an account you'll need to write checks out of, but that probably won't hold enough of a huge balance for long enough periods of time where you'll have to worry about generating higher interest on it (since rates are in the toilet anyway).

Sounds good. Wanted to check. They are being a pain in the ass anyway.

12/5/13, 3:40 PM

Hope your week is going well buddy.

12/5/13, 6:27 PM

For clarification because honestly I got consumed in your stories. I don't think snow tires will help Keegan's cause but I wasn't asking you to ok a car. I didn't want to seem like I was being partial to her.

12/6/13, 1:59 PM

Hey buddy- I just sent you an email regarding expenses and outstanding bills we have. Confirm you got it when you get time.

12/6/13, 8:50 PM

A little bit of a 911 on Casey's. Moose just called me shitting bricks. Apparently there is water pouring in the building from the roof. Maintenance guys are there and can't find where it's all coming from. They also said Keven refused to have any maintenance done on the heating systems/vents, etc. Moose thinks he may have to shut down the club if they can't get it under control. I'm going to go down and get eyes on so I know exactly what's going on.

Definitely shut it down if u guys have to. Get joe hill up there if possible too. Jordan has his number.

I went in and checked it. They have the leaks stopped but there is definitely water damage in a few places. I have Moose Wally and Joe's number and told him he needed to get Joe in there to check out the extent of damage. It leaked all the way from the roof down to the main floor.

12/7/13, 10:54 PM

Officially 0 degrees air temp. You're missing out!!

12/8/13, 3:05 PM

Hope your weekend went well buddy. Just wanted to give you a heads up that I will be flying back to Indiana on the 21st and back the 26th. Have an uncle who is ill and will likely be his last Christmas. Trying to coordinate travel plans now. Wanted to clear it with you before I do.

12/11/13, 1:03 PM

Hey buddy. Hope you're havin a good day. How much would be helpful to wire into your personal account today? What's the rough total of all the outstanding work related expenses you need to write checks for?

Hey- week is going well, thanks for asking. To pay the SAFE invoice, Stafford Media, ChemDry, and the plumber for 250 water issue, the total comes to $17,696.13. If you put in a little additional, I will stock up location X with items that you may want/need.

12/12/13, 11:17 AM

Hey buddy- hope your morning has gone well thus far. Do you want me to hold off on paying those invoices?

12/12/13, 4:57 PM

Funds went in the account sir.

12/13/13, 7:08 PM

Are yu staying in tonight or can I steal you for a bit?

12/14/13, 11:08 AM

Picture of Chris Duke on the right.

12/14/13, 6:22 PM

Hey buddy, we're still coming to your party but running late. Jordana's takin a while. :/ We should be there around 7.

No worries. The pilots just got here.

12/14/13, 10:42 PM

Did you make it to Casey's?

Yup. I'm here with Moose.

On my way

12/15/13, 10:48 AM

Matt, let's meet at 530 at the jet center before I take off to talk about Frank, etc. It's just me flying so we can meet as long as we need to.

Diane, I can meet u downtown a bit after 2. Maybe Coffee Traders?

Sounds perfect

12/15/13, 9:55 PM

I will need to get the tail number before I can plan some of th other items on the to do list.

12/16/13, 12:35 AM

Bud, you're probably sleeping but remind me exactly when u wan to take off tomorrow? I couldn't remember whether u said 10 or 11. I might need to make it 11 since I'm making the reservations so late. Also, send me the full names of the passengers. They usually email the tail number a few hours before the flight.

Ok the reservation is all set for 11am tomorrow (mon). I assumed 3 passengers: you, Sean and Jordan? Lmk in the morning if that's correct, and remind me of Sean's last name.

12/16/13, 8:01 AM

Shawn Lewis, Jordan White, Matt Marshall

12/16/13, 9:10 AM

Thanks buddy. Also need your DOB since you're the lead passenger. Thx

Thx

10/18/1970

Tail number is N712FL. Apparently they also need Sean's DOB.

06/03/1971

Great. They're all set now. They told me takeoff time might be closer to 11:15/11:20 due to a slight delay.

No problem. I have us hotel rooms and cars so there is no way we will be tied to you. My plan is to do an electronic sweep of your vehicles as well during the trip.

That's a good idea. He did the vehicle tracking thing on his wife's car years ago so it's in his MO.

GOGUEN THE PSYCHO STALKER
HAS TRACKING DEVICES
ON MANY VICTIMS CARS
HE HAS STALKED MANY
FEMALES REPEATEDLY

We are going to check everything. I already have a prelim background report and they will dig all day on him for a full scope background including hitting all of the local courthouses for internal records.

TALKING TO STEPHANIE NASH PLANS TO KILL BRIAN NASH GOGUENSTATED JAMIE FOX WAS A TURD AND THAT UPON MEETING JAMIE AT THE PREMIER JAMIE DID NOT RESPECT GOGUENS POWER AND ASKED HIM TO PROMOTE THE FILM ON GOOGLE

Spoke to his ex last night and got more useful info. One item that unsurprising but useful to know is she mentioned he was completely obsessed with that movie Law Abiding Citizen and with the Gerard Butler character & his tricks and techniques. Not that Bryan is 1% as capable! but you guys might want to watch the movie again. (The fact that I exec produced that movie probably feeds his obsession even more).

Good information. Can you set up a meeting with her this week while we are there? If he is monitoring her via electronic or ground surveillance, that will bait out his people and we can find out who they are. We can explain away the meeting down the road if necessary as a courtesy warning from you to her letting her know he's gone nutty.

12/16/13, 1:07 PM

Boots on the ground.

12/16/13, 4:25 PM

I just sent Jordan an important email. Have him share it with you.

Doing it now.

I need to be traveling with you right now. This guy seems to be coming undone at the seams.

Rgr.

Do you want me to get on the plane with you today? I'd prefer to but don't want to force the issue. I think shit is heading south with this guy.

Yes, hop on.

Ok. See you at the plane.

12/17/13, 9:29 AM

I'll be down in 5

Rgr

12/18/13, 11:52 AM

Can you send me the address for Sequoia?

12/18/13, 3:08 PM

Moose and Dave O want to know if you can put Jamie Foxx up in the lake house or somewhere over New Years Eve? Too funny.

12/18/13, 5:23 PM

Matt, the BofA phone number to call is: 8774514602

Got it. Thanks!

I know you are driving but I just called that number at BoA and they said they have to speak to you as the primary cardholder. I told them you did speak to them and noted for me to have authorization to add an authorized card user. She eloquently told me I was a moron, they never spoke to you, and as of right now I can't add, remove, or authorize a single thing.

12/19/13, 8:47 AM

Are you alive?

12/20/13, 11:19 AM

Good afternoon buddy- if you get a few minutes, can you call Bank of America and square away the Two Bear Security account so I can deal with it here forward. I don't want them bothering you with silly stuff like adding Keegan. I'm trying to tie up all my loose ends before I leave for a torturous Christmas with family.

Try them again buddy. They called me again late yesterday about some charges on Sean's card and I went thru the process to authorize you as the main man. Before we hung up they assured me u were gtg. Lmk if they still give u problems.

Thank you sir! I'm pretty sure you have enough stuff to deal with already.

12/20/13, 4:21 PM

How long will you be at 250? I'm going to get the key now.

12/21/13, 2:19 PM

You good to go?

Haven't had privacy to check yet but I'm sure I'll be set. Thx bud!

12/23/13, 10:02 AM

Did your parents make it safe?

Yup. Hey we really missed you and your gang at the two bear Xmas party yesterday. I was pretty blown away by what a great job Moose, Brittany and Jordan did in putting it all together.

We missed being there. I'm glad things went well and next year we won't miss it. I know they put a lot of time and effort into planning it. Hope you are well and I have to admit, I miss being home in Montana.

Text message
12/23/13, 2:04 PM

I know it's mean to laugh when your wife gets a concussion, but I have to admit I laughed when I saw this video. Good times!!

iMessage
12/23/13, 2:07 PM

Hey buddy- if you put money in the business account, give me a heads up so I can track to see if the online tracking is working the way I set it up. Hope your day is going well!!

12/24/13, 5:02 PM

How's it going buddy?

12/25/13, 7:23 AM

Merry Christmas Mike! I hope you have an amazing day with your family.

12/25/13, 11:44 AM

Merry Xmas buddy! Hope you and the gang are having a great one! Ours has been fun, and even included a little excitement. Jordan got me a super cool spring loaded razor sharp stiletto for Xmas, and when I took it out of the box I accidentally opened it right into my hand. :/ It didn't go all the way thru but went into the meat between my thumb & forefinger about half and inch. Hands sure do bleed! ;) Jordan's got me patched up. (Good think I don't jerk off much or I'd be in trouble! ;). Looking forward to seeing u guys soon!

12/25/13, 1:18 PM

Damn, I leave town and Jordan lets you get injured! I'm gonna kick his butt!!! Lol...I guess I need to add knife fighting skills to your training!!! Ironically, as good as it has been to see family, I'm ready to get home to MT. I don't think I've ever felt that way about any place I've ever lived. Hope you guys enjoy the rest of the day.

12/25/13, 2:58 PM

Is that dinner with the Senator Friday?

Yup. They'll be here at 7pm. Can u guys still make it?

As long as we don't have some travel issue getting out of here or flight cancellations. I will do everything I can for us to be there. Plus I'd like to see you!

12/26/13, 10:45 AM

How's the wound from the one man knife fight?

Not bad. I probably could've used a stitch or two cuz it opens up pretty easy. It's looking good tho. No redness. Fucker was narrow but deep. I have a few butterfly bandages on it & it's gtg. When do u guys get back?

Keep it clean and keep those butterfly bandages on it. I've got medical grade superglue in my med kit if we need to close it. We get back tonight at midnight because of the retarded flight schedules into. Kalispell now. In praying we don't get stranded in Minnesota during our connection.

12/26/13, 5:00 PM

What's the Senator's name so I can do some research while I'm in the air.

Rob Portman of Ohio. Seems like a very good guy.

Ok, good! Wasn't sure what his name was and didn't want to walk in blind.

12/27/13, 4:59 PM

Don't laugh, but what are you wearing tonight?

12/28/13, 12:34 AM

Good to go?

Yup. All tucked in. C u 2morrow

Ok. Makes me nervous when I'm not spooning with you and I don't know you are safe!!

12/28/13, 6:43 PM

We hired a caterer so there will be plenty of food here.

12/28/13, 7:50 PM

Hey buddy, I had to eat with the family gang but I'll be headin solo to your place in a few mins.

Ok, good!!

12/29/13, 11:57 AM

Thanks for coming to the party last night. Sorry we didn't make it out to Casey's. I had to start tossing people out of here at almost 3 a.m.

12/29/13, 3:53 PM

Any chance we can meet for a hour or so this coming week buddy?

Yes definitely. Tomorrow or tues afternoon works. Btw what was the name of Sean's kids yesterday? Amanda is curious about the son. :/

WANTS HIS TEEN DAUGTER A RAPE VICTIM
SET UP

Cody

And the girl is Michaela. Meet tomorrow afternoon? And do you want to do some shooting this week. I need a tune up and would like to see you running the gun.

12/29/13, 6:17 PM

Try: Kody Lewis(Santiago)

Amanda's giving up. See if u can get Shawn to text a family pic, or a pic or the twins. Amanda's curious about meeting the daughter sometime too.

I searched him and he came right up. I will try and get a pic.

12/30/13, 3:25 PM

I'm going to be a few minutes late. Slow going on your road.

12/31/13, 12:28 PM

Wiring Instructions:
Account Number: 2102178221
Routing Number: 092905278
Wire Routing Transit Number: 121000248

12/31/13, 6:36 PM

Hey buddy- shoot me a text when you're getting ready to leave your house. Not sure what you're wearing but I will be dressed up minus a tie.

12/31/13, 9:39 PM

Leaving my house now

Ok, meet you there.

You close?

1/3/14, 7:16 PM

Hey Mike- don't murder me but that end of year sheet I gave did not have April Elmer on it. She is our contract initiation and compliance chick that I stole from Raytheon. She is about to become very instrumental.

1/4/14, 5:05 PM

Hey buddy- I was thinking about your flight back tomorrow and the delicate state that Jordana is in. Not that I'm an OB Doctor but if she were to get into distress I don't mind making the flight with you guys so you at least have a medical person onboard in the event something happens.

1/4/14, 9:52 PM

Am I a one man Army tonight?

I'm on my way now. See u soon

Ok.

I am still getting dressed.

1/5/14, 8:42 PM

Now I have someone fucking with me too. The security gate wasn't working today and when Glenn went by to look at it, the box was taken apart and the wires were cut. Glenn called Shawn because I was away and he's got the girls on lockdown. He said there are footprints from the road, to the box that was tampered with, and all around the perimeter of the house.

1/5/14, 10:52 PM

That is super disturbing buddy. It sounds strange to say this, but hopefully it was just some random would-be burglar.

I hope so. I told Shawn not to give Heather any details until I got home. That's one spot I need a camera that I don't have one.

Feel free to blanket that place in the best cameras - infrared thermal whatever.

It makes me uptight spending your money if you haven't noticed! I am going to have to do something though because when people screw with where my family is, it makes me click into Sociopath mode.

Understood. I'll check in with u tomorrow. Lock down tight tonight.

Will do. Thanks buddy. Get some rest!

1/6/14, 7:34 PM

You ok if I take Duke up to see the property around the big house?

Absolutely.

Ok, thanks buddy.

1/6/14, 9:21 PM

Chris Duke and his wife are onboard 110 percent!

1/7/14, 1:46 PM

You doing alright buddy

The main house is in complete disarray and probably won't be I good shape for this weekend. Do you want to stay at the lake house?

My master bedroom was supposed to be trashed but the rest of the house should be fine, especially the boy's rooms, the family room, etc. pls confirm. I planned to stay downstairs in what we call the "hunter's room" (where my older bro usually stays).

I'm going to do a walk thru with BJ and make sure it's safe for the boys. Honestly, there is stuff everywhere right now that could hurt the boys.

The house will be good to go for you and Jayden plus nanny.

1/7/14, 5:45 PM

Thx

Help me out so I don't send an incorrect email to Christie about bonuses. Did you tell me 18 percent and not pro-rated? Or 18 thousand? Concerning me.

18k, not pro rated

Ok! I feel like a moron for asking but I feel a bit scatter brained today with everything I have going on. Thanks!

1/8/14, 11:45 AM

444 Armory Road Whitefish. The attached picture is from my back deck so you have an idea on proximity.

1/8/14, 2:00 PM

Departure time on Sunday for us will be 3:00 PM

1/9/14, 8:10 PM

Hey buddy- just checking in to see how Jordana is doing. And if you will be arriving with Jayden at the regular time tomorrow.

1/10/14, 12:31 PM

Hey Mike- if you get a break today, can you wire the money to pay off Deena at Piney Creek for 122? She's text me twice and called Keegan a couple of times.

1/10/14, 4:57 PM

Hey buddy. I missed the 2pm wiring deadline for today by the time I had a free minute. Remind me of the amount and I'll set the wire up this weekend to trigger Monday. On the good news front, I have that 134 Farm to Market house for Duke locked up at $440k. The one near you on Armory is listed on Trulia at $699k so I'd rather stick with this one for now.

Of course. I don't know why I thought the listing for Armory was much less than that. ANY place is more than generous so please remember that. These guys won't forget how you've taken care of them and neither will I. The final payment due for Deena is $38,927.62 which as crazy as it sounds, is 4 grand cheaper than her initial quote. I think she gave me a break because of Keegan and the hopes of future business.

Are you staying in tonight when you land?

1/10/14, 6:46 PM

See you when you land!

1/11/14, 8:59 AM

What time is Jayden's ski lesson?

1/11/14, 10:04 AM

Sorry buddy I just saw your msg. Jayden's lesson is from 10-12. We're up at the mountain now.

1/11/14, 11:16 AM

I was going to come up and watch but got caught on the phone.

Only time I can go see Lone Survivor today is the 3:50 showing. Frank lands at 7:35 pm and I need to be there to pick him up.

1/11/14, 1:59 PM

I bought us a coupla tickets for the movie on fandango. See u there btwn 320-330.

Sounds great!

1/11/14, 6:26 PM

Hard to see a movie like that. Makes me glad I'm going to walk in the door, hug my wife and daughter, and be thankful to be alive.

That was beyond intense for me. I can only imagine how close to home it hit for you.

1/11/14, 10:31 PM

We are leaving my house now. We won't be out long, Frank is beat.

I'm across the street getting a hot dog

1/12/14, 11:18 AM

We gratefully accept the offer and generosity from both Mike and yourself. Things like this do not happen to people like us.

Please extend my sincere gratitude to Mike, until I have the opportunity to shake the mans hand and personally thank him.

This just came in from Chris Duke.

1/12/14, 5:19 PM

Made it to Shot. Can't tell you how much appreciated the jet was and I hope you know I don't feel entitled to that perk. But it is pretty damn cool flying into Vegas on a private jet.

1/13/14, 10:56 AM

Hey buddy- wanted to remind you about the funds for Deena. I'm going to have Keegan drop the check off this week.

1/19/14, 2:46 PM

GOGUEN HOLDING GLOCK

Reference point.

1/19/14, 3:58 PM

Next door with the boys and Keegan if you haven't left the Red Caboose yet.

1/19/14, 5:24 PM

Hey Mike- just wanted to tell you thank you for the way you handled the money talk last night. You know it's awkward and especially awkward telling your best buddy something like that. You never cease to amaze me with your graciousness and ability to make a tough situation better. I hope you know how much I appreciate you and your friendship.

1/21/14, 6:31 PM

Hey buddy- made it to VA Beach with Rainey. Wild ass plane ride and I thought we were going to drop out of the sky. Saw there was a deposit in the account today. I don't think thank you is enough but thank you. You're a great friend and a good man. Once I recover from carrying everyone and the medical expenses I should be gtg at some point. Thanks for helping me out with my snafu on the bonuses for the employees. Valuable lesson!

1/22/14, 1:04 PM

You didn't get to see this but here is the truck that you approved for me to get. It looks awesome and the wrap looks like carbon fiber in person. Money well spent from a marketing standpoint.

1/22/14, 3:56 PM

Sorry I missed your call. I was getting ready for the meeting with John Clements and Rainey.

No worries. Just calling to catch up. Good luck with JC.

1/22/14, 6:39 PM

Still making the sale?

Yes sir!!! Feeding him steak and booze!!! He's leaning heavy in our direction.

Awesome.

Figuring out dates to bring his family to Montana.

1/24/14, 12:30 PM

Hey Mike- are you coming back to MT tonight? I'm trying to score brownie points with Heather so I'm taking her on a date tonight. Won't be at the hangar tonight but would like for you and I to grab some drinks tomorrow night.

1/24/14, 5:18 PM

Hope you're alive and well buddy.

1/24/14, 6:25 PM

Alive and well buddy. Tried calling u yesterday but I think u were flying. Looking forward to going out 2morrow night. Taking off now for great north.

Ok, safe travels. Looking forward to tomorrow night as well!!!

1/25/14, 12:06 PM

Did. Jayden make it to his ski lesson?

Yup & he did great!

Awesome!

1/26/14, 6:28 PM

John Clements just sent me a text and he's onboard. I guess me going last week with to give the sales pitch helped convince him. Check one for the home team.

1/27/14, 9:17 AM

Sorry for the delayed Congrats buddy, but CONGRATS! That's awesome news!! Can't wait to hear more about it. I'm in a all day Monday meeting that will be be more grueling than usual - it's our semi-annual review where we go through every one of our current companies (several hundred) one by one. :/

1/27/14, 11:00 AM

Thank you sir!! Good luck, sounds brutal.

1/28/14, 12:28 PM

Hello buddy- if Karen V. gets back to you let me know what she says. I feel like I have a huge black cloud looking over me right now. Hope your day is going well.

1/29/14, 10:39 AM

I was out running in the snow. I have brought shrinkage to a whole new level!!!

1/29/14, 12:25 PM

Final branding.

F*in love it buddy!! That is so cool that it actually brightened my day, and you know what a feat that was!

I'm very happy with it. It took a lot of back and forth to hermit to where my vision was but they got it!!! Was hoping you'd think it was cool.

Sir- do we have any idea what day the Dukes will be able to move into the house you bought? Trying to make a plan to get it painted and cleaned up for their arrival.

1/29/14, 7:00 PM

Keep your chin up and your spirits high!

1/30/14, 5:21 PM

Let me know if there is ANYTHING at all you need me to do.

1/31/14, 12:46 PM

Hey buddy- what day is Jordana scheduled for the c-section?

On track for tomorrow morning, 10am PST. I'm looking forward to post birth time!

Need me to do anything?

Everything is stable for now. That super tough ass lady lawyer I have is working both Nash and the new situation pretty aggressively.

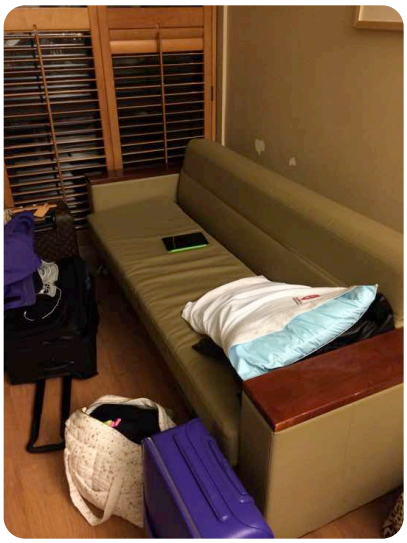
DIANE DOOLITLES MALICE BEGINS

BREACH OF ORAL CONTRACT THAT GOGUEN PROMISED NOONE BUT DIANE DOOLITTLE ANTHONY MCUSKER AND WILSON SONSINI KNOW ABOUT AMBER

Ok, I'm worried about you buddy. Keep me in the loop. This keeps up I'm going to have to start using Just for Men on my goatee.

2/1/14, 8:54 PM

How your night going?



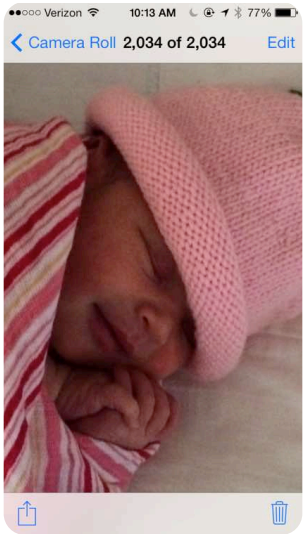
Good buddy. Just trying to get psyched about spending the next 3 nights on a couch in Jordana's hospital room with a noisy ventilation system blasting down on me 24/7.

Damn, that is definitely not the Ritz Carlton. Big props for touching it out though and staying with her. Is the baby girl doing ok?

2/3/14, 7:20 PM

Hope you got some rest this weekend buddy.

2/4/14, 8:56 AM



Hey buddy, sorry for being out of touch. All good on this end. I even caught Lila in her first smile (though I think it was just gas;).

Lol...she's beautiful.

2/5/14, 6:56 PM

Hey buddy- just wanted to let you know I sent you an email last night so you knew Karen V. reached out to me. I know you get a zillion emails a day and wanted to text you in case it was buried. Hope all is well with you. Been an outbreak of Whooping Cough here in the area. Maddy tested positive today so we are all on antibiotics.

2/6/14, 8:43 PM

Dave O just hit me up asking me to have you check his text. Just FYI.

2/7/14, 9:30 PM

Glad to see you made it safely. I'm not going to come in since I'm on my last day of the antibiotic and don't want to take the smallest risk with this whooping cough. Let me know of you need anything, I will be up and maybe out and about and will technically be all clear tomorrow.

2/8/14, 1:30 PM

Are you taking the boys down to winter carnival?

Yup. We'll start driving down at 240 or so & will head to Casey's. How bout you?

We are leaving exactly at the same time. See you at Casey's!

2/8/14, 6:47 PM

Hope you're having a good night thus far. I'm going to pester you tonight about getting the ball rolling on me being the trustee for the girls in the event something happens to you.

Text message
2/9/14, 1:36 AM

Not to sound like a pain, but a text when you get somewhere safe would help me sleep.

iMessage
2/9/14, 2:54 PM

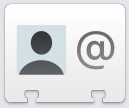
What time are you taking off buddy?

2/11/14, 6:58 PM

Hey buddy- I know you have a lot going on now with the new baby, work, and the other shit, but I don't want to lose focus on what we talked about regarding Katrina and Amanda and making sure we have a backup plan in the event something were to happen to you. I don't want to wait and not press this because I know you'd make sure my girls are taken care of and I need to make sure hours will be. Neither of us should take being alive as a guarantee.

And don't ignore me!!!! Lol

2/13/14, 9:56 AM



Judah M. Gersh.vcf

Regarding all of the discrete property purchases for Amyntor Group, including the Farm to Market house. I just spoke to him so he's expecting your call.

I believe Melinda's (my ex-wife) company is SI Defence. One of the Sonju brothers is her fiancé.

MELINA ROSE SONJU
WHOM GOGUEN
TELL ALL OF HIS VICTIMS IS
CERTIFIABLY INSANE

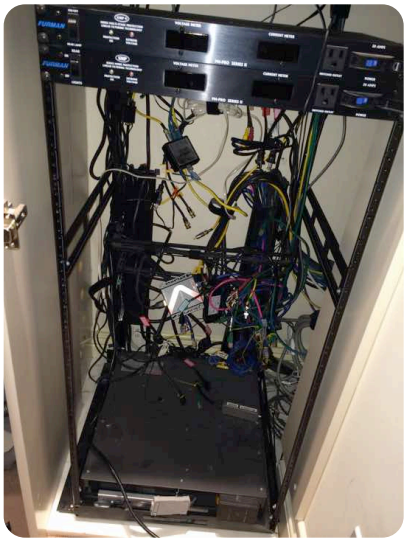
Thanks for the info. I ran into Melinda and her fiancé last night. I was waiting on Heather at the tanning bed in Kalispell. When he went into tan she start chatting with me, just small talk, I had put 2 and 2 together because I had seen a picture of her at one point and he had on a SI Defense hat. Guy was pretty dorky and I wish I would have taken a picture of how he was dressed. Funny stuff.

2/14/14, 11:40 AM

I know it would sound gay to tell you Happy Valentines Day!!! Haha....❤️😍😘

2/16/14, 2:45 PM

How are things going buddy?



Good buddy. Having a relaxing wknd at home. Actually I'm neck deep in a home project. I'm tearing out all the over complicated & expensive A/V crap that high end integrator firms are still pushing at guys like me for a few hundred $k when Apple TV and Sonos at a few thousand bucks can be installed by a dummy (like me;) and it's just as good. (We couldn't turn on our damn TV and the firm we used wanted $80k to redo the system to fix it). Hope you're having a great one up in MT. Post my demolition. ;)

That's awesome!!! You need a good home project like that. Lord knows you've got the brain power to do it. And you're right, Apple and Sonos are as good and more reliable than all the high end stuff. And I had to read that figure twice. 80k should get them a punch in the face. Enjoy your family time!

2/19/14, 10:14 AM

Are you having some kind of sweet 16 party for Amanda?

2/19/14, 6:05 PM

I have a flat tire.

2/20/14, 5:13 PM

Please jump up and choke this guy unconscious.

2/20/14, 6:14 PM

You did absolutely awesome buddy!!!! Wish I would have brought Heather with me. Definitely kicked ass!!!!

2/21/14, 4:40 PM

Need me to grab anything when I come up to the house buddy?

2/22/14, 12:09 PM

You alright Bud?

Fever and a killer migraine but I'm pretty sure I'll live. I'm in my study with about 3 sweatshirts on. I'll take the board call from here.

Do you need me to bring you anything later? Just let me know and I will roll up there.

2/22/14, 3:16 PM

How do you feel?

I was yakking my brains out a few of those times I was on mute, but other than that I'm all good. I'm thinking it was more the killer migraine than a cold / flu, cuz when I get a migraine this bad it wacks out everything including my body's perception of temperature (just like a high fever would). The migraine's down to about the 25% level now.

Do you need anything? We just wrapped up here.

Thanks buddy but I'm good. Hopefully I'll be better by tomorrow.

Ok. Let me know of you need anything. Not sure what you have going on tomorrow but I'd like to shoot. Maybe grab your ear on 2 things, 30 mins max.

2/22/14, 7:16 PM

Hey buddy- hope you're feeling better. I forgot to ask you with the hustle and bustle of the meeting if you got the email from Sean Averill about Kwamme(sp?) property?

I did, and I want to grab but wanted to talk to u first. 1200 acres adjoining shooting star. Could be the beginning of a super cool complex for Amyntor. Kvamme was asking 9m now he's asking 5 point something. Let's talk about it tomorrow.

That's a pretty steep drop in price. 1200 acres would be awesome to have access to for training and anonymity but you're the real estate mogul. I want you to do what fits best with your plans and I will plan my operations around that. Definitely would like to get your thoughts on it. One thing I might need for Amyntor is a small cash infusion to allow us to bid on a few of these govt. contracts that require us to have "x" amount of dollars in the bank to show the ability to support the contract. Not stuff I have to have and depends on your cash flow.

2/22/14, 11:09 PM

How are you feeling buddy? Just checking on you. Me and Heather stopped in Casey's for a quick drink. Had dinner earlier with your pilots, all good with them. Here's a pic of Mike P's little guy.

2/23/14, 11:16 AM

Mornin buddy. Well the good news is that I feel a lot better, but the bad news is that Jordana is pressuring me like crazy to come home early. So, my schedule is pretty sucky. I'm doing Sequoia work now, then have to meet Larry the scientist from 1-2, then I'm flying out at 3. If it worked for u we could meet at the hanger at 220/230 and take as long as we need.

Sounds good.

2/23/14, 2:28 PM

I'm at the hangar so when you get here I will only need 20 mins or so.

2/25/14, 6:05 PM

We need to talk about the new property on Farm to Market. Did a walk thru today and I'm going to need a budget to get that place move in ready. It's a total disaster and needs some work to get it up to par for the Duke family.

2/26/14, 11:10 AM

Hope you're having a good week buddy!

2/26/14, 9:13 PM

Good week so far👍 or no👎

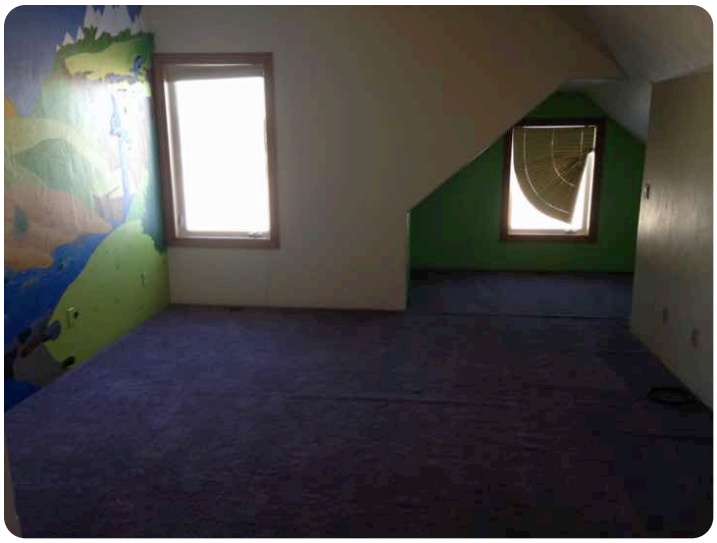
2/28/14, 7:58 AM

Hey buddy. I just saw on yahoo weather that's it's been snowing forever up there. Can u make sure we can in the driveway at 122? If u need to send someone down there make sure they're done & gone by 2. Thx brother

2/28/14, 9:20 AM

Doing it now.

3/3/14, 11:50 AM



Sweet carpet at the new place in Farm to Market.

3/3/14, 12:51 PM

Email sent you need to read when time allows.

3/3/14, 2:43 PM

Can I hitch a ride back with you on Friday from San Jose?

3/5/14, 6:35 PM

Hope your day is better today buddy.

3/6/14, 10:50 AM

R u alive buddy? I've tried calling last night & this mornin

Yes sir. I'm with these people doing the assessment for Amyntor. I suffered a MG episode last night and got a terrible headache which had me in bed super early. I feel much better today.

3/7/14, 9:41 AM

Happy Birthday brother!!!! Hope it's a great day!! Remember, it's just a number and nothing that should get you down. You're the civilian version of a Tier One Ninja and still pull off super human feats!!! Focus on that!

3/7/14, 9:26 PM

Just got on my last flight brother. How is your night going?

3/8/14, 2:17 PM

Just wanted to give a quick update: spent an hour on the phone with Brian Kelly today about the Rainey issue. I have a plan of action that I think will solve a lot of our issues and fix Pat. I am meeting with Pat tomorrow and will lay out the plan and how we salvage the ship and keep Proof moving forward. I will also be meeting with Cyrus and the HR lady Monday.

3/8/14, 11:02 PM

Firing you an email with my discussion points with Rainey so you are armed with what is discussed. I will leave the Shooting Star phase to you if you choose to move forward with that. I agree with you on the move and putting Huntley and Carolyn in there for the record. Also, John Clements and his family are arriving here tomorrow at 2 PM so I have to work that into my plan.

3/9/14, 10:27 AM

What time is (was?) your meeting with PR? If u had it already call me with a quick debrief when u get a chance.

Still waiting on him to call with a time. He had his daughter here until this a.m.

1230 at Proof

Thx

Do you want me to coordinate a meet with you and Rainey?

3/9/14, 1:25 PM

Finished with Pat, do you want to talk to him before you leave?

I'll call u in 5 mins

Txt me when u can talk

Ok. Maybe 15 because I'm at the airport picking up John Clements and his family.

Will do.

I'm free

Grabbing a coffee. Call u in 15.

Rgr

3/10/14, 9:40 AM

Good morning Mike! Wanted to say thanks for this check that Christie sent to pay off the jokers at the IRS. Thank you doesn't seem to be enough. You never cease to amaze me with your kindness and generosity. I owe you big time. Also, I hope you're happy with how I've handled the Rainey issue. Not an easy position to be in but I know it's necessary. Have a great week!

3/11/14, 5:06 PM

Hey buddy, hope your week is going well so far. Things good here, just busy. I am sending you a short email, but have something pressing I need to get a response on. I'm meeting with KK tomorrow and need to know where this cap table is going to be set so I am armed with all of the pertinent information to lay out left and right lateral limits for him. I know Rainey has been driving you nuts about this as well. What day are you flying in this week?

3/12/14, 2:20 PM

Doesn't have to be anything but a "I'm Alive" text. I know you're busy but I worry about you just like you worry about me.

Tried to call a few times during breaks but it rolled straight into vm. I'm definitely alive. Just enduring an all week meeting up in SF with all of global sequoia & our investors. Everything in your email looked great, including pulling the trigger on that condo. Tell Rainey I played with a lot of math but couldn't come up with a way to get much closer to 80% without making things massively more complex & painful. So, tell him we can go ahead with option 1 1/2 ;), which is where KK ends up at 3.5 and WF Frontiers ends up around 73%. Thx buddy

Thank you sir. Will tighten that up with Rainey. Also, condo is ready to go so I will make an offer on it today. Appreciate the text and knowing you're alive and well.

And I owe you big time. I just left the IRS office and am officially tax debt free!!! That lien will drop off in 30 days or less and I should never have a tax issue again. Thanks a ton brother.

3/14/14, 10:24 PM

At the northern

Ok

3/15/14, 9:31 PM

We have to talk about Larry.

3/16/14, 1:24 AM

Happy Birthday brother. You've lived 20 lifetimes and we are going to live 20 more together!!! That is obviously meant in a non-homo context!!! Haha. Glad I'm a part of your life and it's been a pleasure this first official year being your "right hand man". I embrace and welcome the future.

3/18/14, 10:54 AM

Read below what Jordan was kind enough to send me last night. He's now getting in very dangerous ground with me. Do you have his vitals so I can run him through the counter terror database we use? Jordan is trying to get it from Jimmy. Not that you need more shit to deal with, but his pathology and delusions are potentially putting me and the group in a bad position.

Speaking of "Q"!!!! Just got this from him.....

"Subject: Matt Marshall
Jordan; Mike had asked me to connect with him so Lisa and I did during the party. I was interested in your thoughts on Matt? Mike told me he met Matt through the person that did his video tribute who I saw you were speaking with too."

3/18/14, 7:26 PM

Meeting went as expected with KK. Everything working according to plan. I'm meeting with employees Monday to change the outlook and know you are very interested in the company being successful and a great place to work. I'm honing my diplomacy skills!

3/19/14, 1:23 PM

Can't talk right now...what's up?

I guess I might have butt dialed you.

3/20/14, 8:28 PM

I guess me and crazy Larry are best buds now. He's been texting me all damn day. Driving my bonkers. I liked it better when he hated me!!! Lol

3/21/14, 12:18 PM

Tied up today with the award presentation, but can we touch base tomorrow on Proof? There has been a lot of various issues going down this past week and I might need to lay a heavy hand on some of these people with your approval.

3/21/14, 7:47 PM

Hey brother- thanks for the kind message. Will buzz you tomorrow when I can talk and am not as likely to be electronically eavesdropped on!!! Lol kind of surreal being back here but makes me even more thankful my life is in WF and my future is detached from the 3 ring circus that I called my life. Thanks for making that possible for me and the girls.

3/21/14, 10:45 PM

This just came to me. Obviously he's not as sharp or in the box as he pretended to be when I met with him. Option 1- You deal wth him. Option 2- I tell him to either shit money and be a source of funding or shut the fuck up and be glad he has anything since you've been the one to put in ALL of the money in.

From KK- Hi Matt. I just saw the email from will d and I noticed that half of my shares are gone and Pat has double what I do all of the sudden. Who can I talk with on that? Thx

3/22/14, 2:21 PM

Will you be free for a call later this evening? I'm going to be tied up during the day/afternoon but need to talk to you about all the issues at Proof.

3/23/14, 12:57 PM

Good afternoon sir- I will call you later in the day if you are free. I'm not sure if you remembered that me and Heather were stopping in Vegas on the way home from the East coast yesterday. Just did last night to celebrate. We ended up hanging out with Chuck Liddell and his wife all night thanks to Dave O.

3/23/14, 6:31 PM

Hey buddy- I forgot when I called but it's time to wire the funds for the place there in WF for John Clements. They are requesting the 3k earnest money this week.

3/24/14, 9:15 PM

Just left the meeting with the Proof employees. Much worse than I thought. Honestly see no options other than to give Pat and Cyrus both their walking papers. When I say things are bad, I mean dire straits bad. You are going to truly be upset when you hear some of the shit that has been and is going on. I have zero respect for Pat and Cyrus at this point.

3/26/14, 7:06 PM

Hey brother- do you mind if I use the range up at your house? I'm teaching a 2 day course on performance on demand and combat gun fighting in Texas and need to tighten up my shooting. I'm teaching AR and pistol and there's no range around here that I can do that kind of gun work.

Absolutely buddy. Sorry I've been out of touch btw. Long week already. Send me another email with exact cash requests again and I'll send a wire tomorrow. I'll call u to catch up on the proof mess tomorrow too. Thx

I know you're busy. Just trying to make sure things run to your standards.

3/27/14, 10:16 AM

If you're still free, buzz me.

3/27/14, 11:37 AM

Fidelity Title just called me and the earnest money is due today. I will pay it and just wire the money when you get time.

3/27/14, 1:42 PM

I know I'm probably driving you nuts too but Moose is blowing me up about getting your signature for the limited POA. Can you sign it or ok me to sign it? Maybe a bit in the gray area but anything to get it done.

3/28/14, 12:52 PM

Your voicemail won't play. I'm free now. Was in a meeting with the alarm guys for the office.

3/28/14, 2:35 PM

I just sent you an email per your request on the house for my cousin.

3/28/14, 4:04 PM

Two things: Talked to Brian Kelly and he is completely onboard with us. He agreed it's unacceptable and feels bad for seeing the signs of their behavior and not bringing it up. Will have the numbers for David and Jason by tomorrow. Also, sent you an email regarding the house for my cousin. Safe travels!

David Curliss.vcf

3/28/14, 9:04 PM

Have a great weekend with your girls brother!!! I'm glad Katrina went!!!

3/31/14, 1:38 PM

I haven't used it yet but would like to utilize the jet hours for a trip to Vegas. Me and Frank are being interviewed for a tv series on Thursday, doing an interview for a potential security detail Thursday evening, and will be doing a shooting/performance on demand demo Friday. Will require me to take weapons. I'm taking all 4 guys with me for the detail interview. Wanted to get your ok before I book anything since it involves us going to Vegas. This is all stuff to push along Amyntor.

4/1/14, 6:58 PM

In order to secure John Clements from SEAL Team 6, the cash we threw at him after negotiating it down, was 225k. We started at 195 which was based off our early retirement

Claculations, he came back at 395k, and I have him at 225. We need to firm this up in the next 24 hours with at least a commitment to him or we will lose him to Remington or Sig, who are already courting him now that word is out he's leaving the command. If PROOF is going to take the next big step, he's integral in that move.

And just so I get this off my chest, this is a perfect example of how shitty of a leader Rainey is. I'm communicating things to you that he, as the CEO, should be discussing with you. He's shady as spineless and uses people(me) to try and get what he wants. It's a long standing and common theme with him and I'm actually over it. As if I'm such a dumbass that I don't realize he's using me. Rant over!

4/1/14, 10:23 PM

Sorry, I know you hate texts like that.

4/2/14, 10:03 AM

Hey buddy- I'm getting these messages from Rainey. 3 in the last 12 hours. "Morning Sir! Any luck last night with a response from MG?"

4/2/14, 10:47 PM

[redacted]

4/3/14, 10:53 AM

How's the trip buddy? You guys all surviving?

Everything is great. Pretty tame night since we have the meetings today.

4/4/14, 5:22 PM

Any idea what time you are landing tonight buddy?

4/4/14, 6:47 PM

Taking off now buddy. We'll land in an hour and 45 or so. Up for a drink tonight?

Yes sir!!!

4/5/14, 7:19 PM

Talked to Katrina and think I have everything worked out for me except the air travel. Hope your meetings went well today. Let me know if you are still planning on having some drinks tonight.

Yup, I'll definitely be joining you out tonight. Mtgs went super well, especially with the CEO candidate. I think we hit the jackpot. I'll tell you why when I see you.

Ok, sounds good.

4/5/14, 9:06 PM

Any idea what time you are heading to Casey's?

I'm stuck doing some sequoia work so it may be a little later than last night. I'm currently shooting for 10:30.

Ok. We will head down there at 10:30 and just wait on you.

4/5/14, 10:45 PM

Running late buddy but still coming. Start the drinking process.

Yes sir. We are already hitting it. Keegan is here drinking too.

Almost there

We are upstairs.

4/6/14, 10:27 AM

Bud let's push it to 1130 if that works for u. I just finished working out.

Perfect.

4/6/14, 11:33 AM

I was a disaster in my exfil from my house today. Finally on my way & about halfway there.

I'm towards the back sitting down. No worries.

4/6/14, 2:19 PM

I'm gonna be a little late bud. Look for Larry to walk in. Grey hair

Ok

4/6/14, 4:01 PM

Two thumbs up on Larry from me.

4/6/14, 5:10 PM

I'll be at the hangar in 15.

4/6/14, 9:33 PM

Just wanted to let you know the calls went very well and there were several sighs of relief and hope.

4/7/14, 10:42 PM

It's late but just got off the phone with Jim Rucker about strategy. Too much to text but I have Rainey in a good place but he has a few requests which are doable and reasonable. Will email you tomorrow so you can digest it. I think it's important to keep him in the mindset to support the company for now or there is a lot of shit that will implode. I have spoken to the key employees and we are all set. I am postponing the nuclear strike on Cyrus and Jamie until Weds so I can tighten up the contract details and what we have to do legally. I don't want you getting sued. The HR chick is going to be the one I have to go Bin Laden on and be super strategic with. Call me if you are scratching your head. If not, I'm going forward with my strategy. Easy day

4/8/14, 7:48 AM

Where are we at with Larry?

4/8/14, 9:38 AM

Gtg. I still have to get him the formal offer letter but he's 99.9% solid.

4/8/14, 11:14 AM

I'm meeting with Rucker and Chris Potts to go over contract stuff. We might have to make some minor alterations on severance for Pat and Cyrus but nothing too drastic.

4/8/14, 12:29 PM

What attorney are you using?

For Proof.

4/8/14, 4:09 PM

Totally off-topic. Can you wire that money amount I sent you last week to pay off the expenses for Piney Creek and the Duke residence? Also, talked to Paul Miller(Freedom Group) and he's definitely worth a discussion when you get time this week.

4/8/14, 6:11 PM

Just FYI- you owe me a shot!!! Pat was convinced that if he and Cyrus were ousted, John Clements would bail on us out of loyalty to them. I just spent 40 mins on the phone with John and have him totally committed to you and Proof. I gave him my word nothing changed in regards to his employment package just because of the leadership change. I told him you were the guy to bet his chips on and that Proof was going to be a world class operation and we wanted him to be an integral part of it moving forward.

4/8/14, 8:58 PM

Just saw that badass picture of you guys in Forbes!

4/9/14, 8:33 AM

Buddy were able to have the all hands mtg at proof yet? I want to have David and Jason tell the P2SI employees the news but only after the MT employees know.

Scheduled for 3 pm today. Had to make it an official announcement yesterday that I would be holding an all hands and that it was a mandatory meeting. Had a lot of people out of the plant yesterday and I wanted to capture them all in one meeting. I will have everything tightened up today NLT COB.

Is that acceptable to you?

Yup. Sounds perfect. I think David wants to coordinate the message he gives to the P2SI folks to be the same as yours. I'll give him your number.

Ok, sounds good. Im going with Rainey is stepping down for personal reasons and that he's been on the road traveling for 2 years away from his new wife and kids and it's taken a toll. Cyrus is following him out the door out of loyalty to Pat because of their long history together in the military.

4/9/14, 1:42 PM

Rock solid with Larry Murphy, formally accepted the CEO offer including compensation and terms. Encouraged him to reach out to you today regarding the company mtg. Your call as to how much you want to have him involved, but I'd lean towards having him there or at least soon after for an intro just so folks feel reassured and re-energized that a new stud leader is taking the reigns quickly.

4/9/14, 2:52 PM

I'm reaching out to him now.

Brian Kelly just text me and told me he emailed you and would like for you to read it. Just FYI

4/9/14, 5:04 PM

It's done. We are in great shape with the employees. Bringing Larry in tomorrow to meet Cyrus to help facilitate the transitional phase.

4/9/14, 7:54 PM

If you get 5 free minutes I need to talk to you about Katrina and Coachella. I think there's some confusion on how she's getting home from Coachella and I want to make sure there's no confusion on my part. I don't have any tickets yet either and it's Easter weekend so I have to get air travel straight today.

4/10/14, 12:44 PM

$24,085.21 is the total

4/10/14, 5:39 PM

What time will yu be free for a call?

4/11/14, 8:13 PM

If you're free, call me back. I was working out and didn't feel the phone ring.

4/12/14, 10:51 AM

Taking off for FL with the family circus now buddy. I'll check in with you when I get there. Have a great Saturday.

ALWAYS REFERRING TO HIS LIFE AS A CIRCUS
WHO CREATED THE DISATER FOR HIS ENTERTAINMENT? PSYCHO

Thank you sir. Safe travels and have a great visit with your family.

4/12/14, 5:27 PM

Call me ASAP buddy. Bit of a 911 related to back there in WF

GOGUEN INTERFERRING WITH LAW ENFORCEMENT

This is the cop: Chris McWhirter

Whitefish Police Department

Phone Mobile : (406) 260-7235

Do you think I should reach out to him and have a chat and let him know Shawn just had his ass reamed out(which he did) and reassure him that there will never be contact again?

Might make sense. We want to make as many friends in the WF PD as we can. Leaving him with the impression that we're extremely professional, efficient and keep our word would be a good thing.

WANTS TO BE ON THE INSIDE OF THE PD

I'm all over it. He goes on duty at 7:00. I just handed Shawn a new ass. He said there was never anything other than some flirty texts and a kiss one night while they were out having drinks. Apparently he ran into her, walked her to the car, and kissed her. I will do damage control and fix this.

This is me in WF from now on..... 🙈🙈🙈

Forgot this one... 🙉

4/12/14, 9:26 PM

Just had a 30 minute face to face with the Police Officer. We are in great shape. He was impressed with how quickly you reached out to me and then me to him.

Thx buddy. Well executed.

Good times. Hope your dad is doing well.

4/14/14, 1:23 PM

Hey buddy- hope you are enjoying some sunshine. The weather has been pretty damn awesome here in WF, in the 50's and sunny. Silly question for Thursday. Last year you got us an Escalade to meet us at the plane, did you do the same thing for this trip?

4/14/14, 2:41 PM

Haven't actually scheduled the flights and car yet buddy but planned to tonight. I'll definitely ask for a big SUV like an escalade. Weather's been great down here too. My workout plan got off to a good start at the crack of dawn yesterday with a hard 8 mile run. Too hardcore of a start tho, cuz my knees were sore as shit today. 😁 Joined an LA Fitness and did early morning lifting today instead. Plan for the rest of the week is early run plus gym later every day. 🏃💪

Text message
4/14/14, 3:26 PM

I'm in get buff mode too with summer right around the corner. I ran Friday and my legs are still a bit sore. Glad you are getting in good workouts and time with the family. Holding down the fort here!

iMessage
4/15/14, 11:39 AM

Good afternoon buddy! Any luck with the rental car? I want to make sure we have one before I try to get one.

4/15/14, 1:11 PM

Flights are all set up & they're working on the vehicle. They should confirm shortly.

Thank you sir! Just forward me on the flight details so I have them when you get time. Thanks for getting back with me.

4/15/14, 9:33 PM

Got the flight and vehicle info. Thanks buddy.

4/17/14, 3:42 PM

Hey buddy- need your input. Heather got the invite from Jordana for the open house during that weekend of May and really wants to go support Jordana. Is your plane going to be heading that way on Friday the 9th?

4/17/14, 6:49 PM

Got the kids here safely.

Thanks buddy. Yes on the plane for Jordana's event. You should plan on coming down for the event too.

THE NAKED PRINCESS PANTY PARLOR

I'm definitely coming with Heather. Our wedding anniversary is May 8th so we were going to spend the weekend there. Didn't want to get plane tickets if your plane was coming. Heather really wants to be there to support Jordana.

4/18/14, 5:51 PM

Buddy we struck out trying to get a pin for the credit card. Text her and try to connect so she can get some cash for the next few days. Thx brother!'

4/18/14, 7:53 PM

Trina is all taken care of!

4/19/14, 7:11 PM

I just found my dream car. Your's is an Aston Martin' isn't it?

4/20/14, 3:29 PM

Happy Easter brother! Hope your time was good with your dad and family.

4/21/14, 10:55 AM

Sorry, couldn't hear shit over the engines. Everything went smooth, the kids are worn out. Katrina has been sick since we got here and sounds like she's brewing up a decent upper respiratory infection. Lots of crap in her lungs.

4/22/14, 10:16 AM

Just received your email to Pat in the synch up. Just want to make sure you know John Anderson has already been working on the exit points with Will regarding the severance for Rainey. Don't want there to be a loss in communications with the paperwork if multiple people are working on it.

Ok thanks. Just make sure the points roughly match what I had in my email, cuz that's what I've agreed to so far.

They are exactly the same. I've articulated each piece to John exactly as you have it written. I will make sure there is no deviation from your word.

4/22/14, 2:40 PM

Just letting you know I'm sending Shawn and Chris Duke to do this thing in Texas for Amyntor. I'm not comfortable leaving with all of the stuff we have going on at Proof. I have that place in very high spirits and don't want that momentum to wain. So I will see you this weekend.

4/23/14, 11:47 AM

Hey brother- just wanted to let you know we will not be able to attend Jayden's birthday party on the 3rd. We will be in Tennessee for the nannies wedding. Won't be back until the 4th.

4/23/14, 6:24 PM

I just responded to your email to Rucker and me. I have to take the hit on part of it as a misunderstanding on your desires on how to handle his exit.

Just read your email. No worries on the part you mentioned - keeping him as an employee thru the end of the year. It's not what we do in Silicon Valley but I can see the logic of it in this case so I'm not super stressed about it. The other point was the one I'm much more concerned about, which is to make sure the agreement somehow ties the "give" (ie our generosity on the severance) with the "take" (ie our expectations of his good behavior, non disparagement, putting in sincere effort to bring the deals home, etc). Whether taking the "employee thru the end of 2014" route makes it harder to enforce (that the severance is conditonal) or not I'm not sure. We should ask John. While Rainey is saying the right things now, what we have to avoid is getting stuck by an agreement that forces us to give him all he's asking for even if he re-nigs on what we're expecting from him.

MORE NON DISPARGEMENT AGREEMENTS

All makes sense. My direction to John was that the language of the severance reads that in order to keep his severance intact through the end of the year, he has to comply with all of your stipulations. If he fails to do so, the severance could be terminated immediately for non-compliance of the conditions. I'm sure the legal jargon will sound much more elegant than I just typed, but at the end of the day I'm trying to keep the screws cranked hard on Rainey because I think we need the continued leverage to keep him on task. I'm definitely trying to make sure it follows step with what you want and protects Proof. I will make sure nothing goes to Rainey until you have final review. This is a bit of a learning process for me as we work through this so I apologize if it seems a bit out of the norm.

You've been doing an A+ job on all this buddy. Way above and beyond the call of duty and I appreciate it.

[redacted]

MORE TAX EVASION

4/25/14, 4:11 PM

Hey buddy- quick question that the realtor needs clarification on. Are you using Crystal Tamarack or Crystal Slopeside to wire the funds for John Clements place? It's set to close next week and they are hitting me up for an answer. Look forward to seeing you tonight.

Read 4/25/14

4/26/14, 12:52 PM

Hey buddy- are you going to the surprise for Skinner at 5?

4/26/14, 7:02 PM

Here is the cake that was handmade for Skinner.

4/26/14, 9:11 PM

You still going out?

Yup on my way downtown. Where u at?

At Skinners.

Take your time. Im stopping at the state park condo to do some stuff for a bit. I'll prob head to the bars by 1030

Ok, let me know where you want to meet. I'm going to take the girls home and head that way.

4/27/14, 11:44 AM

Pat is out for a 4pm. His flight is delayed so I suggested maybe you two chat by phone at some point. Your call on that. I will steal his 4pm slot at the hangar to go over these things I need clarification on. Some are time sensitive.

4/27/14, 4:08 PM

Be there in 5

Text message
4/27/14, 5:38 PM

That Proof rumor is really bothering me. I just hope you know something like that would never come from me. I get that this is a small area and people love to gossip, but I'd never say some shit like that for any reason.

iMessage
4/28/14, 9:59 AM

It's squeaky wheel- any word on what trust you are going to use for the Clements place that closes tomorrow? I'm getting pinged already this morning.

4/28/14, 11:03 AM

Just sent you an email on it buddy,

Got it, thank you sir.

4/28/14, 2:38 PM

Just sent you 2 docs regarding closing on the property.

4/29/14, 3:58 PM

I just spent an hour with Rainey and Cyrus. If you get time I'd really try and reach out to Pat so he feels like we are pulling our side of the agreement. Not from the financial standpoint, but making sure everyone is following the exit plan and why he left. Apparently we have a few rogue employees that he pointed out that have been talking and telling potential customers that he and Cyrus were fired. He just needs some reassurance from you.

5/1/14, 5:23 PM

Don't stress about me getting sued. I had anticipated this happening and knew when she told me she wanted the "company car" back that she was on the war path.

5/2/14, 1:23 PM

Shawn just told me you are on the front page of the paper fr your 2m donation for the task force. Good stuff buddy!!!

5/3/14, 11:22 AM

Hey buddy- hope Jayden's Birthday party goes well. Sorry we are missing it. Quick question as I'm trying to get the Proof transition tightened up. HR sent me Larry's employment document trying to make sure their ass is covered with his sign on bonus. It indicates a 25k sign on bonus is to be paid via payroll this upcoming week. They want to make sure this is correct and that it's not supposed to be paid out of another account.

5/3/14, 6:05 PM

Hey buddy- they cancelled our flight tomorrow now I have to figure out how we are getting back. Looking like Monday now if I can make it happen.

Rob

Call if u get a chance buddy

5/4/14, 2:55 PM

Have a safe trip back buddy. See you next Friday.

5/4/14, 5:06 PM

I might have to bring Frank and/or Duke for security. Shawn has a commitment for his daughters senior year dance recital. He'd miss it if I asked him but it's a big deal.

5/6/14, 8:38 PM

Hey buddy- need a quick answer on something time sensitive for Larry. Payroll asked me if his sign on bonus was 25k with appropriate deductions, or 25k net. They want to process it as part of his payroll for Friday.

25k net.

Got it. Thanks.

5/9/14, 10:28 AM

Thought this would make you feel good. Huntley sent me this late last night:

"Holy cow Rambo!! Got out to shooting star last night to look in house with Carolyn. This is like some kind of movie to me. Its my fantasy place. Never in my wildest dreams would I have thought we would get an opportunity to live in a house and property that nice. It was making me think about how many lives MG has changed and its just amazing how generous he is. He is the real life Batman. You're the real life Rambo and he's the real life Batman. Makes me want tm make a shit load of money and do the same thing for other people. Must be the best feeling in the world. Thanks for the help in getting it squared away. Jordan has been awesome helping answer questions about the property. I wasn't sure if it would be awkward as I'm not use to anything like this but he's been A grade. Have fun in L.A wish we could be with all you guys."

5/9/14, 4:53 PM

We are here!!! Nice weather!

Tell everybody to go stretch their legs for a while in the jet center if they want. I'm definitely gonna be late. Probably 530 earliest.

We are good. I'm making super nice guy wth Delia. Winning hearts and minds buddy.

5/10/14, 9:49 AM

How do you feel brother?

About 3 or 4 on scale of 1-10, with 10 being the best. I'm a few clicks better than last night tho, which was definitely a 1. 😝😝😣 I'll for sure come by the store around 11am tho for a while.

We will be there between 11-12. Glad you feel a little better.

5/10/14, 3:13 PM

Come out to your car.

5/10/14, 8:34 PM

Feeling any better buddy?

Definitely on the mend but buy not there yet. Had one of those high fever shivering sleep under 10 blankets relapses til 630 or so but doing better now. I know Jordana is trying to get us all to brunch somewhere tomorrow. Tonight u guys should give Dave a call & do something with he and his new girl (a 10+ btw, holy shit!). He really wanted us all to get together but I'll have to pass for tonight.

DOES HE HAVE HIV THAT HE IS SPREADING INTENTIONALLY ALONG WITH OCCULAR HERPES AND HIGH RISK HPV

You just get to feeling better. Me and Heather just ordered room service and are watching tv in bed. She has a bit of a headache and scratchy throat so we might be bums tonight. Let me know about brunch if that's going to happen. We'd love to go.

5/11/14, 2:43 PM

Hey buddy, u still at the Grove? We just got here.

Yes sir. We are using the restroom. Where ya wanna meet?

We're at the fountains right now

Heading that way.

5/11/14, 7:51 PM

You'll get a kick out of this. Delia literally just asked me to move to the back and out of the seat I was in. Lol...

5/12/14, 8:12 PM

Hope you are feeling better brother. Thanks again for letting us hitch a ride on your jet and come to LA. Everything you do is greatly appreciated and I never want you to think it's expected.

Thx buddy. Yup I'm definitely feeling almost 100%. Tonight's gonna be my first night going back to working out. I'm hoping to get at least 4 good workouts in before the big hunting trip this wknd. Btw, shoot, i forgot to give you that Tequila gift. I'll have it with me when I see you.

I just left the gym trying to hit it hard in case I have to throw down with a bear. And I won't let you forget about the tequila! Glad you are feeling better, I could tell you felt like shit.

5/19/14, 12:18 PM

Hey buddy, long text to follow. I'll copy what I just texted to Jim Payne. We'll see how he responds.

Here it is:

"Jim, you have to STOP assuming (and spreading!) crazy bullshit about my involvement in your and Tomi's whole situation because my connection to the entire thing since the beginning has been nearly non-existent. Yes, Tomi sends me a text or email every few weeks asking me for help or for a job, but I never reply nor have I had a single second of contact or interaction with her since Sunday, Feb 9th. On that date she was texting like crazy about how you had made up most of the drug related stuff, and that she was desperate to at least get a room somewhere for she and her baby. I finally agreed to stop by the gas station for five minutes across from the Blue Moon on my way to the airport that afternoon and I gave her a few thousand in cash, telling her that was all I could do and I hoped she could find a way to get herself a job, a safe place and get back on her feet. If giving her a small amount of cash one time almost 3 months ago was breaking my promise, then I'll take the blame for that. I help dozens if not hundreds of people in binds all the time, and yes I do have a big bleeding heart and maybe overly trusting heart, but I was sensitive enough to the concerns you and I talked about that I didn't go anywhere near the crazy ideas that floated around in the exaggeration / rumor space (wiring her lots of money, or getting her a place, or whatever). You or social services can look at any bank records you want, but that one time few thousand in cash is all I gave her. If she's as bad into drugs as it sounds then that would have gone up in smoke pretty quick, so I have no idea where / how she's gotten more money to spend. The last few emails she's sent me (again which I have never responded to) have acknowledged that she has a serious addiction problem, and she's begged for help in getting better. The only involvement I'd ever be willing to have in the whole mess at this point would be to possibly fund a serious drug rehab stay for her, but only if I paid the place directly, and only if it was high quality enough and serious enough to have a real shot at fixing her. My close cousin had a beautiful daughter who got addicted to meth years ago, and I paid to have her sent to some awesome place (I think it was Mississippi?) and she ended up 100% better. As far as your references to Tomi's dad, I have to tell you that I'll be extremely pissed if you or anybody else has given the guy false bullshit about me or my connection to any of this shit. (I don't blame the guy - if I heard what you implied about me in your last text I'd want to kill me too!). I'd be happy to meet and talk to the guy if you all want to go down the serious rehab path. One more thing on the rumor side - a few weeks back I heard people telling whacked out stories that I was the one your wife was having an affair with, that she got pregnant and had an abortion, and that Jim Payne got fired because it was all too awkward!?! I was pretty fucking pissed hearing that, especially because it seems to me someone had to maliciously make that up on purpose and start spreading it with an intentional purpose to fuck with me. If you know who could have been behind that, I'd sure appreciate knowing. "

PSYCHO THREATENING ANOTHER HUMAN INTO SILENCE ABOUT GOGUENS MALICIOUS CONDUCT
EVERYONE HAS TO BE SILENCED ABOUT GOGUENS EVIL
HIS 33 YEAR PATTERN OF BEHAVIOR

Feel free to copy Sean.

Absolutely perfect!

5/20/14, 6:25 PM

I'm pestering you about the $$$$$ for the house my cousin and his family will be livng in. The total is approx. 575k and will have the exact dollar figure In the a.m. But will be that amount or less.

5/21/14, 11:16 AM

Buddy I've looked everywhere for email with closing instructions for your cousin's place but I've had no luck. I'm ready to wire if you can get me the info in time. (It's supposed to close today right?)

The 27th. They did ask me this am where the money would be coming from but I have t answered them yet. Didn't know your plan.

Ok. When u get me the docs between now and the 27th it'll remind me what entity I'm taking the title under, so then I can figure out where to wire from. Thx buddy.

The title company asked me what entity it will be under because they have to put that on the title documents before they can send them to you. Thanks for everything brother. You're a world class guy.

5/21/14, 6:59 PM

That was a butt dial.

5/22/14, 11:21 AM

Hey brother- wanted to give you a heads up that I will be leaving Saturday for an overnight gig with ST6. They are doing an urban HVT training day and have asked me to come evaluate them. Will be back Sunday but maybe not before you leave because of my flight options. Just wanted you to know where I would be.

5/23/14, 1:38 PM

Hey buddy- wanted to let you know hat this gig I'm doing tomorrow is completely too secret. I just signed a bunch of shit and had to send to them so as far as anyone knows, to include my own people, I'm just going to meet the Senior Chief from 6 about joint efforts. Just keep what I told you between us only.

5/23/14, 4:19 PM

Rgr

Text message
5/23/14, 9:30 PM

WHAT ADULD BELIVES THEY ARE BOTH
SUPPERMAN ,BATMAN, A KING AND
AND
EMPEROR AND THE CIA

I was looking for another picture and came across this in my files. Reminds me of you, aka Bruce Wayne.

iMessage
5/24/14, 9:23 AM

Lol. Yup, very appropriate! Hey buddy txt me Sean's number if u could. In case I go out tonight I'll catch a drink with him.

5/24/14, 1:49 PM

Shawn is "tied up" tonight.

5/24/14, 6:20 PM

Shawn Lewis.vcf

5/24/14, 7:43 PM

Hey buddy- we need to talk when I get back.

Hey bud, I'm not very good with suspense & I feel like it might be something I should be aware of before I go out tonight. I like to be situationally aware as you guys put it. If you're around later I can try calling once I'm solo but before I go downtown.

If my guess is wrong and it has only to do with what you've been up to today or follow ons from it then let's do it in person. If it's WF related in any way lets talk tonight. Thx

We will do it in person. Nothing suspenseful.

5/25/14, 10:38 AM

How'd the night go?

5/25/14, 12:20 PM

Good. Shawn was a trooper and did me a big favor. I'll tell you about it later. When do you get back buddy?

Land at 3:45.

Can we catch up downtown for a bit around 5? I'll be down there already, & later Jordana wants me to spend a quiet night at home with her.

Sure, whatever works for you.

5/25/14, 4:21 PM

Buddy sorry for the late notice but can we do 6pm? I'm running behind today.

We might have to reschedule. I'm on daddy duty with 3 other little girls. Tomorrow or next weekend? Unless it's pressing on your end and I can try and get someone to watch the girls.

Let's meet at 6. Just tell me where.

I'm parked at the Tallberg building.

5/25/14, 7:50 PM

Just a follow up FYI- I'm never going anywhere. You've given me and my family a perfect life and given me the chance to be a father and a husband. Why would I ever consider for a second leaving my best friend, my family, and the place I call home to run off? Yes, I could be making half a mil a year somewhere else, but at the end of the day all of you guys are way more important to me than money or a job title.

5/27/14, 3:51 PM

Hey buddy- any idea what trust that house for my cousin is going to close under. The title company is driving me bonkers so they can do the final documents.

5/29/14, 2:13 PM

Are you staying in CA the weekend of June 6-8?

5/30/14, 2:25 PM

Hey boss- won't be at the hangar tonight. Trying to get back from VA and my flight just got delayed. Not getting back until midnight now. See you tomorrow?

6/1/14, 9:48 AM

Hey buddy. Somehow my primary home/work phone got zapped and is dead as a rock. Texts still work cuz it's linked to my iPad. Are you around today? I definitely want to catch up. I'll be doing family stuff til around 2. I could meet you downtown around then. If Duke is in town would it be a good day to meet him? Your call. Lots of fun stuff to talk about.

2 downtown sounds good. I will touch base with Duke. I think he's doing his clinicals for his EMT course this weekend in Missoula.

6/3/14, 3:02 PM

Mike- quick update
1.) I met with John Anderson regarding Pat and he has no leverage with the sep agreement. I called Pat after my meeting and massaged the situation and he is going to get it signed in the next day or two. I reinforced it was not a negotiation.
2.) John is starting the process for the LLC we discussed to manage and pay for the properties that we are trying to keep off the radar.
3.) I emailed Christie Kong regarding my salary information per your direction.
All else is smooth sailing here.

6/4/14, 1:22 PM

Hope your having a good week buddy.

6/4/14, 7:33 PM

Also, wanted to remind you they are planning to close on that house for my cousin on Friday.

6/5/14, 2:29 PM

Our convo on cash flow just made me think of this. I know you said something about a pay raise for me, but don't feel like you have to do that. I feel bad the topic even came up on Sunday because I wasn't hitting you up for a raise.

6/8/14, 3:15 PM

What time are you leaving today brother?

6/9/14, 7:59 PM

Did you get my email?

6/10/14, 12:27 PM

Hey brother, I know you're busy but I wanted to make sure you knew I was serious about coming to CA for Trina's graduation. She's an awesome young lady and your daughter so taking time out to be there for something big like that is without question for me. I don't want to invite myself, but wanted you to know I'd be there in a second for that.

6/11/14, 10:47 AM

Rena from Fidelity is waiting on a signature approval from you that says it's ok to close on the house today.

Text message
6/12/14, 8:30 PM

Maddy is having her 4th grade graduation party at Casey's! Pretty funny change from a typical night at the club.

iMessage
6/13/14, 4:07 PM

Hey brother- what are you wearing tomorrow to the graduation?

Shoot. I just remembered i didn't bring what I wanted to wear. Pretty casual tho. I was gonna wear a nice pair of jeans and a light blue tucked in button down dress shirt, which is kind of like our casual Friday wear at work. A decent polo shirt like those psycho bunny or the proof ones would work fine too.

Btw I was planning to go out w/out J to caseys later tonight for a drink or two. Are u up for it?

Sure, sounds good. What time are you thinking?

Prob get there around 10/1030.

Ok! Sounds good.

6/13/14, 8:55 PM

Still having a drink?

Yup. I'm heading home to drop off Jordana now, then I'll meet u at Casey's by 10 or so.

Sounds good!

6/14/14, 10:06 AM

Eta 3 mins

Rgr

6/14/14, 7:31 PM

Hey buddy- what time do you want to meet with Larry?

6/15/14, 7:59 AM

See if he can do 4pm at Proof. That way I could go right to the plane. Thx buddy

6/15/14, 10:57 AM

Happy Father's Day brother!

Happy Fathers Day to you too brother! I will let you know about Larry as soon as he gets back with me. Also, my poor head did get a little roasted yesterday!

Larry's all set for 4pm at Proof.

6/15/14, 2:35 PM

You good with that meeting with Larry?

Yup. I might be 5 mins late but I'll be there.

Perfect! Just wanted to make sure in case I needed to cancel it.

6/18/14, 4:48 PM

Mike- Just had a phone conference with Karen Valladao about setting up this new property management LLC. I have John Anderson doing the admin/filing from the legal side. We need to know if you want this LLC to be ultimately owned by your trust or one of the other trusts. Karen had one in mind but was not comfortable telling me the name of it so I asked her to email you to get your ok on sharing that so we can get this ball rolling ASAP. She is emailing you so if you could respond and cc me so I know how to proceed with John that would be great.

6/19/14, 12:14 PM

Can I steal an hour this weekend?

6/21/14, 1:13 PM

Hey buddy- I know it's the "anniversary" weekend, but we are having people by @ 4pm today for burgers and drinks. Late birthday celebration for Heather. Didnt want to bother you with it last night and by no means feel obligated. Do your thing with your bride and enjoy the beautiful weather.

6/22/14, 1:29 PM

Hey buddy, thanks for invite yesterday & sorry we couldn't make it. Hope it went well. For our meeting today, 4pm at the hangar works best for me. I plan to take off at 5 but we could meet for as long as we need to. Lmk if that works for you.

4 sounds good.

6/28/14, 9:16 PM

You still going to be up for a drink?

Yup. My brother and I will be leaving the house in 15-20 mins. Huntley said he'd be out too.

Ok, sounds good.

6/29/14, 10:06 AM

I'm herding cats buddy but will be down in a few minutes with a gang

We are here ready.

7/4/14, 11:23 AM

How is Jayden feeling? Fever?

7/4/14, 1:52 PM

He had a bad night but he's a little better today. I had a shitty night too and woke up with a low grade fever still this morning/today. I just pounds a bunch of Tylenol and feel better. How bout you?

Feel pretty shitty but am ready to tough it out. Just got to the Lake House.

7/4/14, 11:54 PM

Thanks for the hospitality and a great day brother. Glad I got to celebrate it with you. Hope you feel better and get some rest.

7/5/14, 7:12 PM

Don't know if you have any plans tonight, but I'm taking out Rob, Vicci (Nanny's) and my cousin and wife for drinks tonight.

7/6/14, 2:52 PM

Sorry for the delayed response buddy. I'm taking off from the hangar at 4. Will i see ya down there?

Probably not going to make it. My fever has been spiking up and down all day. Going to Dr. Tomorrow.

Text message
7/6/14, 4:58 PM

Sorry I missed your call. Was soaking in a cold bath.

iMessage
7/7/14, 11:45 AM

How ya feelin today buddy? Any better?

Nt really better, but not any worse. Dr. Today at 2:00. Do you feel better?

I'm all better. I don't know if it's been helping or not, but I've been on amoxicillin since the 4th.

I'm hoping they will put me on that as well. I'm over feeling like crap and running a fever.

7/13/14, 9:30 AM

Think I dialed u by accident. Stayed in last night after taking a benedryl for allergies 😴😴😴 Did u end up finding out if Larry can meet today? Maybe the three of us at 4? Thx bud

7/13/14, 10:58 AM

No worries about last night, I was basically held hostage by my mother in law and Heather. I'm waiting to hear back from Larry, will let you know ASAP.

Meeting with Larry is out. He never responded Friday to my message and just now said he's driving to Montana from Ohio and won't be here until Weds? Sounds like torture.

7/13/14, 4:14 PM

Are you leaving at 5 buddy?

7/19/14, 2:49 PM

Not going to make the party brother. Maddy had surgery on Thursday and just isn't quite up to getting out and about yet.

Aww. Is she ok? Anything serious?

She had a tooth growing in the roof of her mouth and it was pressing on her other teeth and the nerves. 7 stitches but they got it fixed.

Text message
7/19/14, 8:36 PM

I'm in Tupelo with Heather and my cousin having a drink. Our friends Keven and Heidi are in here giving me dirty looks. Lol

iMessage
7/19/14, 9:05 PM

rode him

Text message
7/19/14, 9:45 PM

Are you going out for a drink?

iMessage
7/19/14, 9:55 PM

Yup. Did you get my last long text?

No sir. Only thing that came through was, "rode him".

That's a good visual. 😂 I'm def going out later buddy. Just checking to make sure you'd be out. I'll prob make it to Casey's btwn 10-1030. Btw I'll give you a heads up so you're not surprised when I can barely limp my way in. I took a pretty good battering when I got thrown from my horse going Mach 5 today. 😄 I got pretty banged up but the worst part was that I think one his flying hooves caught me directly in the calf as I went flying. It feels like someone whacked my calf muscle with a ball hammer. Swelled up & knotted up like crazy but it doesn't feel like anything's broken. Just a huuuuge massive Charlie horse! The wreck was totally my fault. I realized after I got thrown that I had my legs & feet a little too tight against his sides & that horse takes that as a signal to sprint like a bat out of hell. I'm sure my legs gripped even tighter as he launched which made it worse as he flew around the arena. The manly part of the story is that once I got up & figured out what I did wrong, I apologized to the horse, got back on & rod him like we were best buddies for another 30 minutes. 😊 I might be takin the elevator when I get to Casey's! ;)

WHAT A PSYCHO

God damn you are going to give me a nervous breakdown. Lol....we are going down to have one drink in the Red Room then making our way to Casey's. I will be looking for you.

Heading downtown now

We are up on the Sky Bar.

7/20/14, 1:35 PM

How do you feel today?

7/20/14, 2:41 PM

I tried calling you back. Also, FYI I never heard back from Larry Murphy.

7/23/14, 5:21 PM

I'm in Coronado meeting with Naval Special Warfare. Do you need me to call you?

Nothing urgent buddy. Let's catch up soon.

I will be tied up most of the night tonight and then traveling tomorrow back to MT. I can text you and if you are free, give me a call.

7/23/14, 8:04 PM

You free in 15-20 minutes?

Yup free now for a bit

7/24/14, 4:03 PM

Hey buddy- starting my trek back to MT. Just got a message from Larry Murphy that you wanted to meet with him on Friday? Are you coming back early?

7/26/14, 4:55 PM

How are you feeling brother?

My leg's torn to shit and killing me but that's not the terrible news. Jayden is really sick & after a day and a half at the hospital the tests aren't looking good at all. All these high fevers he's been getting may be due to an autoimmune disease. His blood WBC counts have been climbing through the roof even after massive antibiotics shots and his temp is spiking north of 104 the past few nights. His kidneys have been showing signs malfunction as well, though for now they've ruled out some kidney specific issues. The poor kid has had so many needles in him the last few days. The best news we could get at this point, believe it or not, is
for the blood cultures by tomorrow to indicate the growth of some more exotic bacteria that is resistant to the broad spectrum antibiotics. If nothing is showing, yet all the other indicators in his body are behaving like he's fighting a massive bacterial infection, then the evidence would point strongly in the direction of something autoimmune related, which would not be good. We're pretty fucked up by all this, needless to say.

BREACH OF THE NO FURTHER CONTACT CLAUSE CALLING AND HARRASSING AMBER ASKING HER TO PRAY FOR THIS CHILD
ABOUT HIS LEG INJURY

Damn brother, that's not good news at all. Definitely keep him in our thoughts and prayers. I don't think there is anything more difficult to deal with than having a sick child and not be able to snap your fingers and make them better. This goes without saying but if you need anything at all or need to to do anything, let me know and it's done. Please keep me posted and if you need someone to help keep watch on him, gve me a shout.

7/27/14, 2:06 PM

Any update on Jayden?

7/28/14, 8:26 PM

How are you holding up brother?

8/9/14, 12:06 PM

I think we are going to skip the fair and go on a hike to Avalanche Lake. Too bad your leg isn't more healed so you guys could go with us.

8/12/14, 2:07 PM

Hey, I've been thinking about this Amanda issue. If you want me to fly there and spend a couple of nights to reinforce how uncool the behavior is of her friends I will go. I feel terrible for Katrina having to deal with that d bag yelling at her.

Thanks buddy. I appreciate the offer. I'm feeling better now that I took some action this morning. Chris Rouppet was out of town (the princess had him down in LA;) so the only one i had to rely on was Taylor, the kinda goofy, very non threatening (loose tire of flab around his belly) young guy that works under Chris. I called him up, told him he had to channel the angriest, baddest ass mofo he could could, and go to my house and kick the little fuckers out for disrespecting me, my house and my daughter. . According to Katrina, Taylor did an amazing job. (She said even she was scared when she heard him raging). I forgot that Taylor is a high school football coach so apparently he knows how to come off like a pissed off drill Sargent. The punks were pissing themselves as they scrambled to get out. Amanda texted me later that one of them had a minor traffic accident on the way "because he was still so shook up" by Taylor's performance. 👍 Lots more follow on with Amanda, but I think we're good for now. Thanks again buddy.

Text message
8/12/14, 2:57 PM

Of course I'm going to offer. You're my best friend and those are your girls and I would do anything to help you keep that kind of shit from happening. I'm glad Taylor had it in him because he sure as hell doesn't look like it. If you need anything at all, just say the word and I can be on the next plane out of here anytime. I'm concerned about the more hardcore stuff that sounded like they were messing with more than anything.

iMessage
8/15/14, 10:21 PM

Did you make it home brother?

8/16/14, 7:52 AM

I did buddy. Landed late. Are you leaving tomorrow for vaca 1?

8/16/14, 11:28 AM

Yes sir.

8/16/14, 5:49 PM

Is the crew coming with you to Casey's after dinner?

They might, but not if I can help it. The plan is for dinner at latitude at 8:30, then the red room. Jordana said she wants to come home early so my preference would be to get her to go home with a bunch of the gang after the red room, then I'd go over to Casey's. But, there's a small chance they'll all want to go over, in which J and her entourage will still likely leave early.

Ok, we are still trying to get a sitter. Worse case is I come downtown around 10:00 and meet you guys out and then you and I can catch up when they all head home. Regardless I will see you tonight.

8/19/14, 6:18 PM

Hope you are doing well brother. Hawaii has been beautiful and a nice break.

8/20/14, 9:56 PM

Glad you're enjoying the downtime buddy. You deserve it! Btw I just finished Frank's book. It's really good - no shit! I'd say that even if I had never heard of him and just picked it up. I loved the "big boy rules" style of no BS management. Made me wish i could be as efficient with some of my companies!

I actually read it while we were on the flight here. Good and easy read. The big boy rules is definitely how things are ran in my world. As harsh as it can be, it also helps keep the best guys around and the chronic fuck ups away.

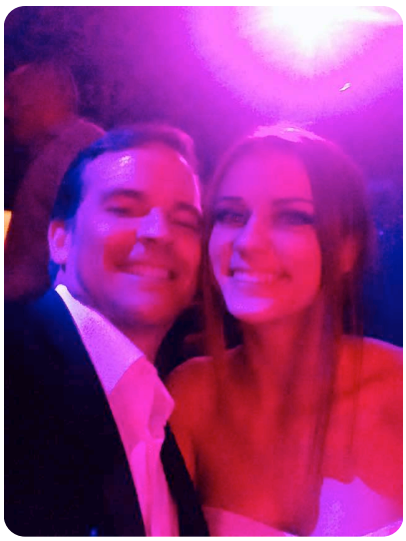
8/21/14, 9:56 PM

Hey brother- I just got hit up for a donation to the Boehner camp. I'm guessing they are looking for the same amount as last year. I told them I would mention it to you but wasn't sure if you'd be interested.

8/24/14, 12:20 AM

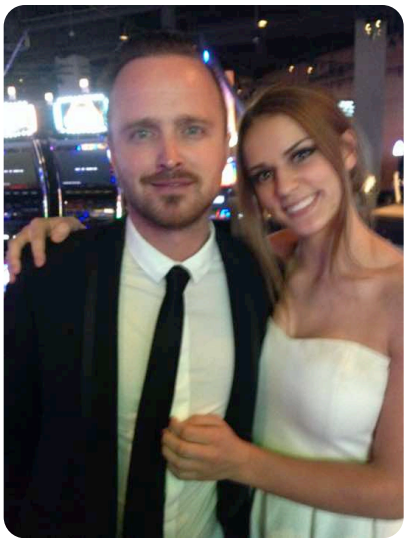
We made it home. No shark attacks or missing body parts!

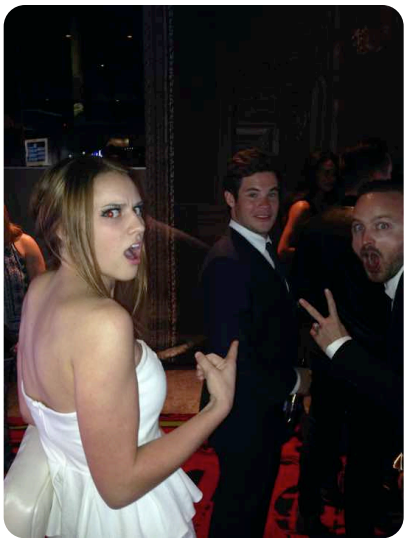
8/24/14, 8:58 AM



DAVE OSOKOW AND GOGUEN ILLEGALLY
TAKING MINOR DAUGTER TO BARS AND STRIP CLUBS
AGAIN BECAUSE HE IS A DEGENRATE PSYCHOPATH

Glad you're back buddy! Lots to catch up on. My day is a little nuts but maybe meet at the hangar? Lmk if 430 would work for u. Besides all the other topics, I had a huge awesome breakthrough with Amanda, thanks in large part to Dave O. He talked me into going to that SLS hotel grand opening fri eve in LV, and I brought Amanda! I couldn't believe it, but Dave got her into everything (he's nuts, cuz she's 16!). She def had the time of her life, and thinks I'm an ok dad now. ;)





8/24/14, 1:17 PM

That's awesome about Amanda!! Very, very cool!! I can't believe Dave O pulled off getting her in the opening. She will be talking about that forever! Will see you at 4:30 at the hangar.

Text message
8/24/14, 4:04 PM

Buddy if you don't mind let's make it 5pm. I'm running late.

iMessage
8/24/14, 4:05 PM

No problem.

8/24/14, 8:37 PM

Just talked to Frank about the book. They've already corrected the bio in the about section of the book to reflect the same as the back cover. It reads Executive Vice President for Amyntor Group.

Awesome. Thx buddy. Got your msg about the vacation funds. Will do tomorrow.

8/27/14, 7:06 PM

2 quick questions:
-Are you having a fundraiser/party Friday for Daines?

-I've gotten several calls about Moose the past 2 weeks from Casey's employees. 7 employees have given their notice, a couple(Frankie, Alicia, Lucia) of which really concern me. All them say it's because of Moose and his very poor treatment and interaction with employees. D like to have a chat with him but wanted to ok it with you first. Do you mind?

8/28/14, 8:50 PM

Def have a chat with him if you don't mind buddy. Tell him I'm a big fan of self improvement and that everybody, especially guys I hire as managers of other people, need to constantly learn and improve. (The subtle message being: "don't be a douchebag - you're obviously fucking up on the management side so learn what you're doing wrong and course correct"). Thx again brother.

I'm all over it. Just wanted to check with you first.

8/29/14, 7:55 PM

Are you home?

8/30/14, 4:49 PM

I will be with Heather tonight just so you know. She won't care if we catch up but I want to be around her since I'm leaving on vacation.

8/31/14, 12:51 AM

Call me buddy 911

8/31/14, 11:48 AM

I will make sure it's all squared away by 1:00.

9/2/14, 9:40 AM

Wickr. I'm all set up. Download the app, pick a user name and password. Send me a test message when you're all set up. I'm batman234.

HANDLE ON WICKER IS BATMAN CLAIMS ONLY OTHER PEOPLE CALL HIM BATMAN AS HE IS A HERO

9/6/14, 1:07 AM

Checking out the club Life in SLS. Pretty awesome. Dave O hooked me up.

9/6/14, 7:34 AM

LA or LV?

9/6/14, 1:11 PM

LV

9/6/14, 7:34 PM

Are you back in WF yet buddy, or still in LV?

Are you with heather or your assistant for work?

Not back from LV until tomorrow brother.

Heather and the assistant and her hubby. God times.

Oh boy.

9/6/14, 10:42 PM

What are you up to?

Just saw Absinthe again. As funny as the first time and the show had some new acts that were really good.

Had an early night with Jordana. Back at the house. (Actually doing a solo late night tour of the addition). I think I've seen Absinthe a total of 5 times now. I agree - it's funny as shit & slightly different every time!

They all loved the show. Hope things are going well. This trip has been super awkward for me as might imagine.

9/9/14, 1:11 PM

I was on the phone when you called earlier if you need to talk to me. FYI, meeting wth Moose tonight at my office.

9/9/14, 9:37 PM

Just finished a 2 + hour talk with Moose. I think there is a ray of hope in him. He took things much better than I thought he would and was very open to some self improvement suggestions and changes in his leadership style. It's all up to him now.

9/13/14, 2:34 PM

Not sure what the plan was/is for the trip to Vegas in October, but the weekend of October 18th I'm definitely out. I'm hoping we can work it out for another date because we'd really like to go. I understand if you guys have dates set in stone but if we can move some dates around that would be awesome.

9/13/14, 4:15 PM

Are you around?

I had some unexpected free time & thought you might be free to talk Amyntor. If not we could do it a bit tonight, and then with less distractions tomorrow at the hangar.

I'm tied up now with Amyntor details. Have to get something prepped and ready to fire off via email by 8:00 pm.

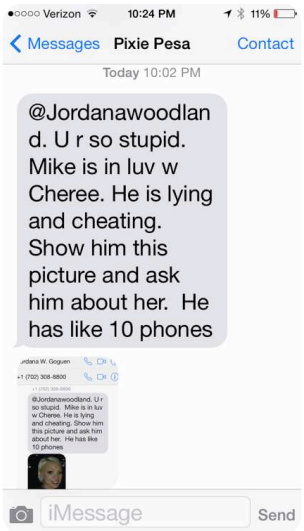
Rgr. We'll do 4pm at the hangar tomorrow.

We grabbing a drink tonight?

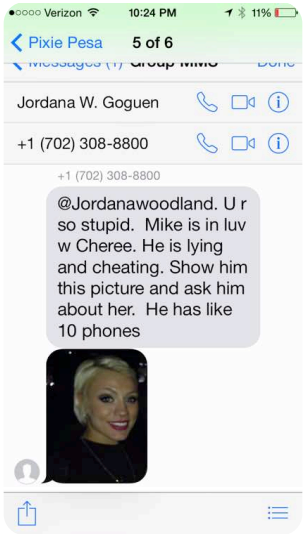
Yup definitely.

I need one!

9/14/14, 11:25 PM



FAWN CHEREE MADONIA'S START OF ATTACKING EVERYONES CELL PHONES AFTER GETING THE NUMBERS OUT OF GOGUENS PHONE



It's obviously a very high priority for me to know who's intentionally trying to fuck up my world, so let me know what you find out ASAP buddy.

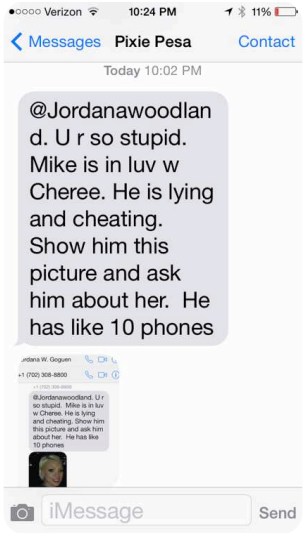
WHAT WORLD BESIDES GOGUEN SEX ENTERPRISE

Already have the wheels turning.

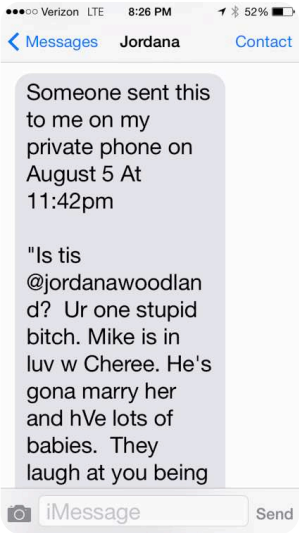
Text message
9/15/14, 12:10 AM

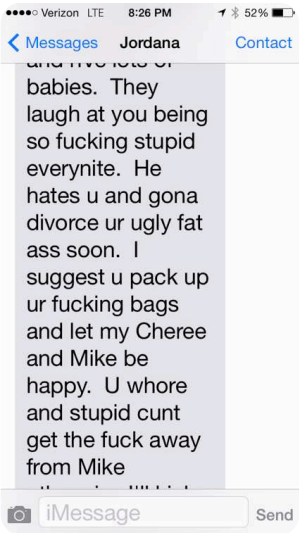
The phone number is a throwaway burner phone. Not registered to anyone. We are going to work two other angles first thing in the a.m. I will be in touch.

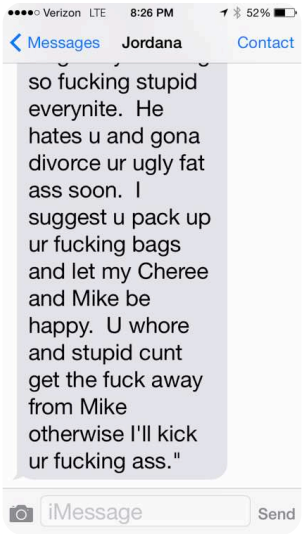
iMessage
9/16/14, 9:32 AM



Hey buddy, Js been getting a bunch more messages. I'll send you my comments separately. (One thing to note: J says Aug 5th but she meant to say Sept 5)







GOGUEN BLAMED AMBER FOR THESE ATTACKS ON JORDANA WOODLAND
AMBER HAS NEVER SPOKEN TO NOR CONTACTED JORDANA AT ANYTIME
PRIOR TO OR AFTER THE LAWSUIT

9/18/14, 11:22 AM

Carolyn Ritter.vcf

9/18/14, 2:07 PM

Is your new car an S8?

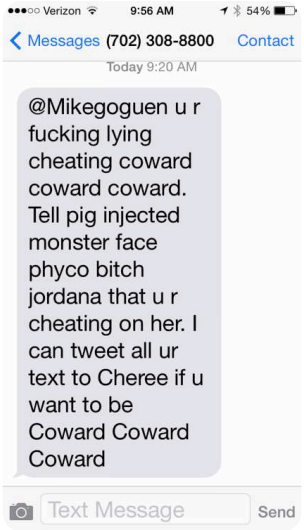
Yup

Son of a

9/19/14, 8:22 PM

Hope your talk went well. I'm sure you knocked it out of the park as usual! Just a reminder- we are having Maddy's 11th birthday party tomorrow starting at 3pm. Would love it if you could make it but I also realize you might have other commitments. The invite was the card Heather gave you last week.

9/20/14, 10:23 AM



Matt, Jordana and I keep getting harassing messages. I don't know if it's that Nash guy from back in December or someone different, but either way we should start trying to build a case for the authorities. Thx

It seems to fit his pattern. We will start adding all of this to our investigative file we have on Nash and hopefully get enough for the police and DA to look at. He's clearly going off the deep end.

Thanks

9/23/14, 1:56 PM

Looks like that talk I gave Friday night was pretty well received:

http://flatheadbeacon.com/2014/09/22/goguen-make-dent-universe/

Pretty damn proud of you brother.

Thx buddy. Your opinion matters a ton to me.

[redacted]

9/24/14, 11:05 AM

Here is the hotel information:
JW Marriott
1331 Pennsylvania Ave.
Washington, DC

9/24/14, 2:03 PM

I need your bro in laws full name for Moose.

9/25/14, 2:39 PM

Got the website taken down. Working on getting the history off the search engine.

9/26/14, 7:42 PM

Are you and the girls eating?

I meant guys.

Text message
9/30/14, 9:53 PM

Didn't know if you had this one.

10/1/14, 1:46 PM

Do you need anything for when you land today?

iMessage
10/3/14, 10:57 AM

So I don't forget- can you write that check to Gratitude Initiative from the DC trip? They voted me on the Board yesterday and I want to make sure we don't forget to settle up with the program.

10/3/14, 12:29 PM

Hey brother- I know you're busy with your real job, but I really need to get 20 minutes or so today to discuss Moose. Maybe a coffee at Coffee Traders later? Things are at a tilting point.

10/5/14, 2:22 PM

Any word on Jayden?

10/5/14, 5:23 PM

Jordana is here.

10/10/14, 10:47 PM

You home?

Yup. Safe & sound. You?

Yes sir. Just back.

10/12/14, 12:00 AM

You at home?

Yup. Went to the movies with Jordana, Katrina & her boyfriend Mike. You out?

10/12/14, 5:03 PM

Do you need to meet with me?

10/25/14, 4:02 PM

Hey birthday boy, try to pace yourself tonight. It doesn't look like I'll be able to join you til later. I'm down at the hospital with Jayden for another one of his high fever episodes.

Damn, anything I can do? I probably won't drink much, if any, until we get out tonight.

10/25/14, 6:37 PM

Any update?

Just getting back from the hospital now. One of his tonsils is pretty infected. They did multiple throat swabs (which Jayden did not enjoy) to find out if its viral or bacterial.

Damn. I hope they get to the bottom of this.

10/26/14, 2:20 PM

How's Jayden?

High fever still, managing it with ibuprofen. Waiting for the culture results. S/b back today or tomorrow. Thx for asking buddy.

Man, that is starting to worry me.

Do you still want to meet today?

Yes, definitely. I pushed my takeoff time to 6. Can you meet me at the hanger at 530?

Yes sir.

10/29/14, 11:03 PM

Video clips from out training a couple weeks ago. 2 seconds is smoking fast. I'm wicked smoking fast with 2 shots at 1.57 and 1 shot at 1.1 seconds from the holster.

10/30/14, 8:53 AM

Awesome! You're a bad ass inspiration buddy!!

10/30/14, 11:43 AM

Thank you sir.

11/2/14, 4:38 PM

I'm letting Frank go. Just FYI

11/3/14, 10:51 AM

I threw Frank the Hail Mary pass. He's leaving tomorrow for 2 weeks and then he and I will meet to see if I'm going to let him come back. Long story but I feel good about where things stand and how the talk went.

11/7/14, 12:42 PM

Is Katrina coming to Montana?

11/8/14, 5:42 PM

I answered and the phone went dead.

Call me back if you need me.

11/8/14, 7:44 PM

HAS A TARGET ON AN AFRICAN AMERICAN MAN BECAUSE GOGUEN IS A WHITE SUPREMACIST

This is my "don't mess with me after a bad day" shooting. ;)

Lol!!! Good shooting, I'd say he's dead!!!

11/8/14, 9:36 PM

Leaving my house and headed down the driveway now.

Meet you outside.

11/9/14, 11:33 AM

Separate note- we need to discuss Moose and the missing 15 grand in cash that's falling at Moose's feet. I had an hour sit down with Lucia who gave me a ton of Intel about taking money from the registers, sometimes to pay for pot. Long story but worth filling you in. More stress for you but this is small potatoes that is fixable.

11/9/14, 4:43 PM

Im in the lobby when you are finished wth Jordan.

11/11/14, 11:55 AM

I thought you were yelling at me to stay on the line. I called you back.

11/16/14, 3:12 PM

You leaving at 5?

Yes, wanna meet me there a few mins early?

Yes sir.

11/20/14, 6:32 PM

Just had 3 biopsies done. Nasty looking.

11/27/14, 9:00 AM

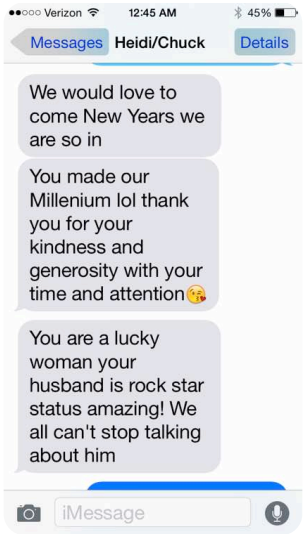
Happy Thanksgiving buddy! 🐓 (closest thing to a turkey I could find). Hey is that new guy on your team in town today or this week? I'd love to meet him.

11/27/14, 9:10 PM

It's closed.

Text message
12/22/14, 11:37 AM

CHUCK AND HEIDI TRAFFICKED VICTIMS TO GOGUEN
VICTIMS TRANSPORTED ON GOGUEN PLANE AND HELICOPTERS



I think I did a good job standing in for you. Chucks wife sent this to Heather last night.

iMessage
1/2/15, 8:52 PM

Oh geez. No bullet wounds please.

I might need to put in for hazard pay on this one.

1/3/15, 11:02 AM

Thanks again brother for the and ride!!! You're an amazing guy.

No worries brother! I didn't want you to miss out on the fight!

Wish you were going with us. Enjoy your time with your parents.

And keep your chin up with Amanda. It's really hard for me to see her be so disrespectful towards you when the only thing you are trying to do is love her. I don't pray often, but I've prayed that she will turn the corner and get herself on the right track.

1/5/15, 1:31 PM

This is what you are missing!

Awesome! I love snow. I just hate it when it's around 38 degrees and freezing rain. If it's gonna be winter, I want it to be cold and white. How was LV?

We Re supposed to get another foot or so tonight. We are going to go snow shoeing. LV was incredible. Our seats were amazing and we got to go back and hang out with all of the fighters and Dana White, who possibly may have the worst smelling breath I've ever smelled. I think I set a personal record and held my breath for a solid 5 minutes! Haha.... sending you a message on W

1/10/15, 10:58 AM

You up on the mountain?

Yup. Watching the boys take their ski lessons.

Ok, I will probably see you up there. Heading that way in a few minutes.

Are you getting back on the slopes? 😳 🏂

Just watching the kids have their lesson. Guess I just missed you.

1/11/15, 3:36 PM

Buddy if you don't mind I need to push us back a bit to 430. See you then.

Ok

1/17/15, 10:08 AM

Do you need me at the 2pm meeting today with Larry? I have some family in town who are looking to relocate here and we are doing some condo and apartment shopping. IF you don't need me, I'm going to go with them.

Nope. Is Larry confirmed? Btw I might be flying to NYC at 11:30pm tonight to try win that friggin cybersecurity deal I've been fighting for. This is the one that i had in the bag for 30% ownership before Xmas if my pain-in-the-ass partner didn't insist that we dick around for 3 more weeks. Now the company has four other term sheets from top tier firms that only want 20%. I'm hanging on by my fingernails to try to convince him we"re worth a discount so we could own 25%, but honestly it's a tough sell.

REFERENCE TO DOUG LEONE

What a goat rope. When will you know if you're making the trek across country? Do you want me to give Mike Peters a heads up so we know they are sober and flight ready? Yes, Larry is confirmed at 2pm at Proof.

Thanks but I'm all good on the transportation. It was too tight a turnaround in NY for my guys, cuz they need 18 hours from the time we land til they could fly back, and i need to fly back tomorrow night. I'm all set up with Netjets. It looks like a Go. I have a few more hours to abort if necessary.

Let me know if you need anything. Me and the gang aren't leaving until 3pm tomorrow for Shot. Check other comms.

1/17/15, 10:23 PM

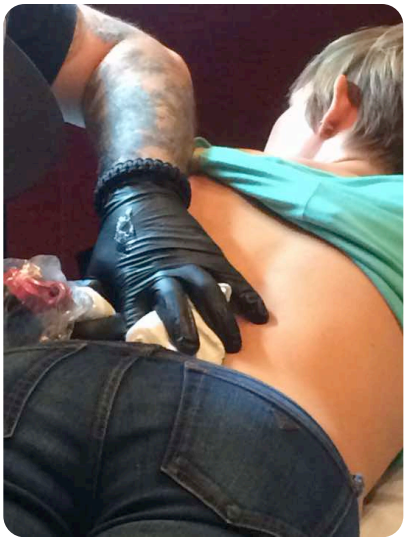
Are you taking off?

1/18/15, 2:54 PM

In the air on the way back from NYC with a signed deal in hand for 25%. 👍 I had to fight against 7 competing term sheets from top tier VCs who were all ok with 20% or less. The founder said that showing the dedication to take this crazy ass last minute trip is what win him over.

Right on brother!!!! It pays to be a man of action. That's why you're the fucking MAN!

1/19/15, 8:02 PM



1/30/15, 9:22 PM

You home?

Yup. Just pulling up to the house.

Hope to see you tomorrow brother.

2/1/15, 4:29 PM

Are you still looking at 4:30ish?

Running late. Sorry buddy. On the way tho. Prob 20 mins

Ok. I will wait.

2/6/15, 5:04 PM

You alive?

Yup. In Jackson Hole with my partners. Going well. Lots of good clearing out old tensions & drinking and telling women stories. How long will you be around this weekend? I'm flying home to MT later tonight. If it's not too late and you're out I'll stop by caseys.

2/6/15, 9:45 PM

Bud I prob won't make it out tonight. Just taking off now from Jackson hole & I'm pretty fried. Let's def connect tomorrow / tomorrow night.

Sounds good!!! Be careful!!!

2/14/15, 3:49 PM

Just left the office to go over some stuff. Our new lobby area is all done. Looks bad ass in person.

3/15/15, 9:55 AM

Mornin buddy. Hope you're feeling better. Any chance we could meet around 4/415 at the hangar?

3/15/15, 11:37 AM

See you then.

3/31/15, 6:39 AM

I'm screwed. My plane is broken and I am stuck. Not looking like I'm going to make it to Florida. The girls are going to be upset.

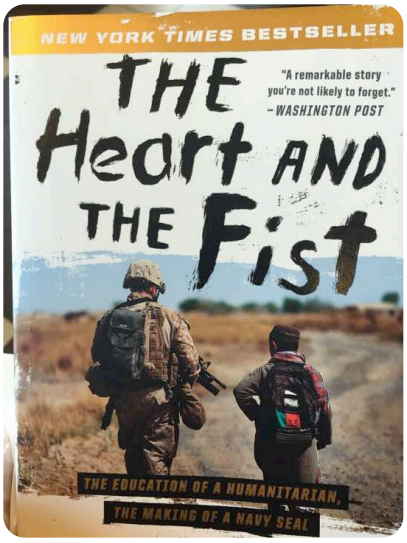
What's the airline's backup plan?

Flight tomorrow.

I'd say you could use the NetJets contract but (1) I've had to burn the shit out of the hours while my plane was broken, (2) they have an 8 hr heads up time so they'd prob get you in to FL very late tonight, (3) it'll cost me an extra $20k or more for the one-way flight (and not that I don't love you to pieces but you'd prob have to eat most of that), and (4) you'd have to make sure your commercial tix home could still be valid. If all that is still worth it to you, then I def have no prob with you going that route. I do appreciate that sometimes keeping the kids and family happy is priceless.

No way would I ask you to burn money like that for me to get to Florida. And as much as I want to be with my girls, I'm not doing something that would cost either of us that kind of money. I will ride it out and get there when I can. Enjoy your time with your family.

4/10/15, 11:56 AM



4/10/15, 9:00 PM

Made up early this evening so I could go to Jaydens parent teacher conf at 530. Quiet night tonight but I'd love to go out for a bit tomorrow night if you're around & up for it.

Hey brother! Sorry, was in the shower shaving and that's a damn hour long ordeal. I need the full body laser treatment, such a pain in the ass. I will be around and would love to grab a drink and hang out tomorrow night. I'm totally up for it. Are you going to Huntley's son's birthday party tomorrow?

4/12/15, 3:00 PM

Meet at 3:30?

I'll be there closer to 345. We can have 30 mins if that works for you.

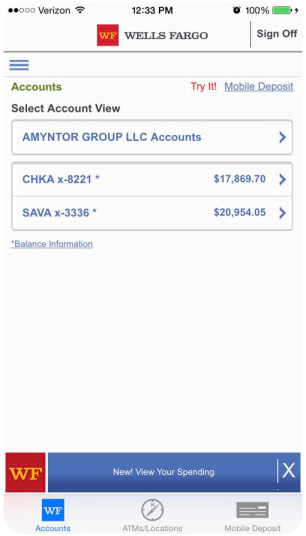
Perfect.

4/19/15, 4:03 PM

You gonna make the 4?

Sorry buddy I texted Larry that I'm running late & will be there at 430. Thought he'd pass it along to you. I've been in back to back or I would have called/texted.

4/21/15, 10:49 AM



4/21/15, 3:44 PM

Buddy please re-send me the wiring instructions for this account. Thx

Ok, will do.

Sent to Wickr

4/22/15, 12:23 PM

Did the wire info make it to you?

4/25/15, 6:22 PM

If you and Trina want to come by later after the banquet and have a drink at my house just let me know.

5/2/15, 1:49 PM

Our boy Duke winning!

5/17/15, 2:11 PM

Wickr is acting up today. I got a notification but the messages won't load so I don't know what your last message said.

I got a Wickr notification last night that they'd be doing maintenance on their severs today. My msg just said that I had already arranged to meet Karen at Diane's office and 3, and I'd prefer to stick to the hangar for our 4pm so I can jump right on the plane after. We can take as much time as we need.

MEETING KAREN AND DOOLITTLE TO SCHEME TO COVER UP TAX EVASION AND GOGUEN SEX TRAFFICKING ENTERPRISE

Perfect. See you at 4.

5/25/15, 2:27 PM

I'm going to have to take a rain check today. We are eating at 3:00 and my aunt and uncle will probably give me grief if I bail on them unless you need to talk to me. I didn't need any work related items and just wanted to catch up.

We're good buddy. I'll be here next thurs night late til fri night, then I fly to a big cancer conf in Chicago for sat, then back sat night til Sunday at 5. Let's plan to catch up friday.

Yes sir, sounds good! Happy Memorial Day and safe travels back to CA.

6/5/15, 7:55 PM

Don't laugh but I'm going in to workout at the Wave with Jamie and Dave.

6/5/15, 9:27 PM

Buddy I hope that plan doesn't turn into too much of a cluster. We could have easily pushed the toys back in the basketball court so they could play. I feel bad for the little kids. When did they last eat? And the cooks have been on hold since around 2pm. (Not blaming you - just not so sure Dave knew the implications of the plan)

They ate when they got to the house and the chefs made them plates for later. I'm guessing they are vampires and stay up late. We are in the Summit and they seem happy. I think part of it was adventure and seeing what's around plus they are snapping tons of pictures. I'm not making the plans, just helping facilitate the madness.

Whew the fact they are makes me feel a lot better. And as long as they're having a good time that's good. Let me know when they all get back. Thanks buddy.

Leaving the summit now.

Coming up the drive.

Awesome. Thx. I'll swing down there in a bit.

K

6/6/15, 6:12 PM

I'm up at your house.

Headed your way

6/6/15, 10:12 PM

I'll prob be at caseys closer to 11

Ok. Upstairs.

Text message
6/7/15, 2:45 AM

You're a rockstar!! Glad we didn't have a riot tonight. I just left and there was still a mob of people outside of the building.

iMessage
6/7/15, 9:49 AM

Perfect night buddy, thanks in large part to your non-stop help!

Text message
6/7/15, 1:28 PM

Thanks brother!!! I just try to do things the way I think you would do them. Luckily for me we think the same way so it's pretty easy for me.

iMessage
6/7/15, 2:46 PM

If we don't have a chance to meet today I will shoot you an email. Nothing life or death urgent. We are slated to close on Gabe's place on the 15th of June so you have a heads up. On the documents have been put under the Crystal Slopeside LLC since that's the only one I have authority to do legal documents on.

6/7/15, 10:03 PM

Hey pal... Sorry to bother you... But we just got a call from foxx assistant his mom was found on the floor partially paralyzed we thing she had a mini stroke.... He has cash on him.... Do u know if there would be a way to get a jet out tonight? So sorry this jist came up

Got it covered. Mike Peters is going to do a quick turnaround and take them down tonight.

And don't let them even think about trying to pay us.

Don't worry, I would never let that happen. That's not the Goguen way.

Yup. 👍

Thx again for all your help with these guys all weekend buddy. Definitely made my life easier!

You know I always have your back!! And I'm getting pretty good at being your stand in! I will make sure I meet them and get them in the gate and on the jet.

6/7/15, 11:44 PM

More Batman work done by Mike Goguen. They just did a quick refuel and just went wheels up headed to CA.

6/13/15, 10:38 PM

Are you alive?

6/21/15, 12:05 AM

Just had a drink with that Russian vodka!!! Good stuff!!!

6/21/15, 10:32 AM

Happy Fathers Day brother.

6/21/15, 5:10 PM

Happy Father's Day to you too brother! Your friendship means the world to me. I had an emotional roller coaster of a day, but it ended with my wish coming true. She and I ended up hugging super tight and both balling. It was a pretty awesome Father's Day present!

Wow Mike,that makes me super happy. Maddy told me she ran into Amanda at Starbucks and then Amanda put a message up on Maddy's Instagram. I was praying you had a good day with her and I know that your relationship with her is worth everything to you right now. Keep at it brother and she will eventually come around and fully realize how much you love her. I'm always here to support you and help however I can. Great picture by the way!!!

6/25/15, 5:28 PM

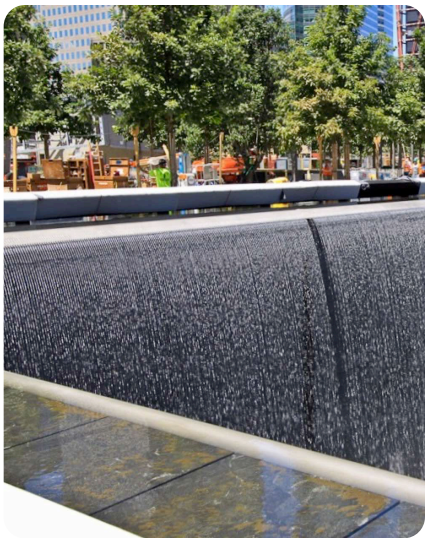
Sorry for the crossed wires on NetJets. I use those hours very conservatively and only when it makes sense or is time/equipment critical. I didn't know you were using it to fly your family around so I will call and ask before I use it again. I do have it scheduled for the DC trip because we are taking guns(big guns) and some agency folks that are helping us on this contract we are meeting about. Plus I'm taking Whitefish office folks because we are visiting the new office and will be doing a setup while me and Shawn are hitting all of these meetings. If you need the jet I will cancel it and we will figure out another option for everyone and the equipment.

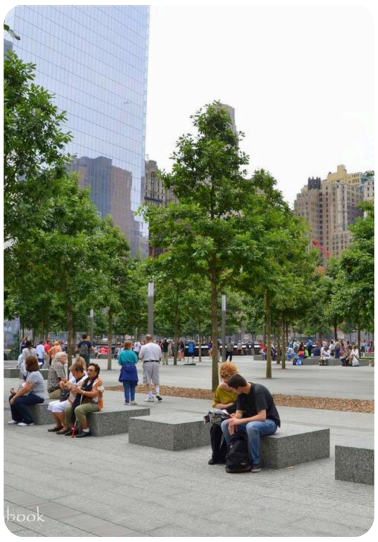
It's all good buddy. We solved it nicely this time as we talked about & next week is all clear.

I just never want to be a presumptuous douche bag. See you this weekend if you come out of hiding to hang out. I will even try and crash you while we are on the lake!!!

6/26/15, 9:52 AM

I had my driver take a few pics while I was in a meeting.





Brother your tail number is N468QS, 11am takeoff, Santa Monica.

Thanks a ton for the pics. I thought maybe you got busy and forgot. Place has special meaning to me. I really appreciate it. I'm heading out to head towards Santa Monica. I text Jordana last night to give her a heads up I would be there. She will probably have me stuffed in the luggage compartment. Lol....looking forward to seeing you!

6/28/15, 11:25 AM

Hey brother- is there going to be a 4th party?

6/28/15, 6:42 PM

Whatcha up to buddy? And yes, def want the close friend's gang over for the 4th.

We've been out looking for some bedroom stuff for Maddy. Been painful!! Thanks for the info on the party. Didn't want to presume anything but was guessing you'd want to have a party at the lake house with your gang. My niece is getting married at my house on July 11th so her and her fiance(they're lesbians) will be up to the party with us if that's ok?

6/28/15, 8:57 PM

That would be great. Definitely bring them.

6/29/15, 2:32 PM

I hope you know I really am doing everything possible to make Amyntor successful.

Of course buddy. Did I say something to make you worry about that?

Not at all, just wanted to say it.

6/30/15, 12:18 PM

Boat crash?

Nothing serious re: danger, but fucked up the prop. Brian, the boys, his daughter and her friend, & my boys were cruising real slow near the city beach trying to check out the entrance to the river when it suddenly got shallow (5-6ft). As I started to head out of there slowly we heard one quick thump when the prop must have hit a rock. The boat acted different on the way back, then I noticed the low speed steering was shot when I tried to pull in the slip. Must have fucked up the prop or the shaft or both. Supposedly it'll be good to go by the weekend.

Damn glad everyone is alright.

Are u on the east coast yet?

Buddy, That good sized aquisition I was killing myself to make happen this past month was announced today. The actual number was $652.5m (though Cisco wanted to give a slightly lower number to the press). For sequoia it was a $200m+ gain on a $9m investment. Here's the blog article I put on it giving all the credit to the founder (even tho he was a huge pain in the ass and I had to pull major strings to make the deal happen).

http://sequoiacapital.tumblr.com/post/122859820318/opendns-joins-cisco#prclt-5F1Sp1ks

We just landed.

That is incredible to invest 9 and get back 200. Crazy numbers. Hopefully some of that comes your way for all of the hard ass work you put into it. Congrats brother!

7/2/15, 9:55 AM

Do you have a start time for your party Saturday?

What would you suggest? I was thinking later afternoon for the official start so more people stick around. Maybe 3 or 4? Make sure all of the Amyntor gang is invited. Btw are you back?

7/2/15, 1:55 PM

I think 4 is a good time so people can still enjoy the water if they want but also stick around until a bit later in the evening. I made sure all of the Amyntor crew are invited, just didn't give them a hard time yet. We ended up leaving a bit later today than originally scheduled. I had a meeting this morning that ran longer than I thought it would.

7/2/15, 8:30 PM

Did you get my text about start time Saturday?

7/2/15, 10:57 PM

Yup. Sounds good. Are you back yet buddy?

7/3/15, 12:48 AM

Yes sir, I'm back now. Been a long 3 days and I'm going to try and get some rest. Looking forward to catching up while you're home.

7/4/15, 11:25 AM

Happy 4th of July! What time are you going to head down to the lake house brother?

7/5/15, 12:03 AM

Brother- thank you for including my family in with yours to celebrate the holiday! I couldn't have asked for a better way to end the evening watching everyone enjoy the weather and that spectacular new "party" area. My niece said she didn't think places like yours even existed. I hope you truly realize what your friendship means to me and that I would literally do anything for you. Please keep your chin up with Amanda and don't let it break you down. It might be an uphill battle but you're not in it alone.

7/5/15, 3:33 PM

I'll be there in a few mins buddy.

No problem, literally just pulling in

7/7/15, 10:58 AM

Are you ok with me looking to have a backup power generator installed at my house? Probably 7-8 grand for a whole house system to run the essentials, alarm, cameras, etc. we have several power loss issues a month and are experiencing one now.

7/26/15, 1:02 AM

Try 1320

Let me know.

Worked. Thx

Yes sir Mr. Sheriff!

Lmao....the book I could write just on you! Instant New York Times best seller and man guide.

7/28/15, 11:10 PM

Check out this video on YouTube:

http://youtu.be/5MBjAN7jqsQ

8/1/15, 11:59 AM

Hey brother- on a lighter note, if you don't have family plans I was going to probably watch the UFC tonight on TV and have a couple of drinks. Not sure who you have in town but I was going to see if you and Katrina wanted to come by. Probably head to Caseys for a drink afterwards.

Sounds like a plan buddy. Not to add in the heavier topic, but it will give us a chance to talk about a bunch of the key points on Dominic before tomorrow. That way I can have a shot at talking to him with all the context before the end of the weekend. We can still have our 3pm tomorrow but hopefully have it be 90% Amyntor stuff. Let me know what time you want Katrina and I to come by tonight. She's gonna love the plan btw!

I will check and see what time the fight starts and text you a time. Let me know if there's any in particular Katrina would want and I will make sure I have it here at the house. Looking forward to it.

8/1/15, 3:03 PM

Sounds good. See you around 9.

Text message
8/1/15, 3:06 PM

How about anytime from 9:00 pm on brother.

iMessage
8/1/15, 9:05 PM

We got a bit of a late start buddy. We're leaving the house now.

No problem, I'm taping the fight so I will wait on you.

8/2/15, 12:52 AM

Thanks for coming over and hanging out with us. We absolutely adore Katrina and I'm so thankful that she's the person she is. You can take credit for that. I'm sorry I seem to always be the guy who delivers shitty news but it's my duty as your best friend and the guy who all of your other people depend on to make things the way you truly want them to be. Kind of a sucky job for me at times but I'm glad you respect me enough to sit down and listen to what needs to be said. I hate it for you but I also could never be ok with all of this going on and you not knowing the full story. And I hope you understand my absolute need to not allow some guy to ever say anything inappropriate to her. I know you are and would be the same way.

8/2/15, 11:31 AM

Good morning brother! Would you rather just meet at your hangar conference room so you don't have to go out of your way to my office?

8/2/15, 3:37 PM

I'm heading to the hangar. If you need to bail on our meeting its not a problem.

I'm running a little late. I'll see you there around 430.

Ok

8/3/15, 4:30 PM

Shawn Lewis.vcf

8/4/15, 11:38 AM

Thought this went through yesterday.

Chris Duke.vcf

8/4/15, 11:16 PM

If you're up call me 911.

8/5/15, 10:33 AM

Everything looks good on this end.

8/9/15, 2:36 PM

Dave told me 4 people and Jamie showed up with 8?

8/9/15, 8:55 PM

Sorry all of this shit with Dominic has just added to all of your other current headaches. Call me if you need anything and make sure you send me the address for the overnight delivery.

8/9/15, 10:09 PM

489 Fletcher Drive, Atherton, CA 94027

Thx for the msg on the other channel buddy. Sounds like very exciting stuff.

Yes sir!

8/13/15, 12:35 PM

Did you make it home?

Yup. Did you fly out?

We are sitting at the airport now. Flight is delayed.

Have a good visit at home brother and enjoy your time with the kids.

8/15/15, 3:12 PM

Just got to my home town for the funeral. This is what's left of the house where I grew up as a kid until I went off to the Marine Corps. Just a pile of dirt.

Aww that kinda sucks. The pretty nice but small house I grew up in was bought by a guy who turned into a white trash junkyard. It was sad to go by there a year or two and see it look like a dishelved mess with junk all over and an abandoned car on blocks in the yard. 👎 Hope you're holding up ok brother. Doesn't sound like a fun filled trip.

Text message
8/15/15, 4:47 PM

Has been a sucky trip and definitely ready to get home to Whitefish.

iMessage
8/16/15, 4:20 PM

Are you back yet brother?

No sir, we are screwed because our flight got cancelled earlier and now we aren't getting back until almost 11pm tomorrow night. It's put me in a bit of a jam because I'm supposed to be meeting up wit the Speakers advance team tomorrow to start the security outline fr this week. Trying to solve that all now. Are you still in MT?

Yup still here. You should go ahead and use our Netjets contract. There's usually an 8 hour lead time so it prob won't help you get in tonight but at least you can leave super early AM tomorrow and fly direct. Make sense?

I've considered doing that just because of the Speaker coming and the need to make sure all of that's planned out. Not to sound like a jerk but those guys are a bit of a mess and I just don't want anything reflecting poorly on us or a ball getting dropped. I'm just a tight ass with the hours. When are you leaving?

I'm about to spend an hour 1x1 with BJ then I leave after that. Prob take off around 6pm MT time.

Ok. Are you coming back Thursday for the event?

I was just about to text you and ask what the schedule is for the Speaker. It doesn't look like I can make it Thursday but did plan to be back by early Fri afternoon so we could do a dinner. I thought that lined up with the schedule I saw from BK but maybe I got mixed up.

I'm going to hammer out the details with BK and will keep you fully informed and stand in for you if need be. No worries, easy day.

The dinner at your Lakehouse is Friday but there is a dinner Thursday that BK had mentioned you attending on the rooftop at Caseys.

8/21/15, 6:24 PM

At least now I know what it feels like to be a chain smoker.

8/22/15, 8:37 PM

Buddy I'll have to bail on tonight but let's definitely carve out a bunch of time tomorrow. I have the "final final" write up for that deal I've been working on due by morning so it looks like another all nighter. 👎😖 How bout I meet you at 3 somewhere tomorrow? I'm in no rush to take off so we can have as much time as we need.

No worries brother! I know that's priority!! Can we meet at 3 at my house? I had it swept for electronic bugs today so I know it's safe. Lol....

8/23/15, 2:51 PM

I'm here a little early buddy. No one answered the gate ringer so I'm out on the road.

8/27/15, 1:15 PM

Maddy started her first day of school today. Shoot me now! 🔫

8/28/15, 9:29 AM

PSYCHO

Yikes buddy! You're gonna lose some hair getting a daughter with Maddy's looks and charm through her teen years! 😳💁

Definitely see some stress in my future. I don't know who will need a security guy more, me or her.

AMERICAN PSYCHO X 100

Buddy I just sent you and Jordan a long email re: Eric Greitens visit this weekend. I'm hoping you're available to be a big part of the program with him while he's here. I hope you didn't mind that I used the term "right hand men" in my email to Eric when I was describing you and Jordan - I clearly didn't mean it in the context that you and I use it, where you are my one and only right hand. ✋ Actually I used that forwarded email as a subtle way to start re-enforcing the division of labor that you and I spoke about (my wording on what each of you do for me wasn't an accident, esp re: the security references;). I'm hoping my instincts are right and a guy like Eric could be the one I can be a major force behind in getting him into the White House in an election or two, and the kind of guy our country desperately needs.

I'm all in to help you. Just let me know what you need.

9/10/15, 9:50 PM

Hey buddy. Wickr is on my other phone that I left at home. We're at Tupelos still waiting for our entre to arrive. (The food is good here but the service is so slow). Still looking forward to seeing you if its not too late for you two. Maybe the red room? Oops entres just arrived! 👍

We are heading downtown now.

We're in the red room

On our way.

9/11/15, 12:28 AM

[redacted]

9/12/15, 11:23 AM

If you want to not go to the banquet just let me know. The weather is beautiful and I'm sure you wanna spend it with the boys. I'm trying to do something with the family to enjoy it too. It's starts at 5:30 and that's kind of early.

Mornin buddy. I kind of want to but I screwed up (as usual) in the prep for my Monday talk. I pulled a near all nighter last night (3 hrs sleep) to try to make my talk and didn't end up getting very far. I'll prob need to do that or worse tonight. Where is the event?

It's at Grouse Mountain Lodge. I'm seriously considering taking a pass tonight so I can get some stuff done and hang out with the girls. If you don't go I'm definitely not going. Will need to plug in one hour for sure tomorrow at the office for Duke and Gabe or they will jump off a bridge. They've spent weeks getting this brief prepared for you so I really hope you can squeeze that in before you leave.

For sure. I'm looking forward to hearing their report.

Perfect!!! That will make them super happy. Let me know about tonight. I'm in if you are but out if you're out.

9/12/15, 3:25 PM

I've gotta skip the dinner event tonight buddy. I want to try to shave a few hours off the all nighter tonight 😖

No worries brother! Let me know if you need me to do anything. I just took a couple hours off and went golfing to relax and get outside. If you get antsy and want to grab a drink later send me a text. Let me know what time you want to meet at the Amyntor office tomorrow so I can tell the boys. Not too much Red Bull!!!

9/13/15, 1:09 AM

I hope if you're still slaving away you're not pounding Red Bull!!!

9/13/15, 8:01 PM

Brother, thanks again for taking the time today to let the guys brief you. They know how crazy busy you are and to have you and I there to listen to the wok they've put in meant a ton to them and they were super stoked. I did break their balls of the greater than/less than symbols on the dive operations. I wish you could have seen the looks they gave each other when I asked them!! Classic! Sending a Wickr message now.

9/19/15, 3:34 PM

Hope you made it home brother and are getting some time with the kids.

9/20/15, 2:01 PM

How's your weekend buddy? Want to catch up at 430 at the hangar?

It's been good brother. Pretty laid back trying to sort out some personal issues. Sounds good, I will see you at 4:30 to catch up.

9/20/15, 3:59 PM

I'm running late buddy. I should be there around 5.

Ok, sounds good!!

9/20/15, 5:03 PM

Crazy day buddy. On my way

Text message
9/20/15, 5:08 PM

No problem, sitting on the plane talking to the pilots.

iMessage
9/25/15, 12:22 PM

Hope your week is going well brother and that your plans are working out the way you wanted.

9/28/15, 9:13 AM

Morning buddy. Great hunt in CO these past few days, as usual. Had a perfect day yesterday - at sunrise did a 5 mile plus hike from the truck up and down steep ridges
following a bunch of elk, then two perfect ridge-to-ridge shots double lung'ing a giant bull elk, then a 5 mile plus hike back to camp (since it was shorter at that point to hike back to camp than go back for the truck). Headed for MT now.

Wow, those things are enormous!!! Glad you had a great trip and are safe. I can take a deep breath now.

There was a break in on the adjacent property to yours. An ATV and some firearms were taken but nothing from us. The boys are out combing the property looking for any signs of bad guys or intruders on our property. Just an FYI and probably would plan your adventures with the boys accordingly.

9/28/15, 8:26 PM

Did you ever make it to WF?

Yup sure did buddy. I went right from the airport to pick up the boys then I've been family guy ever since. I'll have some time to catch up tomorrow while the boys are in school.

Tomorrow is going to be really tough for me. I am going non-stop from 0700 until early evening. The crew is heading to Mexico in the early a.m. and it's balls to the wall from there with coordination efforts and making sure all my people in MX are doing what they need to be doing prior to their arrival. When are you heading back to CA and are you coming back this weekend? And I'm glad you are being family guy, way more important than work stuff.

And I just looked at those pics you sent me again and I'm just baffled by the size of those animals. If I didn't know they got that big I would think those a some photoshop hoax. For a non-hunter like me that's damn impressive to take down something that massive with a shot.

9/29/15, 11:44 AM

I'm meeting with Jordan today at 3:00 to deliver the news about changing the security posture. Not sure if you will have time before you leave but it may be a good time for you to reinforce it coming from you.

I'm meeting with him at 1230/1245 for the same reason. He should be well prepped by your meeting.

Great minds think alike! Should we chat after you are done with him to make sure I'm in step with exactly what you said? I feel confident we are but I definitely don't want to add any confusion. I'm done with my last meeting at 3:15 and was going to call him to link up later. Your call boss.

9/29/15, 2:57 PM

Talk went well. He took it very very positively.

Great!!! I'm going to link up with him shortly. Thanks for the heads up!

Text message
9/29/15, 10:34 PM

I just left property. I will be up so feel free to call me so I can give you a data dump on everything.

9/30/15, 2:17 AM

Hey brother, I'm sure you're out in BFE with little to no cell service. I'm also hoping you made it safely and are resting since I didn't hear from you. Quick update- we were up on property assisting the Sheriff all night. Me, Duke, and Gabe covered a ton of property helping with the search on foot and ATV. That new 4 seater is an absolute beast and we need to grab one for just security/med purposes. We searched the immediate area surrounding the big house and double checked all doors and windows. I also reached out directly to Jordana to let her know I was up there with the team. I also made the decision to have Duke and Gabe stay up on property in Moose's old house and maintain vigilance and a security watch routine for the night. They were both fed and settled in prior to my departure for the night. We will keep the family safe and continue to coordinate with the law enforcement elements. They all seem to really love us and embrace having us on their team. Enjoy your trip, I will cover you back while you're away. Easy day!

iMessage
10/1/15, 10:29 AM

When are you coming back to WF?

Saturday morning buddy. Lots to catch up on. Don't let Jordan tell you about my 9 1/2 solo hike yesterday including no-rope rock climbing up the face of Steamboat or you'll get more grey hairs. 😳😁

Btw my brother Paul had an aggressive Grizzly come at him to within 12 feet. He said he swore at it and shot his .44 in the air and scared it off, but the coolest part is that he caught it on Go Pro. I can't wait to see it!

I don't think I have space for anymore gray hairs!! Lol....I'm sure he doesn't want to tell me that story either. I hope I can see that video of the a Grizzly too. Sounds scary as hell but cool after the fact and knowing you didn't get mauled. Be safe and hit me up if you have time to catch up Saturday.

10/3/15, 2:15 PM

Hope you have some good family time the rest of the weekend. I'm sure the kids have missed you.

10/4/15, 12:26 PM

When you vanish you totally disappear.

10/6/15, 9:18 PM

Hey brother- anything I can do to help you with this Dominic issue?

10/7/15, 11:56 PM

You doing alright brother?

10/8/15, 12:17 PM

Just FYI, spoke to Eric G.'s people and he should be arriving via car tomorrow evening around 8-8:30 pm. I'm guessing you want them to go to the Lakehouse and stay so if I don't hear a word from you that's where I'm planning on taking them when I link up with them.

Morning buddy. I just finished giving another big cancer talk down here in Santa Fe to a few hundred major hospital CEOs. We're about to take off for San Jose again. Yes re: Eric. I'll be there to greet him as well. I'll call you later today on all the other dramas.

Ok, safe travels. I will make sure Eric is all squared away.

10/8/15, 8:54 PM

Let me know if there's anything you need me to do before you get in town tomorrow. Looks like Eric is coming in a bit later in the evening because they are driving. Not sure if you've had time to speak with him or not.

10/9/15, 1:24 PM

Hey buddy. Sorry for the spotty comms this week. I'm in a NetJets about halfway to MT. I have my plane
headed to pick up Katrina and her friends for the weekend. Are you around this afternoon after I land? If you're free I could swing by and catch up. (Btw you forgot to remind me that you're about to be a birthday boy!)

I will be around. Just finished a meeting at Proof heading to the bank then heading home. Do you wanna meet somewhere or come by my house?

What time do you land?

Starting a descent now. Probably be on the ground within 30 mins. I haven't eaten lunch so maybe let's meet somewhere where I can grab a bite

Sounds good. I haven't eaten either. You name the place and I will meet you there.

10/9/15, 4:03 PM

Did someone change the code on the state park road condo? I showed up here to use it for my call and my code doesn't seem to be working.

No sir. 5601 enter

Thx. I'll try it again

It's a bit of a pain. Sometimes you have to do it 2-3 times and really press down on the enter button

It worked. Thx

Yes sir. Let's make sure we catch up this weekend because I still have a couple things to run past you.

Definitely. Also while I'm here at the condo I'm noticing that the wifi is fucked up. It shows a signal and my devices connect to it but there's no connectivity through to the Internet. Is this something you'd give to Glenn to fix? Or your cousin? I'm leaving in a few mins but if over the next week we could get it humming that would be great. Thx

10/9/15, 5:29 PM

Damn, that's odd. I went in last week and tested everything to include wifi. I know the construction has been wreaking havoc on everyone's cable service and Internet trough that area. I will get it up and humming by next week.

10/9/15, 7:47 PM

Buddy let me know if you get word on when Eric is getting close.

Sure will. Looking like 9:00

He just text me at 8:27 and said about 45 minutes.

Thx

I'm going to sit downtown and wait on them. I let Jordan know.

10/10/15, 6:53 PM

I'm going to come up to meet Katrina's friends and have a shot with her.

Awesome! See you soon

10/10/15, 11:48 PM

Good to hang with you tonight brother. Let's touch base tomorrow before you leave if possible.

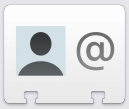
10/11/15, 2:54 PM

I'm probably out for today. Maddy is still sick and it looks like I'm going to be taking Heather to the ER. Looks like she's got a pretty bad kidney infection and is passing a lot of blood in her urine.

Yikes. At least you can take solace that Katrina has had that 2-3 times and has recovered fine each time after a bunch of meds.

She's a tough chick and I'm sure some meds will get her all fixed up. We can try to catch up next time we are both home. Wanted you to stop by the house so I could show you something and ask about putting a small structure here on the property. Kind of forward planning for Amyntor and what's likely going to happen for us.

10/20/15, 1:18 PM



Melinda D.vcf

Hey buddy. I gave Melinda a heads up that you'd be contacting her about getting some badass new ARs.

10/20/15, 6:17 PM

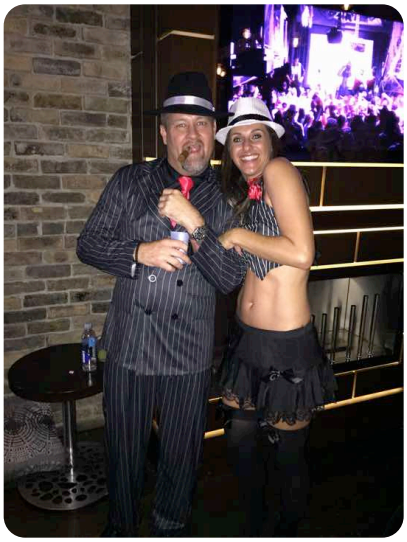
Awesome!! Thanks brother!!! Me and the boys are in Butte doing a special operations ATV course and then 2 days of shooting and shooting at night with our night vision. Today was amazing but we are beat up.

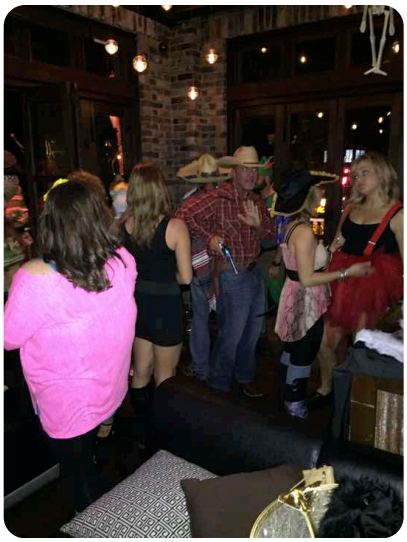
10/20/15, 7:33 PM

10/26/15, 6:13 PM

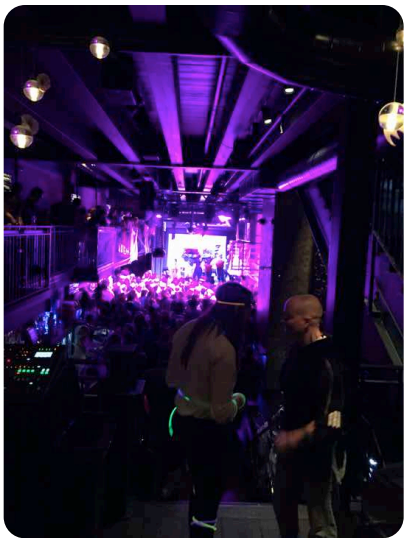
On the range

11/1/15, 9:14 AM





PETER



Awesome Halloween last night buddy!!

11/1/15, 11:52 AM

Yes sir! It was a great time and I think our group had a ton of fun! Thanks for getting in costume and coming out with us. I had a great time hanging with you.

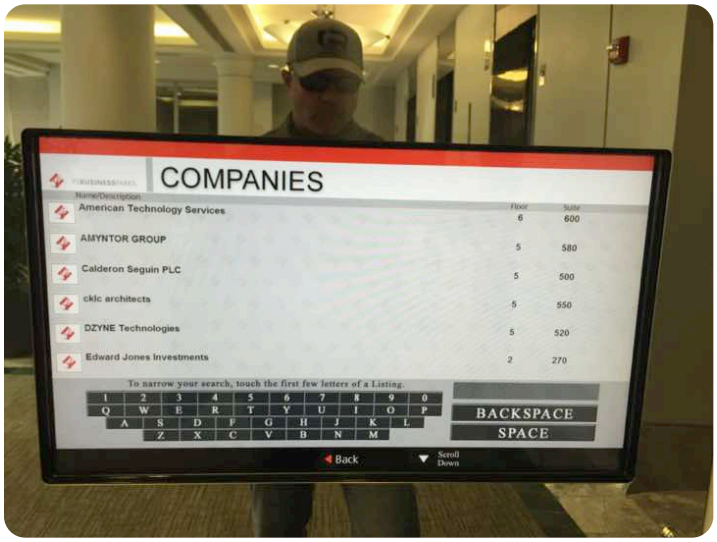
11/1/15, 6:00 PM

Went super well with Jordan buddy. He said it was actually his idea and I said "well see you're full of great ideas!". He said he was excited about it and he can see things working better this way. So green light buddy. Bunny is all yours. 👍

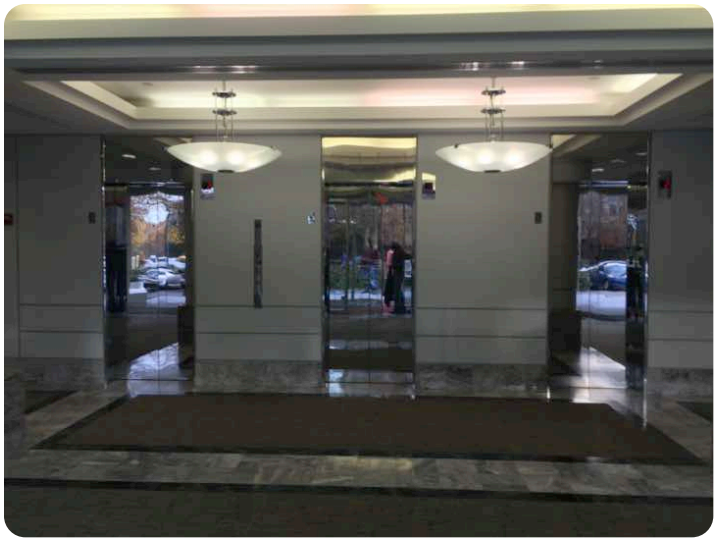
Perfect!!! I guess he just decided never to share his idea with anyone!! Lol.....I'm glad it went well and we will keep pressing forward. Thanks for the support!

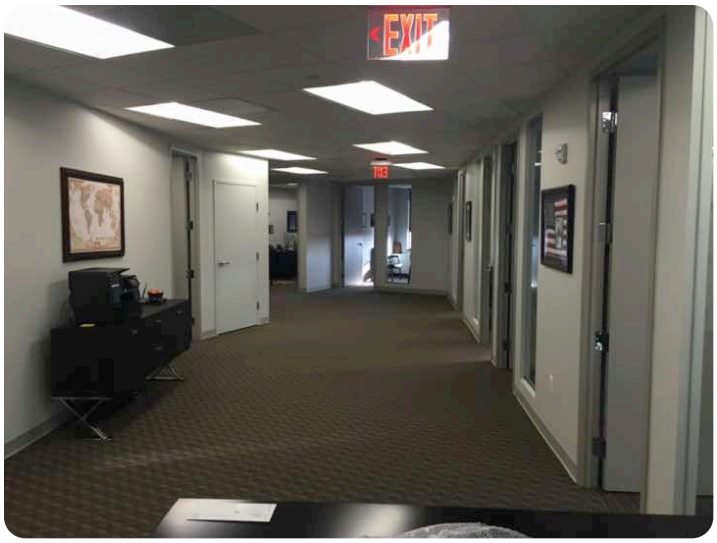
11/7/15, 12:34 PM

Just so you can see where I'm spending money on our DC presence.



WJE
ENGINEERS
ARCHITECTS
MATERIALS SCIENTISTS
Wiss, Janney, Elstner Associates, Inc.
ERPi
FAST TRACK
AMYNTOR
GROUP
Hanover Law, PC
American
Technology Services
2751
PS




EXIT

11/8/15, 2:17 PM

Hope you had a good weekend brother.

11/11/15, 1:25 PM

First real snow!

11/11/15, 7:21 PM

I'm your friend first, business is a distant second to me. I have gathered you are here so please let me know if you need anything. I'm waving a guess on what it might be and I know it's major stress for you. We are all having dinner celebrating Veterans Day so if you need to escape or have a stiff drink, just let me know.

11/11/15, 9:09 PM

Thanks for the offer buddy. I can't make it but I did want to express my thanks and gratitude on this day to you, Sean, Gabe, Duke and the rest of the Amyntor crew for your incredible service to our country! 🇺🇸🇺🇸🇺🇸

Jamie also wrote a message she wanted me to pass on to you and the boys:

"Thank you for placing yourself in danger to protect us. Thank you for serving as a heroic example of who we are and what we dream to be. We are #FreeBecause of your bravery and selflessness. Thank you for your service."

WHAT SERVIVE TO THE COUNTRY?
THIS IS ILLEGAL GOGUN USED MATT
FOR HIS ILLEGAL ENTERPRISE AND PUT
MATT IN PRISON

11/11/15, 10:11 PM

Wow, she should honestly be a writer. Definitely has a way with words. Just know I'm here if you need me, even if it's just to have someone to vent your frustrations at. I'm here to support you and be your friend first. I'm having my issues to so hot definitely not alone. I will pass on your message to the entire crew! It will mean a lot to them.

11/26/15, 11:20 AM

Happy Thanksgiving brother. I'm thankful for your friendship and the gift you've given me to spend these times with my family. I had missed over 15 years of Thanksgiving holidays until we came here to Montana. I'm thankful you trust me to be here for you and your family and protect you at all costs.

11/26/15, 9:46 PM

Hope your evening was great brother!

12/4/15, 10:05 AM

Just give me a thumbs up status check.

12/4/15, 11:44 AM

All good. 👍

Perfect.

12/4/15, 5:14 PM

AMERICAN PSYCHO X 100

Lisa Wood 1:23pm Dec 3

Wanda and Larry.. thanks so much for inviting us to your party. You two are genuinely good people. I wanted to let you know, in case you are not aware, that Mike G has pulled the plug on our cancer research company and is attempting to throw our family out on the street within a couple weeks (he first tried for 5 days). His claims are lies, and he has breached our contracts with him, all of which will be addressed in court as we will not stand for his strong arm bullying tactics, to put it lightly. He and members of his Two Bear team are turning everyone against us with lies and money - because we know things about his personal antics that he is extremely angry about. Again, thanks for all you've done for us, Larry, and your friendship, Wanda. - Lisa

Lisa Wood 1:27pm Dec 3

12/4/15, 7:54 PM

We're running a little late buddy. 😜 Go ahead and eat somewhere if you guys are hungry and we'll join you when we get there.

We got "distracted" and are just eating something in the room. So we will see you guys at the box office at 8!

12/4/15, 9:03 PM

R u coming down?

We are having a serious nipple malfunction. We are hurrying.

Meet us on the 3rd floor across from SDK

Ok. We are on our way

We're at the little pizza place, Hidden Pizza

Text message
12/4/15, 9:10 PM

Ok

iMessage
12/11/15, 9:11 AM

Mornin buddy. I know I'm not one to call you with "stock tips" and certainly never would for anything Sequoia related, but if you have any funds set aside for investment I'd take a look at the U.S. Oil ETF, ticker symbol USO. It's a tracker for the price/barrel of oil, which just hit $36/barrel today! 😳 The USO tracker just hit its 10+ year low of around $11/share, down from > $100/share in 2008. I'd think of it as a long term hold, but watch it because it could have a 2-3x increase in the next 12 months in case you want to bail. I just bought $3m worth only cuz I don't have much free cash with all the other crazy shit I have going on. (Btw it could still go a bit lower in the next few months, but unless you believe the price/barrel of oil is going to zero it's a pretty good bet. ;). The other factor is that if you think that Middle East chaos is likely to increase not decrease in the next few years, that typically drives the price of oil up.

12/11/15, 10:50 AM

I'm not a big risk taker when it comes to investing money, but I can hardly believe it's that price. I have my emergency "the cartel has found me and I need to disappear" money(not retirement) of about 350k accessible. I feel like the smart thing to do would be to put that all in and take the risk, although I think it's a small one. Thoughts?
And I guess I'm supposed to be closing on this house on Dec 23rd but if you're low on free cash, are you absolutely sure you are in good enough $$$ shape right now to loan me that money for the purchase? 😁😁😁

On putting the emergency 350k at risk, I would as long as you take the multi year view. The effort by the Saudis to kill all the other threats (like US frackers) might continue for a while longer which will keep the price low, but their motive is obviously to make a shit ton of money by increasing their monopolistic power and then crank the price way back up over time. Pretty smart and ruthless strategy. Also as I said, any major shitstorm in the Middle East always tends to make the price skyrocket. So yes, I'd do it. On the house, yes I'm in good shape to be your mortgage bank ;)

Well, I'm in on that strategy because it seems to have always followed that trend. Clearly you are way smarter when it comes to investing so for me it's worth the risk of putting that money there. I've already called my guy about it and will try to get it done today. Thanks for the heads up! And double thanks for mortgage assist! I signed the papers yesterday and will be taking the earnest money by most likely today for a close on the 23rd.

Check your Wickr account. Heads up coming your way but keep in mind this info came to me from a source is is scared shitless and doesn't know what to do so she came to me. I don't want to burn her.

12/12/15, 4:51 PM

Hope you're having a good weekend brother.

12/12/15, 7:22 PM

Did you mean to call me earlier?

I did buddy. Just wanted to catch up. I'm at the Sherriff's Xmas party dinner right now. I'll give you a call after.

Sounds good Deputy Goguen! 👮🏽‍♀️

12/12/15, 11:28 PM

I hope the Sheriffs department didn't get you all liquored up!

Did you make it home?

12/13/15, 12:09 AM

Sorry I didn't call buddy. Yup, made it home ok around 1030 and was pretty beat. I'll check in with you tomorrow. I'm leaving much later than usual btw, prob around 8/830pm so we should have time to catch up.

Perfect!! I'd like to have some time with you to catch up and see where things are for you.

12/13/15, 2:50 PM

Buddy hope you had a great weekend so far. We're scheduled to take off between 8 and 8:30 tonight. How bout we met at the hangar at 7pm?

Ok, sounds good brother!

12/17/15, 10:52 AM

Popped in the Proof Christmas party last night just to spread some holiday cheer and say a few things. Had a really great turnout and quite a few people told me to extend their thanks to you.

12/19/15, 7:23 PM

Amanda Babydoll New.vcf

12/22/15, 2:45 PM

Did Foley give you his contact information? Wasn't sure if he was expecting me to reach out to him.

12/23/15, 9:32 AM

Mornin buddy. Here's a text exchange I just had with mike peters so you have the context. It's regarding transportation for Jamie & co flying in today. I'm in a meeting with Jordana or I would have called you myself. Thx brother!

Verizon LTE 9:30 AM 86%
Messages Mike Details

Today 9:20 AM

Good morning! Got a call from net jets on the flight today. Are you meeting her or can I help in any way?

What time is she landing?

They said between 1:15 and 1:30.

I'll be there for sure.

Sounds good!

iMessage

Verizon LTE 9:30 AM 86%
Messages Mike Details

If possible. I didn't even know his guys were using it. Tell him the kids don't have school after today so we don't need the usual escort anyway. I'd rather have the girls in the suburban than in Jordan's SUV or in one of my trucks.

Delivered

I'll make it happen. Thanks.

iMessage

Verizon LTE 9:30 AM 86%
Messages Mike Details

I need to talk to Matt to get that suburban back tho.

You want me to coordinate that with him?

If possible. I didn't even know his guys were using it. Tell him the kids don't have school after today so we don't need the usual escort anyway. I'd rather have the girls

iMessage

No worries. I will get it over to him. I was personally using it because my car is in the shop. Will coordinate with him now.

12/23/15, 10:49 AM

I'm at the condo fixing the iPad and Sonos. The tv is working but I think you figured that one out. I walked through yesterday but will do another check while I'm here.

I got the iPad and Sonos working and music playing. Bunny is on his way but I had him drop his wife off before he came here so she didn't know where it's at. He said you called him and wants to check everything so I will wait here for him.

12/23/15, 12:02 PM

Condo is all set. Double checked hot water again.

Text message
12/23/15, 12:48 PM

Do you care if I grab the old Suburban? I literally have no car. If you need it I will try to track down another one.

iMessage
12/23/15, 1:12 PM

I won't make it to say hi to the girls. Heather needs her car to take Maddy to the Dr. and I don't have a way there. If you venture out tonight with them for a drink, let me know and I will meet you guys out and have one with you. [redacted]

12/25/15, 8:29 AM

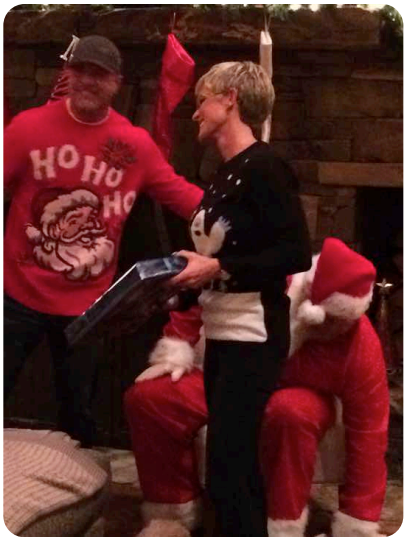
Merry Christmas brother!!! I hope today brings you smiles from the kids.

12/25/15, 11:59 AM

Merry Christmas buddy! It'd be hard to tell you how lucky I feel to have met you and to have you as a best friend. Hope you and the family are having a great day! 🤶

12/25/15, 2:05 PM

Thanks a ton for the message brother! I couldn't explain how lucky I feel to have met you and to call you my best friend. I am thankful my journey brought me here to live out the final chapters of my life.



I know you're jealous of my shirt!!! Lol....

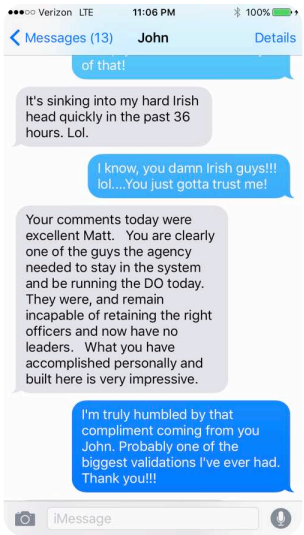
12/26/15, 10:23 AM

Safe travels brother!

Text message
12/31/15, 7:45 PM

Having dinner with the entire crew. Hope hour evening is going well brother. Wish you were here to celebrate the new year with us.

iMessage
1/9/16, 4:42 PM



I just sent you an email. Probably want to take a 5 minute timeout and read it in private. I hope you will respect my request for absolute privacy with what I say in the email. It will help explain why I almost cracked today. I refer to this screenshot message from John Maguire in my email so you have the reference point. My email is somewhat heavy and difficult to write just as a heads up.

Matt

1/9/16, 6:51 PM

Thanks for the call earlier brother. It actually helped me take a deep breath for a second and I needed it. If I disappear I'm probably hiding somewhere warm and sunny.

Yes! Definitely take the family somewhere nice!

1/12/16, 9:35 PM

Your Christmas present finally showed up. I've had this guy making these for about 6 months. I guess the Amyntor logo took him forever after he made the knives. This guy is a super high end knife guy that makes most of the blades for ground branch and GRS and some of the other Tier 1 teams.

1/20/16, 8:26 PM

Do you have a where and when for the movie?

AMC town square on Las Vegas blvd south. 845.

Ok, we will see you guys there. Will wait in the lobby for you.

There's only 6 people in the theater so we are sitting down.

We're grabbing some nasty movie theater food before we come in 😝

1/21/16, 4:40 PM

He was stalking me all day to see what I thought of the movie. I told him they portrayed his smart mouth and nutty humor really well!!!

Tell him I said hello. I kept telling Jamie all night how well that actor captured his personality too!

I told him hello, he says hello back. He's really pleased with the movie although he's on a personal mission to destroy Hillary Cuntin.

Me too! 😡

1/21/16, 11:42 PM

Wish you were here brother.

1/23/16, 1:32 PM

Hope you're having a good weekend brother.

Ups and downs buddy. I just got into a thing with Jordana on the way home from snowboarding lessons with the boys. At the most intense point she opened the car door while we were still driving up the driveway and tried to get out. (I can't say that's the first time I've seen a woman do that when pissed). Settled down now. Roller coaster tho, especially with my family piling on. 👎 Good weekend so far with the kiddoes tho. I was about to go out solo with the boys down to cabelas and the sportsman to pick up some shooting supplies. I've been practicing/improving like crazy after that movie and what you told me about how the D guys get so good.

I need to get you on the range for some one on one. I actually want to show you some advanced shooting skills, stances, do some malfunctions and show you how to quickly correct them which can often happen when shooting outside in the cold weather. I've just been teaching you the fundamentals so it's probably time to hit the next step.

I hate that about Jordana and really hate your family jumping in on the frenzy. There's not really a great way to tell them to shut their mouths and mind their own business. I went through it when me and Heather were separated. I was basically enemy number one. And I've had Heather hanging out of the car more than once trying to do the desperate jump out of the car from being pissed, hurt and woman crazy. Hard to protect people from themselves when they get like that brother.

1/23/16, 4:14 PM

Any thoughts on moving Bunny and his family into the house you bought for Moose that Keith is currently living in? I am trying to come up with a solution to get him closer to the big house and not an hour plus commute one way.

1/31/16, 10:57 AM

I hope you didn't mind that we were staying here at the condo.

Of course not buddy. You're all more than welcome. I just forgot it was this weekend for a minute when I pulled in. 😳

Ok, just wanted to make sure. I figured you had just forgotten but Ray was a bit worried after you left. He didn't want to impose.

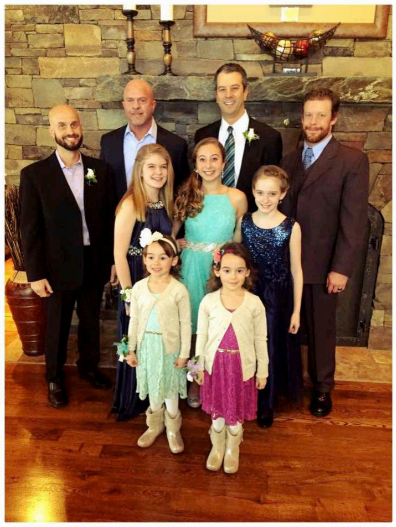
1/31/16, 4:39 PM

I'm only discussing security stuff on property with Duke. Not the sensitive Amyntor stuff. Just FYI.

Of course.

2/5/16, 9:20 PM

Daddy Daughter dance tonight.



2/6/16, 2:34 PM

Great pics from last night buddy! Hope you had a good bonding night. Are you going to the winter carnival parade today? I'm headed down with Katrina and possibly jayden in a bit, and Amanda & Eli are meeting us there.

Heading there now. Heather thinks I was with you for a bit last night.

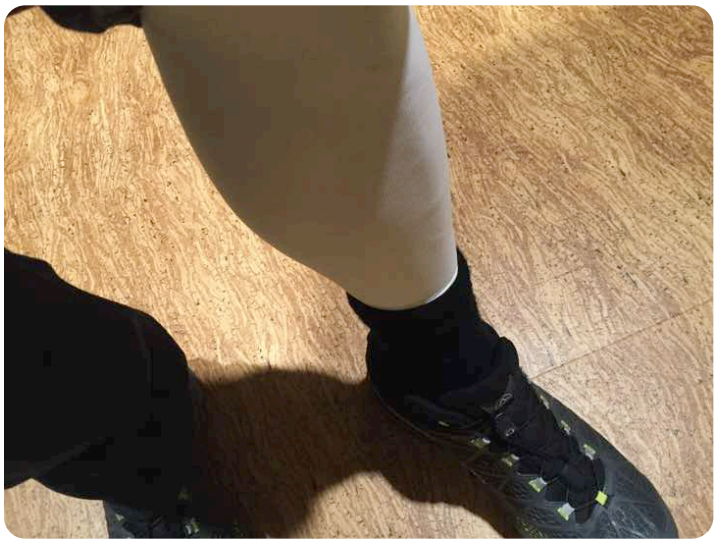
2/7/16, 9:42 PM

Thanks again for the ride!!! The game was awesome!!! Tell J I said hello.

2/12/16, 10:14 AM

Call me back if you need me. I've been on the phone.

2/27/16, 7:19 PM



Your tough guy right hand man has been relegated to wearing panty hose. 😬

Delivered